

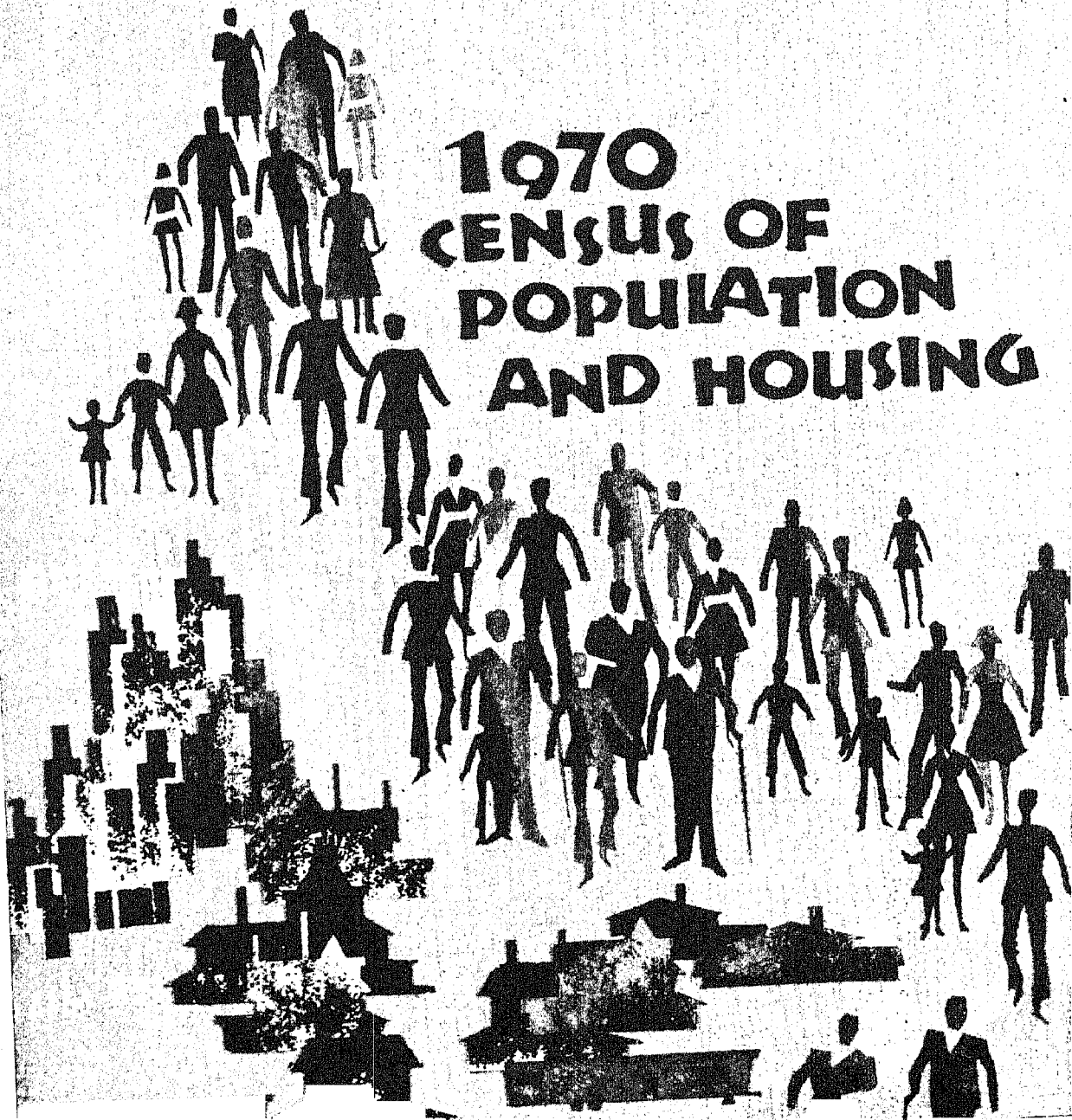
A UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF
COMMERCE
PUBLICATION



PHC(1)-15

Census Tracts

ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA



1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

U.S. DEPARTMENT
OF COMMERCE
Social and Economic
Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF
THE CENSUS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Peter G. Peterson, Secretary
James T. Lynn, Under Secretary
Harold C. Passer, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs
and Administrator,

Social and Economic Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

George Hay Brown, Director
Robert L. Hagan, Acting Deputy Director
Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director
Daniel B. Levine, Acting Deputy Associate Director
David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator

POPULATION DIVISION

Herman P. Miller, Chief

HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1970 census. Primary direction of the program was performed by Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator, and in conjunction with Joseph F. Daly, then Associate Director for Research and Methodology, William I. Merkin, Associate Director for Administration, and Paul R. Squires, Associate Director for Data Collection and Statistical Processing.

The population section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Herman P. Miller, Chief, Population Division, and Paul C. Glick, Henry D. Sheldon, and Murray S. Weitzman, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of Elizabeth A. Larmon and Ruth H. Mills. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for the material on the indicated fields of specialization: Ethnic Statistics—Tobia Bressler; Demographic Statistics—Charles P. Brinkman; Fertility Statistics—Wilson H. Grabill; Economic Statistics—Stanley Greene; Marriage and Family Statistics—Robert O. Grymes; Educational and Social Stratification—Charles E. Johnson, Jr.; Consumer Income Statistics—Mitsuo Ono; Poverty Statistics—Arno I. Winard. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Aaron O. Handler, Kristin A. Hansen, and Rockwell Livingston.

The housing section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Arthur F. Young, Chief, Housing Division, by Aaron Josowitz, Assistant Division Chief, Nathan Krevor, Chief, Coordination and Research Branch, and Paul F. Coe. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Peter J. Franczek.

The procedures for sample selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling

variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of Joseph Waksberg, Chief, and Morton Boison and Robert H. Hanson, Assistant Division Chiefs, assisted by William T. Alsbrooks, Peter A. Bounpane, Barbara A. Boyes, and Carlton W. Pruden.

Geographic plans and procedures were developed in the Geography Division under the supervision of William T. Fay, then Chief, and Robert C. Klove and Gerald J. Post, Assistant Division Chiefs.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, Jefferson D. McPike, then Chief, and Richard C. Burt and Dean H. Weber, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors of the Bureau's data collection centers.

Systems and processing procedures were developed under the direction of Morris Gorinson, Assistant Division Chief, Census Planning Division. Florence Wright, assisted by John F. Powell, Orville M. Slye, and Erne Wilkins, was responsible for the clerical procedures, and Roger O. Lepage, assisted by John Murphy, Jr., Margaret P. Brooks, and Howard R. Dennis, was responsible for the computer programming. Donald R. Dalzell was responsible for the computer procedures and programs used for the electronic preparation of the tables in this report.

The manual processing and microfilming of the questionnaires and the review of tabulation controls were performed in the Jeffersonville Census Operations Division, under the direction of Joseph F. Arbena, then Chief, and Robert L. Hagan, then Population and Housing Census Operations Manager, with the assistance of Rex L. Pullin. The manual coding operations were supervised by John C. Campbell, assisted by Herbert J. Hough, Joe D. Kolb, and Leo C. Schilling. William L. Pangburn, supervised the microfilming operation. Dan N. Harding, assisted by Nora H. Shouse, was responsible for the tabulation review work.

FOSDIC and computer processing were performed in the Computer Facilities Division under the supervision of James R. Pepal, Chief, and E. Richard Bourdon and James W. Shores, Assistant Division Chiefs. Development of the FOSDIC equipment was directed by William M. Gaines, Assistant Division Chief, and McRae Anderson. Development of the automatic microfilming equipment was directed by Anthony A. Berlinsky.

Publications planning, editing, and printing were performed in the Administrative and Publications Services Division, Cecil B. Matthews, Chief, under the direction of Raymond J. Koski, Assistant Division Chief, and Gerald A. Mann.

Important contributions were made by Robert B. Voight and Sherry L. Courtland in the planning and coordination of the 1970 census program; and by John W. H. Spencer, Sol Dolleck, and M. Douglas Fahey in the systems design and operations for processing the census data.

Library of Congress Card No. 73-186611

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Census of Population and Housing: 1970
CENSUS TRACTS
Final Report PHC(1)-15 Atlantic City, N.J.
SMSA

U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 1972

For sale by the
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402, or any
Department of Commerce Field Office.

Price \$1.00 Stock Number 0301-2380

1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Census Tracts

ATLANTIC CITY, N. J.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN
STATISTICAL AREA

Issued March 1972

CONTENTS

	page
List of PHC(1) Census Tract Reports	II
Introduction	IV
Comparability of Census Tracts, 1960-1970	VII
Appendix A, Area Classifications	App-1
Appendix B, Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-3
Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data	App-13
Appendix D, Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

TABLES

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

P-1	General Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-1
P-2	Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-5
P-3	Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-9
P-4	Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-13
P-5	General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-17
P-6	Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-19
P-7	General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Puerto Rican Birth or Parentage: 1970	P-21
P-8	Economic Characteristics of Persons of Puerto Rican Birth or Parentage: 1970	P-22

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

H-1	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-1
H-2	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-5
H-3	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-9
H-4	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-10
H-5	Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Puerto Rican Birth or Parentage: 1970	H-11

Maps identifying the tracts covered herein are included in or
accompany this report

LIST OF PHC(1) CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

The reports listed below are for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas. An asterisk (*) indicates that the report includes data for tracts in selected areas adjacent to the SMSA.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
1	Abilene, Tex.	41	Charlotte, N.C.*	81	Great Falls, Mont.
2	Akron, Ohio	42	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.	82	Green Bay, Wis.
3	Albany, Ga.	43	Chicago, Ill.	83	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.
4	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	44	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	84	Greenville, S.C.
5	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	45	Cleveland, Ohio	85	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio
6	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	46	Colorado Springs, Colo.	86	Harrisburg, Pa.
7	Altoona, Pa.	47	Columbia, Mo.	87	Hartford, Conn.*
8	Amarillo, Tex.	48	Columbia, S.C.	88	Honolulu, Hawaii*
9	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	49	Columbus, Ga.-Ala.	89	Houston, Tex.*
10	Anderson, Ind.	50	Columbus, Ohio	90	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio*
11	Ann Arbor, Mich.	51	Corpus Christi, Tex.	91	Huntsville, Ala.
12	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.	52	Dallas, Tex.	92	Indianapolis, Ind.
13	Asheville, N.C.	53	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.	93	Jackson, Mich.
14	Atlanta, Ga.*	54	Dayton, Ohio	94	Jackson, Miss.
15	Atlantic City, N.J.	55	Decatur, Ill.	95	Jacksonville, Fla.
16	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.	56	Denver, Colo.	96	Jersey City, N.J.
17	Austin, Tex.	57	Des Moines, Iowa	97	Johnstown, Pa.
18	Bakersfield, Calif.	58	Detroit, Mich.*	98	Kalamazoo, Mich.
19	Baltimore, Md.	59	Dubuque, Iowa	99	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.*
20	Baton Rouge, La.*	60	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.	100	Kenosha, Wis.
21	Bay City, Mich.	61	Durham, N.C.	101	Knoxville, Tenn.*
22	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.	62	El Paso, Tex.	102	Lafayette, La.
23	Billings, Mont.	63	Erie, Pa.	103	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.
24	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.	64	Eugene, Oreg.	104	Lake Charles, La.
25	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.	65	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	105	Lancaster, Pa.
26	Birmingham, Ala.	66	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.	106	Lansing, Mich.
27	Bloomington-Normal, Ill.	67	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn.	107	Laredo, Tex.
28	Boise City, Idaho	68	Fayetteville, N.C.	108	Las Vegas, Nev.
29	Boston, Mass.*	69	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.*	109	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.
30	Bridgeport, Conn.	70	Flint, Mich.	110	Lawton, Okla.
31	Bristol, Conn.*	71	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	111	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine
32	Brockton, Mass.	72	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	112	Lexington, Ky.
33	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.	73	Fort Wayne, Ind.	113	Lima, Ohio
34	Bryan-College Station, Tex.	74	Fort Worth, Tex.*	114	Lincoln, Nebr.
35	Buffalo, N.Y.	75	Fresno, Calif.	115	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.
36	Canton, Ohio	76	Gadsden, Ala.	116	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio*
37	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	77	Gainesville, Fla.	117	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.
38	Champaign-Urbana, Ill.	78	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.	118	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.
39	Charleston, S.C.*	79	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	119	Lowell, Mass.
40	Charleston, W. Va.	80	Grand Rapids, Mich.*	120	Lubbock, Tex.

Report number	Area
121	Lynchburg, Va.*
122	Macon, Ga.*
123	Madison, Wis.
124	Manchester, N.H.
125	Mansfield, Ohio
126	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.
127	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.
128	Meriden, Conn.
129	Miami, Fla.
130	Midland, Tex.
131	Milwaukee, Wis.*
132	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.
133	Mobile, Ala.
134	Modesto, Calif.
135	Monroe, La.
136	Montgomery, Ala.
137	Muncie, Ind.
138	Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich.
139	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.
140	New Bedford, Mass.
141	New Britain, Conn.
142	New Haven, Conn.*
143	New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn.*
144	New Orleans, La.
145	New York, N.Y.
146	Newark, N.J.*
147	Newport News-Hampton, Va.*
148	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.*
149	Norwalk, Conn.*
150	Odessa, Tex.
151	Ogden, Utah
152	Oklahoma City, Okla.
153	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa
154	Orlando, Fla.
155	Oxnard-Ventura, Calif.
156	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.
157	Pensacola, Fla.
158	Peoria, Ill.
159	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.
160	Phoenix, Ariz.

Report number	Area
161	Pine Bluff, Ark.
162	Pittsburgh, Pa.
163	Pittsfield, Mass.
164	Portland, Maine*
165	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.
166	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass.*
167	Provo-Orem, Utah
168	Pueblo, Colo.
169	Racine, Wis.
170	Raleigh, N.C.
171	Reading, Pa.
172	Reno, Nev.
173	Richmond, Va.
174	Roanoke, Va.
175	Rochester, Minn.
176	Rochester, N.Y.
177	Rockford, Ill.
178	Sacramento, Calif.*
179	Saginaw, Mich.
180	St. Joseph, Mo.
181	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.*
182	Salem, Oreg.
183	Salinas-Monterey, Calif.
184	Salt Lake City, Utah
185	San Angelo, Tex.
186	San Antonio, Tex.
187	San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif.
188	San Diego, Calif.
189	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.
190	San Jose, Calif.
191	Santa Barbara, Calif.
192	Santa Rosa, Calif.
193	Savannah, Ga.
194	Scranton, Pa.
195	Seattle-Everett, Wash.
196	Sherman-Denison, Tex.
197	Shreveport, La.
198	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.
199	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
200	South Bend, Ind.

Report number	Area
201	Spokane, Wash.
202	Springfield, Ill.
203	Springfield, Mo.
204	Springfield, Ohio
205	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.*
206	Stamford, Conn.
207	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va.
208	Stockton, Calif.
209	Syracuse, N.Y.
210	Tacoma, Wash.
211	Tallahassee, Fla.
212	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.
213	Terre Haute, Ind.
214	Texarkana, Tex.-Ark.
215	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.
216	Topeka, Kans.
217	Trenton, N.J.
218	Tucson, Ariz.
219	Tulsa, Okla.
220	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
221	Tyler, Tex.
222	Utica-Rome, N.Y.
223	Vallejo-Napa, Calif.
224	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.
225	Waco, Tex.
226	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
227	Waterbury, Conn.*
228	Waterloo, Iowa
229	West Palm Beach, Fla.
230	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio
231	Wichita, Kans.
232	Wichita Falls, Tex.*
233	Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa.
234	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.
235	Wilmington, N.C.
236	Worcester, Mass.*
237	York, Pa.
238	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio*
239	Mayagüez, P.R.
240	Ponce, P.R.
241	San Juan, P.R.

INTRODUCTION

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications	App-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-3
C. Accuracy of the Data	App-13
D. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

GENERAL	IV
Organization of the text	IV
Content of the tables	IV
Sample size	IV
Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.)	V
Symbols	V
Boundaries	V
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES	V
PROCESSING PROCEDURES	VI

GENERAL

This report presents statistics by census tract on the characteristics of the population and housing units as reported in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1970, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13, United States Code. This report series contains 241 reports as listed on page II. Each report relates to a particular standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), and in some cases also covers certain areas adjacent to the SMSA. As stated on page App-2, there are 247 currently recognized SMSA's, including four in Puerto Rico. There are no reports in this series for six of these SMSA's because they were newly designated on the basis of the 1970 census results and census tracts had not been established for them previously.

This series of reports is one of the several series which present the information compiled from the census. For a description of the full data dissemination program see Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after

evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results. For the characteristics shown in this report, the changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability of the 1970 data with those for 1960.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and four appendixes, which appear after the tables. Appendix A describes area classifications, defines census tracts, and traces some of the history of the development of census tract statistics. Appendix B provides definitions and explanations of the population and housing subjects appearing in the report. Appendix C presents information on sources of error in the data, sampling variability, ratio estimation, and editing procedures. Appendix D summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1970 census.

Content of the tables.—There are two numbered series of tables. Tables P-1 to P-8 present population statistics and tables H-1 to H-5 present housing statistics. Tables P-5 to P-8 and H-3 to H-5 relate to Negroes and to persons of Spanish language or surname or persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage; they include only those tracts that have a population of 400 or more for the particular group.

The tables include data for the component counties and places of 25,000 or more in the SMSA, as well as for the tracts. All tables are arranged in identical fashion. Summations are presented first for the SMSA, followed by the component counties in alphabetical order (within State, if the SMSA crosses State lines). Shown under each county is the summation for each component place of 25,000 inhabitants or more and the balance of the county. Following these summations are the data for individual tracts (arranged in the above-mentioned geographic order) within the SMSA; and, in certain cases, for individual tracts in territory contiguous to the SMSA. When a tract crosses the boundary of a place of 25,000 inhabitants or more, statistics for the portion of the tract which lies inside the place are shown with the figure for the place; statistics for the remainder of the tract are shown as part of another place and/or under the county balance, as appropriate. The totals for each of these "split" tracts appear at the end of the table.

Sample size.—Tables P-1, H-1, and H-3 contain 100-percent data; the remaining tables contain data based on a sample of the population, with sampling rates of 20 percent or 15 percent. Figures for the total population or for some subgroups of the population (e.g., the population 5 years old and over) may differ from table to table or within the same table when the figures are tabulated from different samples. The sample size for each subject is stated in table C, Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data." Appendix C also provides information on the sampling variability associated with the data.

Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.).—Percents, medians, and means, as well as certain rates and ratios are shown in these reports. For all types of derived figures in this report, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if the base is smaller than the minimum number prescribed for the sample on which the figure is based. The minimum bases are 5 (persons, families, households, or housing units) for figures derived from 100-percent tabulations, 25 for figures based on the 20-percent sample, and 33 for those based on the 15-percent sample. When a cross-tabulation of two or more characteristics covers subjects based on different samples, the minimum base for the smaller sample applies. Although figures are shown for all areas, except when the base is less than the specified minimum, the reader should exercise caution in the use and interpretation of data for very small areas or subgroups of the population; these data are especially subject to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors.

Percents which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero (i.e., "—"). The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution, i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than \$5,000," it is shown as "\$5,000—." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of

presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "75 years and over," it is shown as "75+." The mean is the arithmetic average derived by adding the values in a particular distribution and dividing by the number of units in the distribution.

Symbols.—A dash "—" signifies zero. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals. The symbol "U" means that the place is "unincorporated."

Boundaries.—Information on changes in the boundaries of tracts between 1960 and 1970 for this area appears after the Introduction. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas other than tracts is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A report for each State.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed.

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders did so. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households which did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country; 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type of questionnaire was sent to each household. In the remaining areas, the questionnaire

with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households, and the enumerators obtained the additional information by interview in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in

predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire onto computer magnetic tape with no intervening manual processing. A number of the items, however, required reviewing written entries to determine the proper code. Consequently, the processing involved a manual coding and editing operation in which clerks determined the appropriate codes and marked the specified positions on the questionnaire; for example, the clerks applied a 2-digit numerical code for the country-of-birth entry. These marks, as well as those made by the respondent and enumerator, were read

by FOSDIC onto magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps (see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data"). One of the end results of this operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tapes which are available for purchase, as described in Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

Table A. Tract Comparability: 1970 to 1960

[Only part of the area was tracted in 1960. The tables list only those census tracts for which the boundaries or identification changed between 1960 and 1970]

1970 tract	1960 tract
ATLANTIC COUNTY, N.J.	
0006	0006
	0010 PART
0007	0007 PART
0009	0007 PART
	0009 PART
0010	0010 PART
	0016 PART
0011	0011 PART
	0012 PART
0012	0011 PART
	0012 PART
0016	0010 PART
	0016 PART
0017	0017
	0016 PART
0018	0018
	0009 PART
0022	0023
	0022 PART
0101	0022 PART
	(+)

+UNTRACTED

Table B. Tract Comparability: 1960 to 1970

[Only part of the area was tracted in 1960. The tables list only those census tracts for which the boundaries or identification changed between 1960 and 1970]

1960 tract	1970 tract
ATLANTIC COUNTY, N.J.	
0006	0006 PART
0007	0007
	0009 PART
0009	0009 PART
	0018 PART
0010	0006 PART
	0010 PART
	0016 PART
0011	0011 PART
	0012 PART
0012	0011 PART
	0012 PART
0016	0010 PART
	0016 PART
	0017 PART
0017	0017 PART
0018	0018 PART
0022	0022 PART
	0101 PART
0023	0022 PART

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text!]

Census Tracts	Atlantic County			Atlantic City										
	Total	Atlantic City	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN														
All persons	175 043	47 835	127 208	2 260	2 593	2 825	3 178	2 267	2 122	902	1 812	1 478	1 215	2 855
Native of native parentage	133 570	35 801	97 769	1 890	1 089	1 677	1 275	1 536	1 056	457	949	986	1 032	2 745
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	30 110	7 549	22 561	302	1 080	794	1 224	555	675	234	491	300	81	92
Foreign born	11 363	4 485	6 878	68	424	354	779	176	391	211	372	192	102	18
Foreign stock														
United Kingdom	4 343	1 063	3 280	51	159	99	121	85	40	57	55	116	25	18
Ireland (Eire)	2 237	880	1 357	57	56	127	68	130	32	20	68	66	31	8
Sweden	301	75	226	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	3 573	512	3 061	25	49	96	75	62	8	41	67	37	15	—
Poland	2 228	664	1 564	23	74	59	154	24	—	—	58	25	—	—
Czechoslovakia	332	47	285	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austria	1 468	402	1 066	6	36	13	106	13	19	—	55	19	7	—
Hungary	1 052	246	806	6	19	44	17	7	25	—	35	14	—	—
U.S.S.R.	6 854	3 389	3 465	26	623	320	887	62	13	81	195	82	47	—
Italy	11 396	2 389	9 007	110	260	231	179	274	869	182	81	6	—	24
Canada	1 115	250	865	38	62	22	23	—	5	—	21	—	7	—
Mexico	48	5	43	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	62	18	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	4
Other America	827	517	310	—	7	8	—	—	23	—	7	—	—	24
All other and not reported	5 637	1 577	4 060	28	142	122	257	69	32	64	214	101	51	32
Persons of Spanish language ¹	4 504	1 395	3 109	—	22	12	7	38	19	—	7	62	—	51
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	3 319	864	2 455	—	17	6	7	13	19	—	7	42	—	15
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	2 627	681	1 946	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	5
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old														
Nursery school	44 145	9 972	34 173	644	420	385	208	526	467	126	84	112	81	888
Public	618	124	494	14	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Kindergarten	2 851	716	2 135	25	14	10	15	19	35	—	—	13	—	65
Public	2 596	617	1 979	25	9	5	15	19	24	—	—	—	—	53
Elementary	26 530	5 893	20 637	364	237	206	113	310	221	80	43	36	70	597
Public	22 024	4 699	17 325	168	136	83	77	126	161	32	25	14	70	504
High school	11 155	2 569	8 586	196	103	140	73	176	105	29	23	47	—	201
Public	8 690	1 943	6 747	72	66	70	45	99	62	16	15	20	—	158
College	2 991	670	2 321	45	51	29	7	21	106	17	18	16	11	16
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	88.8	81.3	91.4	66.2	85.1	96.9	50.9	84.4	95.0	...	...	...	...	75.0
18 and 19 years	57.8	53.9	59.1	40.8	92.9	30.5	—	15.9	77.8	13.3	...	...	...	58.0
20 and 21 years	25.3	27.5	24.6	27.1	61.0	—	18.4	6.8	72.1	...	...	...	...	54.2
22 to 24 years	6.4	3.8	7.1	5.9	—	—	—	9.7	24.0	—	—	—	—	3.7
25 to 34 years	4.1	4.0	4.1	—	—	11.0	—	6.1	2.7	30.6	14.3	—	—	1.2
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	15.8	22.8	13.3	29.6	5.6	15.5	21.5	23.2	10.7	40.6	14.8	33.3	36.0	25.7
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Persons, 25 years old and over														
No school years completed	106 161	31 855	74 306	1 217	2 001	2 231	2 703	1 526	1 372	744	1 639	1 312	1 008	1 441
Elementary, 1 to 4 years	2 089	930	1 159	—	38	35	74	40	36	48	62	11	54	7
5 to 7 years	3 964	1 816	2 148	43	32	19	111	66	169	57	81	79	70	116
8 years	14 024	5 230	8 794	165	168	355	329	235	327	113	300	228	213	247
High school, 1 to 3 years	16 190	5 516	10 674	226	308	347	535	299	236	170	386	259	236	169
4 years	22 799	7 089	15 710	313	328	517	545	303	316	180	277	273	181	405
College, 1 to 3 years	32 980	8 505	24 475	374	759	760	817	478	206	124	336	352	196	386
4 years or more	7 574	1 669	5 905	67	219	91	121	78	62	24	107	72	33	97
Median school years completed	6 541	1 100	5 441	29	149	107	171	27	20	28	80	38	25	14
Percent high school graduates	11.2	10.0	11.7	10.7	12.2	11.1	10.7	8.9	8.9	8.9	9.9	8.7	10.3	10.4
Percent high school graduates	44.4	35.4	48.2	38.6	56.3	42.9	41.0	38.2	21.0	23.7	31.5	35.2	25.2	34.5
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married														
Children ever born	9 300	2 151	7 149	151	82	133	104	103	78	27	31	46	37	180
Per 1,000 women ever married	28 034	6 419	21 615	539	184	337	192	333	237	51	49	59	88	562
	3 014	2 984	3 023	3 570	2 244	2 534	1 846	3 233	3 038	1 889	1 581	1 283	2 378	3 122
RESIDENCE IN 1965														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970²														
Same house as in 1970	161 980	44 836	117 144	2 072	2 502	2 765	3 086	2 122	2 031	879	1 804	1 452	1 142	2 577
Different house	94 601	24 966	69 635	1 361	1 695	1 719	1 472	1 266	1 328	494	778	692	432	1 464
In central city of this SMSA	14 416	10 632	3 784	422	392	560	628	519	459	229	415	442	491	677
In other part of this SMSA	22 261	1 793	20 468	91	106	85	139	96	24	34	31	61	64	158
Outside this SMSA	20 042	3 747	16 295	78	211	314	558	101	75	68	157	104	53	104
North and West	16 732	2 819	13 913	53	194	261	492	101	26	68	143	99	43	46
South	3 310	928	2 382	25	17	53	66	—	49	—	14	5	10	58
Abroad	1 353	487	866	7	5	—	17	14	108	—	25	—	32	15
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK														
All workers														
Private auto: Driver	63 864	16 423	47 441	808	1 049	1 136	998	798	748	301	532	527	466	838
Passenger	40 350	5 968	34 382	480	473	490	376	389	201	61	64	56	52	272
Bus or streetcar	6 928	1 491	5 437	72	88	67	111	69	68	17	21	8	31	63
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	5 679	3 752	1 927	144	354	253	299	168	176	76	45	93	78	116
Walked to work	233	33	200	—	—	6	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked at home	6 592	3 998	2 594	39	56	210	132	131	270	111	331	346	268	297
Other	1 826	376	1 450	—	21	33	50	4	5	—	37	6	21	24
	2 256	805	1 451	73	57	77	25	37	28	36	34	18	16	66
Inside SMSA	50 023	13 711	36 312	630	894	991	788	719	664	217	458	418	413	658
Atlantic City	21 757	11 638	10 119	460	826	794	645	599	541	212	422	396	357	546
Remainder of Atlantic County	28 266	2 073	26 193	170	68	197	143	120	123	5	36	22	56	112
Outside SMSA	9 304	853	8 451	152	101	53	25	15	22	28	19	16	33	29
Place of work not reported	4 537	1 859	2 678	26	54	92	185	64	62	56	55	93	20	151

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Atlantic County—Con.														
	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN															
All persons	4 803	3 155	2 613	3 241	2 973	5 902	3 582	2 693	3 523	4 395	1 176	5 834	4 771	3 721	6 673
Native of native parentage	4 156	2 677	2 116	2 913	2 559	5 072	2 901	2 149	2 804	3 657	738	3 520	3 218	2 462	4 006
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	454	387	403	205	353	721	496	432	636	589	360	1 858	1 245	868	1 848
Foreign born	193	91	94	123	61	109	185	112	83	149	78	456	308	391	821
Foreign stock	647	478	497	328	414	830	681	544	719	738	438	2 314	1 553	1 259	2 649
United Kingdom	120	81	38	63	85	121	131	85	215	187	45	162	199	113	286
Ireland (Eire)	23	28	64	21	14	61	47	9	152	127	77	77	81	41	67
Sweden	10	6	12	14	—	13	14	5	—	—	—	—	23	—	—
Germany	44	20	69	14	35	133	85	38	113	67	53	134	72	58	204
Poland	12	12	22	—	33	18	45	11	16	20	9	202	92	63	181
Czechoslovakia	12	—	8	—	12	—	—	12	—	—	—	34	14	—	15
Austria	7	15	—	7	7	62	31	22	8	17	15	119	108	87	81
Hungary	26	7	26	—	—	34	20	—	—	25	13	85	44	42	66
U.S.S.R.	61	14	19	14	14	45	28	43	16	19	60	805	521	383	836
Italy	187	110	119	77	126	137	94	41	68	110	92	260	210	249	471
Canada	—	22	15	37	7	43	55	41	20	12	—	78	20	7	60
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	30	—	—	7
Cuba	—	20	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	15	—	41
Other America	28	12	—	43	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	74	295	150	216
All other and not reported	117	131	95	38	54	163	131	228	111	135	74	295	150	216	354
Persons of Spanish language ¹	179	40	33	29	34	135	50	9	16	7	—	96	37	41	81
Other persons of Spanish name ²	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	74	34	33	29	27	58	17	9	8	7	—	63	28	41	74
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	70	—	23	34	17	15	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 295	780	619	878	1 063	1 779	1 148	963	667	1 019	146	1 657	1 173	766	1 608
Nursery school	14	5	10	15	24	49	12	45	—	7	—	79	19	6	28
Public	14	5	5	8	—	24	—	8	—	—	—	5	—	—	6
Kindergarten	112	31	19	46	75	138	74	29	31	30	—	107	66	44	44
Public	112	31	19	46	75	138	74	29	31	30	—	100	60	36	36
Elementary	883	516	393	568	645	1 062	756	550	422	640	40	876	556	387	934
Public	856	474	312	517	523	954	652	527	383	529	23	727	464	193	753
High school	225	168	166	227	248	469	255	250	166	228	63	447	360	247	417
Public	206	116	124	198	232	397	216	237	125	194	47	314	187	129	249
College	61	60	31	22	71	61	51	89	48	114	43	148	172	82	185
Percent enrolled in school by age:															
16 and 17 years	84.6	54.5	96.3	68.0	99.9	86.6	99.9	93.9	95.4	68.3	...	97.8	99.9	79.9	94.3
18 and 19 years	38.0	75.4	63.1	76.6	70.9	50.7	39.7	64.9	97.0	61.1	...	75.2	69.6	92.9	57.7
20 and 21 years	15.6	8.1	21.7	4.4	48.3	14.0	48.6	55.4	16.7	11.9	84.6	54.5	79.5	—	56.8
22 to 24 years	8.8	15.7	—	—	—	—	12.1	27.8	—	8.2	—	—	24.4	—	19.0
25 to 34 years	4.2	—	—	3.8	1.1	4.5	3.7	4.8	3.3	8.5	—	3.5	6.7	14.4	5.8
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	20.2	20.6	12.4	27.7	2.3	15.8	9.8	1.8	5.0	13.6	—	1.9	3.1	9.4	9.7
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Persons, 25 years old and over	2 569	1 782	1 589	1 824	1 486	3 397	1 872	1 512	2 294	2 657	896	3 677	3 199	2 532	4 422
No school years completed	63	4	9	13	10	35	27	7	11	31	—	72	27	64	55
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	108	26	42	88	15	48	22	11	25	39	6	57	32	47	90
5 to 7 years	460	241	267	271	74	240	173	53	85	276	48	170	210	191	345
8 years	361	345	257	209	161	428	192	113	336	396	143	314	270	331	495
High school: 1 to 3 years	695	477	343	497	252	752	338	201	515	523	138	629	458	478	811
4 years	688	606	451	508	640	1 293	677	669	854	936	314	1 358	1 180	899	1 708
College: 1 to 3 years	154	40	104	133	158	291	174	217	250	305	111	487	455	276	500
4 years or more	40	43	96	105	176	290	269	241	218	151	136	590	567	246	418
Median school years completed	10.3	10.7	10.8	11.0	12.4	12.1	12.3	12.6	12.2	12.1	12.4	12.4	12.2	12.2	12.2
Percent high school graduates	34.3	38.7	41.0	40.9	65.5	55.2	59.8	74.5	57.6	52.4	62.6	66.2	68.8	56.1	59.4
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	227	155	110	166	206	364	248	225	158	220	42	371	312	225	350
Children ever born	821	492	364	644	640	1 089	728	665	503	686	64	1 037	900	523	1 123
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 617	3 174	3 309	3 880	3 204	2 992	2 935	2 956	3 184	3 118	1 524	2 795	2 885	2 324	3 209
RESIDENCE IN 1965															
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	4 272	2 873	2 439	2 968	2 461	5 475	3 245	2 510	3 248	4 076	1 172	5 472	4 523	3 525	6 302
Same house as in 1970	2 454	1 781	1 439	1 872	1 472	3 514	1 628	1 471	1 216	2 037	807	3 444	2 989	2 034	3 489
Different house:															
In central city of this SMSA	246	124	135	151	62	200	36	—	53	87	—	174	227	485	613
In other part of this SMSA	818	511	396	550	508	1 064	636	325	466	805	59	807	637	409	1 020
Outside this SMSA	453	289	291	300	537	447	695	178	1 115	917	192	917	417	373	920
North and West	323	224	229	276	374	361	515	160	995	745	150	884	389	269	795
South	130	65	62	24	163	86	180	18	120	172	42	33	28	104	125
Abroad	26	8	18	12	16	14	23	—	154	69	—	7	29	14	36
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK															
All workers	1 810	1 182	1 006	1 333	1 120	2 055	1 236	984	1 265	1 703	413	2 188	1 674	1 315	2 526
Private auto: Driver	1 220	904	629	701	897	1 637	1 002	771	1 074	1 218	281	1 592	1 255	760	1 576
Passenger	305	132	169	276	108	199	119	95	98	185	25	211	155	102	211
Bus or streetcar	141	6	56	141	—	61	14	18	11	48	34	204	144	230	451
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	5	—	17	—	—	—	—	10	7	—	14	8	14	—	13
Walked to work	75	67	97	141	54	87	20	36	15	145	6	69	48	136	157
Worked at home	25	—	10	11	15	47	28	10	30	58	38	62	43	34	73
Other	39	73	38	46	46	24	53	44	30	49	15	42	15	53	45
Inside SMSA	1 557	1 059	886	1 114	879	1 765	1 035	769	934	1 301	291	1 855	1 413	986	2 233
Atlantic City	516	365	299	371	133	486	177	194	143	223	188	946	776	624	1 231
Remainder of Atlantic County	1 041	694	587	743	746	1 279	858	575	791	1 078	103	909	637	362	1 002
Outside SMSA	143	84	57	144	192	251	179	190	280	303	102	251	181	263	239
Place of work not reported	110	39	63	75	49	39	22	25	51	99	20	82	80	66	54

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Atlantic County			Atlantic City										
	Total	Atlantic City	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
Male, 16 years old and over														
Labor force	56 724	15 438	41 286	728	875	987	1 097	768	736	383	647	605	377	692
Percent of total	41 313	9 985	31 328	571	554	636	646	553	510	211	287	372	257	462
Civilian labor force	40 898	9 928	30 970	571	547	629	646	547	510	211	287	372	257	457
Employed	38 935	9 054	29 881	538	519	577	597	499	478	197	228	317	225	402
Unemployed	1 963	874	1 089	33	28	52	49	48	32	14	59	55	32	55
Percent of civilian labor force	4.8	8.8	3.5	5.8	5.1	8.3	7.6	8.8	6.3	6.6	20.6	14.8	12.5	12.0
Not in labor force	15 411	5 453	9 958	157	321	351	451	215	226	172	360	233	120	230
Inmate of institution	543	318	225	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	105	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	3 385	855	2 530	72	39	67	9	48	67	22	15	16	—	59
Other under 65 years	3 709	1 347	2 362	38	45	70	36	54	60	57	44	58	8	129
Other 65 years and over	7 774	2 933	4 841	47	237	214	383	113	99	93	196	159	112	42
Male, 16 to 21 years old														
Not enrolled in school	6 845	1 745	5 100	146	67	96	39	99	100	45	29	25	—	120
In labor force	2 286	660	1 626	54	12	24	30	46	21	32	9	9	—	45
Not high school graduates	1 125	405	720	39	5	24	18	17	8	20	9	9	—	19
Unemployed or not in labor force	473	243	230	22	—	15	—	17	4	15	4	—	—	19
Female, 16 years old and over														
Labor force	69 518	21 417	48 101	869	1 283	1 506	1 814	1 034	904	433	1 102	769	684	1 139
Percent of total	28 542	8 724	19 818	321	521	594	539	428	399	155	339	310	306	496
Civilian labor force	41.1	40.7	41.2	36.9	40.6	39.4	29.7	41.4	44.1	35.8	30.8	40.3	44.7	43.5
Employed	28 542	8 724	19 818	321	521	594	539	428	399	155	339	310	306	496
Unemployed	26 527	7 947	18 580	305	506	533	482	387	329	142	297	273	278	459
Percent of civilian labor force	2 015	777	1 238	16	15	61	57	41	70	13	42	37	28	37
Percent of civilian labor force	7.1	8.9	6.2	5.0	2.9	10.3	10.6	9.6	17.5	8.4	12.4	11.9	9.2	7.5
Not in labor force	40 976	12 693	28 283	548	762	912	1 275	606	505	278	763	459	378	643
Married women, husband present														
In labor force	37 545	8 207	29 338	487	609	645	691	478	384	187	240	246	94	341
In labor force	14 734	3 302	11 432	162	213	192	196	175	157	42	95	109	34	143
With own children under 6 years	8 548	1 292	7 256	128	68	33	62	87	67	7	9	4	13	99
In labor force	2 392	507	1 885	33	19	16	21	10	14	4	9	—	13	36
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over														
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	65 462	17 001	48 461	843	1 025	1 110	1 079	886	807	339	525	590	503	861
Health workers	7 417	1 195	6 222	50	153	98	113	50	20	10	29	18	17	69
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 477	249	1 228	17	46	—	35	15	—	—	9	—	7	12
Managers and administrators, except farm	1 806	280	1 526	19	14	32	22	4	—	5	5	—	—	20
Salaried	5 900	1 124	4 776	50	138	123	124	66	57	8	122	69	48	19
Self-employed in retail trade	4 783	871	3 912	46	100	87	102	66	57	8	67	52	48	19
Self-employed in retail trade	680	149	531	4	21	24	22	—	—	—	28	12	—	—
Sales workers	5 384	1 358	4 026	43	174	140	108	89	55	28	106	87	22	27
Retail trade	3 549	1 075	2 474	32	139	114	83	80	49	28	62	70	18	18
Clerical and kindred workers	11 635	2 997	8 638	224	246	304	307	156	129	42	94	149	23	150
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	9 190	1 508	7 682	156	72	107	94	179	88	23	6	38	5	8
Construction craftsmen	3 512	587	2 925	58	43	26	47	83	26	5	—	19	5	4
Mechanics and repairmen	2 001	238	1 763	24	6	38	12	21	28	8	—	—	—	—
Operatives, except transport	7 965	1 812	6 153	46	17	52	47	62	125	58	22	25	84	112
Transport equipment operatives	2 744	985	1 759	59	66	37	30	37	50	58	6	10	5	70
Laborers, except farm	2 548	796	1 752	31	17	20	22	39	38	16	10	21	—	82
Farm workers	851	44	807	4	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	24
Service workers	11 096	4 720	6 376	180	129	207	221	203	241	83	130	173	261	258
Cleaning and food service workers	6 314	2 719	3 595	82	42	119	119	134	136	62	77	131	171	142
Protective service workers	1 426	494	932	70	30	34	43	47	41	5	10	10	5	17
Personal and health service workers	2 515	1 145	1 370	25	51	49	35	17	40	16	25	4	78	74
Private household workers	732	462	270	—	13	22	13	5	—	13	—	—	38	42
Female employed, 16 years old and over														
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	26 527	7 947	18 580	305	506	533	482	387	329	142	297	273	278	459
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	3 209	648	2 561	25	69	49	38	19	5	5	15	4	10	56
Managers and administrators, except farm	1 268	212	1 056	12	11	24	17	4	—	5	5	—	—	16
Sales workers	1 061	308	753	—	37	21	26	23	9	—	43	24	25	4
Clerical and kindred workers	2 204	703	1 501	21	89	81	57	54	25	5	80	59	13	7
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	8 495	2 228	6 267	180	223	236	208	138	97	42	76	126	23	116
Operatives, including transport	2 906	502	2 404	45	86	71	39	27	10	5	5	42	—	19
Other blue-collar workers	4 689	1 182	3 507	15	10	35	26	27	90	39	17	—	51	93
Farm workers	560	176	384	10	7	—	—	11	10	—	—	7	—	4
Service workers, except private household	206	19	187	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19
Private household workers	5 441	2 262	3 179	54	65	89	114	115	93	38	66	53	125	118
Private household workers	662	421	241	—	6	22	13	—	—	—	—	—	31	42
INDUSTRY														
Total employed, 16 years old and over														
Construction	65 462	17 001	48 461	843	1 025	1 110	1 079	886	807	339	525	590	503	861
Manufacturing	5 377	1 013	4 364	78	57	58	64	69	43	—	5	30	—	43
Durable goods	10 794	1 719	9 075	54	58	36	30	81	144	46	16	45	47	110
Non-durable goods	3 928	414	3 514	26	17	5	5	19	24	5	—	—	14	25
Transportation	1 909	504	1 405	44	37	41	59	26	33	30	5	10	5	18
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	2 955	713	2 242	105	34	55	39	50	22	—	21	26	—	42
Wholesale trade	2 055	400	1 655	4	47	11	25	26	18	—	—	37	4	27
Retail trade	14 252	3 890	10 362	194	288	352	321	308	226	131	191	192	112	110
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3 418	802	2 616	24	79	52	73	35	22	—	27	31	35	60
Business and repair services	1 857	367	1 490	21	13	26	11	37	15	—	—	10	7	24
Personal services	5 620	3 139	2 481	82	103	178	112	64	112	80	138	86	163	189
Health services	3 744	1 057	2 687	27	75	28	68	20	5	4	20	20	70	43
Educational services	3 689	704	2 985	34	56	54	22	44	20	10	26	12	12	35
Other professional and related services	2 480	721	1 759	26	65	52	112	11	30	12	25	24	15	64
Public administration	5 098	1 525	3 573	126	81	119	100	102	83	5	25	53	33	69
Other industries	2 214	447	1 767	24	32	48	43	13	34	21	26	14	—	27
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over														
Private wage and salary workers	65 462	17 001	48 461	843	1 025	1 110	1 079	886	807	339	525	590	503	861
Government workers	48 270	12 562	35 708	602	658	777	807	640	608	291	430	471	437	611
Local government workers	11 112	3 099	8 013	186	181	207	142	171	155	15	30	80	55	191
Self-employed workers	6 202	1 997	4 205	128	162	95	71	141	122	—	22	73	41	127
Unpaid family workers	5 595	1 241	4 354	55	174	126	90	75	44	—	28	60	39	11
Unpaid family workers	485	99	386	—	12	—	40							

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Atlantic City—Con.											Balance of Atlantic County			
	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0101	Tract 0101.99	Tract 0102	Tract 0103
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	1 128	547	887	790	469	858	394	1 258	806	406	—	2 220	...	1 482	430
Labor force	781	435	627	512	349	621	258	582	470	291	—	1 689	...	1 162	340
Percent of total	69.2	79.5	70.7	64.8	74.4	72.4	65.5	46.3	58.3	71.7	—	76.1	...	78.4	79.1
Civilian labor force	781	435	617	512	349	613	258	568	470	291	—	1 677	...	1 153	340
Employed	726	419	572	465	325	556	208	511	419	276	—	1 653	...	1 119	335
Unemployed	55	16	45	47	24	57	50	57	51	15	—	24	...	34	5
Percent of civilian labor force	7.0	3.7	7.3	9.2	6.9	9.3	19.4	10.0	10.9	5.2	—	1.4	...	2.9	1.5
Not in labor force	347	112	260	278	120	237	136	676	336	115	—	531	...	320	90
Inmate of institution	22	—	28	—	—	4	—	59	77	—	—	—	...	—	—
Enrolled in school	102	27	77	74	23	42	15	24	27	30	—	119	...	103	22
Other under 65 years	80	37	75	92	38	84	40	137	116	49	—	134	...	70	10
Other 65 years and over	143	48	80	112	59	107	81	456	116	36	—	278	...	147	58
Male, 16 to 21 years old	184	43	175	152	43	132	29	76	93	52	—	236	...	190	31
Not enrolled in school	55	16	69	68	11	45	14	27	58	15	—	59	...	64	10
Not high school graduates	28	16	19	59	4	40	14	23	34	—	—	40	...	28	5
Unemployed or not in labor force	20	6	19	37	4	20	6	5	30	—	—	10	...	19	—
Female, 16 years old and over	1 513	612	1 252	949	539	1 079	578	1 499	1 235	624	—	2 551	...	1 668	475
Labor force	839	344	762	401	220	528	171	288	434	329	—	915	...	687	195
Percent of total	55.5	56.2	60.9	42.3	40.8	48.9	29.6	19.2	35.1	52.7	—	35.9	...	41.2	41.1
Civilian labor force	839	344	762	401	220	528	171	288	434	329	—	915	...	687	195
Employed	779	322	680	359	212	489	166	266	377	306	—	877	...	672	192
Unemployed	60	22	82	42	8	39	5	22	57	23	—	38	...	15	3
Percent of civilian labor force	7.2	6.4	10.8	10.5	3.6	7.4	2.9	7.6	13.1	7.0	—	4.2	...	2.2	1.5
Not in labor force	674	268	490	548	319	551	407	1 211	801	295	—	1 636	...	981	280
Married women, husband present	622	416	433	292	162	384	184	721	334	257	—	1 607	...	1 126	325
In labor force	335	248	285	125	77	212	63	146	164	129	—	542	...	377	116
With own children under 6 years	108	88	125	43	39	70	21	100	77	44	—	438	...	310	114
In labor force	37	34	68	38	12	52	16	8	44	23	—	98	...	43	24
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 505	741	1 252	824	537	1 045	374	777	796	582	—	2 530	...	1 791	527
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	129	103	85	37	16	73	18	41	36	30	—	335	...	253	52
Health workers	22	10	22	12	—	21	—	5	10	6	—	53	...	40	20
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	45	47	36	—	12	6	—	13	—	—	—	76	...	35	9
Managers and administrators, except farm	58	22	63	32	18	42	16	35	14	—	—	261	...	184	43
Salaried	53	22	48	25	—	36	6	15	14	—	—	240	...	165	31
Self-employed in retail trade	5	—	5	—	10	—	5	13	—	—	—	11	...	19	7
Sales workers	44	53	28	10	17	98	40	116	37	36	—	313	...	125	45
Retail trade	36	30	16	4	10	82	25	111	37	31	—	174	...	70	24
Clerical and kindred workers	223	168	204	133	11	150	41	104	98	41	—	517	...	460	103
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	119	142	144	90	16	53	19	76	31	42	—	417	...	350	136
Construction craftsmen	56	72	20	34	—	23	11	28	16	11	—	163	...	156	24
Mechanics and repairmen	24	4	31	15	7	5	—	6	9	—	—	46	...	73	54
Operatives, except transport	222	42	218	116	79	121	60	73	147	84	—	113	...	109	58
Transport equipment operatives	118	45	53	26	51	53	17	102	49	43	—	117	...	50	—
Laborers, except farm	76	28	44	101	54	44	7	54	39	53	—	51	...	39	33
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
Service workers ¹	438	133	357	250	248	355	156	159	339	199	—	400	...	208	52
Cleaning and food service workers	163	36	259	152	154	217	117	106	180	120	—	230	...	136	19
Protective service workers	60	39	7	22	5	15	—	5	17	12	—	86	...	37	24
Personal and health service workers	205	37	68	45	67	102	30	23	100	54	—	59	...	35	4
Private household workers	78	5	56	23	27	56	—	11	6	54	—	—	...	9	5
Female employed, 16 years old and over	779	322	680	359	212	489	166	266	377	306	—	877	...	672	192
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	87	73	52	27	12	47	—	9	20	26	—	137	...	95	24
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	34	31	31	—	12	6	—	4	—	—	—	53	...	26	4
Managers and administrators, except farm	19	—	38	10	—	6	11	6	—	—	—	33	...	19	10
Sales workers	17	4	16	4	7	46	16	58	19	25	—	118	...	26	22
Clerical and kindred workers	140	137	121	64	11	100	34	58	61	37	—	342	...	342	90
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	27	27	15	7	3	38	13	4	8	11	—	143	...	149	42
Operatives, including transport	170	30	164	85	19	78	54	46	65	68	—	52	...	53	24
Other blue-collar workers	25	7	25	37	10	17	—	—	—	6	—	19	...	4	5
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
Service workers, except private household	243	66	208	109	134	153	51	78	200	90	—	176	...	124	12
Private household workers	78	5	56	23	19	42	—	11	6	54	—	—	...	9	5
INDUSTRY															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 505	741	1 252	824	537	1 045	374	777	796	582	—	2 530	...	1 791	527
Construction	108	117	67	75	26	60	5	46	32	30	—	213	...	216	70
Manufacturing	180	81	155	102	64	83	75	91	126	95	—	269	...	174	61
Durable goods	57	25	26	13	11	11	—	73	45	13	—	104	...	82	32
Transportation	37	7	12	7	23	11	6	67	18	8	—	67	...	65	5
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	46	63	67	5	27	23	8	27	45	8	—	189	...	177	41
Wholesale trade	47	14	58	7	27	9	—	7	8	24	—	148	...	49	7
Retail trade	184	103	155	113	92	236	102	239	148	93	—	644	...	395	123
Finance, insurance, and real estate	86	22	34	22	6	64	6	49	29	46	—	144	...	109	52
Business and repair services	25	11	46	40	16	35	—	5	25	—	—	69	...	54	24
Personal services	297	78	264	233	194	260	114	129	138	125	—	170	...	94	25
Health services	152	41	129	61	32	79	21	24	101	37	—	101	...	73	20
Educational services	110	56	89	10	20	44	—	21	6	23	—	108	...	96	14
Other professional and related services	56	19	44	24	—	28	6	27	61	20	—	108	...	77	6
Public administration	163	99	127	91	5	92	7	33	54	58	—	235	...	154	66
Other industries	14	30	5	34	5	21	24	12	5	15	—	65	...	58	13
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 505	741	1 252	824	537	1 045	374	777	796	582	—	2 530	...	1 791	527
Private wage and salary workers	1 052	478	868	623	417	826	316	578	620	452	—	1 907	...	1 394	391
Government workers	389	215	346	160	73	169	14	72	137	111	—	465	...	240	111
Local government workers	257	128	181	93	39	102	7	52	71	85	—	281	...	103	60
Self-employed workers	64	48	38	30	47	50	38	127	32	12	—	158	...	123	20
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	...	34	5

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Atlantic County—Con.														
	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0118
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	1 343	1 448	1 401	1 124	678	1 594	664	855	1 875	1 112	1 138	998	682	1 495	1 795
Labor force	1 043	1 156	1 068	856	537	1 288	534	598	1 422	870	834	695	456	1 248	1 358
Percent of total	77.7	79.8	76.2	76.2	79.2	80.8	80.4	69.9	75.8	78.2	73.3	69.6	66.9	83.5	75.7
Civilian labor force	1 039	1 156	1 053	851	526	1 288	534	598	1 422	870	828	695	450	1 156	1 329
Employed	983	1 098	973	817	498	1 266	518	572	1 351	847	802	679	433	1 121	1 273
Unemployed	56	58	80	34	28	22	16	26	71	23	26	16	17	35	56
Percent of civilian labor force	5.4	5.0	7.6	4.0	5.3	1.7	3.0	4.3	5.0	2.6	3.1	2.3	3.8	3.0	4.2
Not in labor force	300	292	333	268	141	306	130	257	453	242	304	303	226	247	437
Inmate of institution	—	16	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	80	66	69	51	35	94	45	68	134	69	87	77	46	35	99
Other under 65 years	82	60	89	90	54	75	25	73	147	46	63	84	99	113	116
Other 65 years and over	138	150	170	127	52	137	60	116	172	127	147	142	81	99	222
Male, 16 to 21 years old	158	119	179	159	101	211	82	129	292	129	199	143	111	143	217
Not enrolled in school	54	30	62	87	56	75	23	56	104	33	95	39	65	71	65
Not high school graduates	38	12	35	33	32	26	10	5	73	6	17	22	22	29	30
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—	26	6	5	—	—	5	42	—	—	—	11	14	4
Female, 16 years old and over	1 567	1 619	1 658	1 183	775	1 791	717	1 007	1 925	1 297	1 215	1 079	632	1 573	1 875
Labor force	742	676	736	464	449	805	270	438	886	752	533	430	247	689	707
Percent of total	47.4	41.8	44.4	39.2	57.9	44.9	37.7	43.5	46.0	58.0	43.9	39.1	39.1	43.8	37.7
Civilian labor force	742	676	736	464	449	805	270	438	886	752	533	430	247	689	707
Employed	676	616	658	431	433	744	266	430	824	690	500	420	226	621	652
Unemployed	66	60	78	33	16	61	4	8	62	62	33	10	21	68	55
Percent of civilian labor force	8.9	8.9	10.6	7.1	3.6	7.6	1.5	1.8	7.0	8.2	6.2	2.3	8.5	9.9	7.8
Not in labor force	825	943	922	719	326	986	447	569	1 039	545	682	649	385	884	1 168
Married women, husband present	934	1 068	1 007	798	440	1 137	490	611	1 252	805	647	700	432	987	1 306
In labor force	460	402	459	301	250	485	164	252	547	441	252	270	171	404	491
With own children under 6 years	229	268	206	244	153	336	119	169	248	216	125	191	106	371	386
In labor force	72	54	35	64	79	123	32	38	71	106	30	54	21	118	100
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 659	1 714	1 631	1 248	931	2 010	784	1 002	2 175	1 537	1 302	1 099	659	1 742	1 925
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	170	126	176	108	77	267	97	96	107	96	159	99	60	181	136
Health workers	25	12	27	16	12	51	12	15	22	—	37	6	—	36	30
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	39	6	93	33	35	103	25	26	41	53	39	25	5	33	43
Managers and administrators, except farm	100	103	113	70	70	145	51	74	147	152	167	72	51	95	159
Salaried	74	79	82	55	42	134	34	50	119	116	150	51	41	64	127
Self-employed in retail trade	7	11	24	4	21	—	11	12	28	29	13	7	10	26	14
Sales workers	57	91	114	38	50	131	18	40	62	79	79	24	—	130	139
Retail trade	52	55	94	20	35	90	13	34	30	51	49	11	—	107	98
Clerical and kindred workers	353	289	247	144	140	264	115	149	244	277	203	122	67	277	299
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	309	478	306	260	83	282	192	114	423	211	170	249	81	321	421
Construction craftsmen	129	204	87	108	20	77	81	46	151	64	58	63	5	133	197
Mechanics and repairmen	74	101	72	24	30	77	60	17	97	54	43	88	20	65	108
Operatives, except transport	277	175	371	319	320	465	182	335	522	451	176	177	174	271	240
Transport equipment operatives	56	69	68	56	57	74	29	46	142	34	82	61	35	107	63
Laborers, except farm	83	92	38	77	31	71	10	55	156	37	37	63	20	111	115
Farm workers	61	11	—	50	27	104	26	19	148	54	58	62	44	26	54
Service workers ¹	172	269	193	117	71	198	64	74	196	146	161	170	127	223	294
Cleaning and food service workers	117	187	137	60	41	78	31	16	78	91	106	93	84	172	186
Protective service workers	22	43	14	23	6	39	11	17	10	5	11	13	10	17	60
Personal and health service workers	15	24	15	30	24	58	22	35	83	50	25	43	24	4	38
Private household workers	21	11	5	9	5	9	—	—	28	—	10	—	—	—	5
Female employed, 16 years old and over	676	616	658	431	433	744	266	430	824	690	500	420	226	621	652
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	83	24	79	36	49	109	36	33	61	35	50	61	31	82	74
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	39	6	57	21	31	64	14	12	35	32	27	18	5	23	26
Managers and administrators, except farm	19	46	27	10	32	11	10	4	33	33	31	14	9	21	22
Sales workers	19	54	43	9	22	31	8	18	16	11	18	10	—	45	55
Clerical and kindred workers	281	215	144	106	104	170	70	102	137	241	158	110	40	198	195
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	89	116	39	37	43	72	45	38	47	120	56	56	19	41	85
Operatives, including transport	120	119	269	165	180	271	115	236	351	255	125	101	74	133	115
Other blue-collar workers	4	4	4	26	11	13	—	10	31	24	15	18	—	17	36
Farm workers	23	6	—	15	—	16	—	—	57	—	—	26	22	4	5
Service workers, except private household	106	137	87	55	35	114	27	27	110	91	99	80	50	121	145
Private household workers	21	11	5	9	—	9	—	—	28	—	4	—	—	—	5
INDUSTRY															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 659	1 714	1 631	1 248	931	2 010	784	1 002	2 175	1 537	1 302	1 099	659	1 742	1 925
Construction	141	266	116	112	60	158	113	59	292	94	152	150	9	252	279
Manufacturing	465	263	564	453	411	633	260	458	803	597	313	364	253	315	248
Durable goods	250	128	237	207	52	93	59	96	349	190	123	125	109	147	211
Transportation	48	48	48	47	26	50	28	53	100	34	54	36	26	92	77
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	57	85	20	61	21	34	21	35	50	16	27	24	15	90	72
Wholesale trade	66	20	46	57	12	89	11	5	97	55	27	34	—	68	70
Retail trade	253	368	337	131	165	323	86	95	229	277	287	130	89	442	505
Finance, insurance, and real estate	43	49	84	15	30	92	28	28	76	82	53	26	5	48	74
Business and repair services	42	79	37	20	10	20	19	22	42	42	4	30	16	63	83
Personal services	52	63	38	31	19	70	14	41	56	44	22	21	14	38	106
Health services	51	22	39	70	40	136	50	71	77	44	63	36	41	49	92
Educational services	90	82	110	57	44	143	64	77	100	107	70	90	43	73	96
Other professional and related services	60	40	47	39	27	83	30	18	44	18	14	36	23	25	21
Public administration	195	169	117	91	19	75	30	21	58	37	138	55	50	125	122
Other industries	96	160	28	64	45	104	30	19	151	90	78	67	75	62	80
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 659	1 714	1 631	1 248	931	2 010	784	1 002	2 175	1 537	1 302	1 099	659	1 742	1 925
Private wage and salary workers	1 132	1 275	1 177	913	786	1 546	545	729	1 717	1 257	945	761	453	1 340	1 459
Government workers	337	289	255	225	78	288	145	178							

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Balance of Atlantic County—Con.															
Census Tracts	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	1 448	969	816	968	855	1 802	1 012	862	1 224	1 537	435	1 866	1 666	1 266	2 212
Labor force	1 125	770	616	752	742	1 385	805	686	810	1 080	276	1 446	1 170	928	1 569
Percent of total	77.7	79.5	75.5	77.7	86.8	76.9	79.5	79.6	66.2	70.3	63.4	77.5	70.2	73.3	70.9
Civilian labor force	1 125	757	616	746	742	1 380	800	686	731	1 054	271	1 440	1 170	918	1 569
Employed	1 071	723	597	713	736	1 344	781	681	708	1 033	266	1 397	1 122	864	1 507
Unemployed	54	34	19	33	6	36	19	5	23	21	5	43	48	54	62
Percent of civilian labor force	4.8	4.5	3.1	4.4	0.8	2.6	2.4	0.7	3.1	2.0	1.8	3.0	4.1	5.9	4.0
Not in labor force	323	199	200	216	113	417	207	176	414	457	159	420	496	338	643
Inmate of institution	—	—	26	9	10	118	27	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	104	61	37	37	62	84	67	79	52	92	23	182	127	77	147
Other under 65 years	74	51	21	78	10	67	20	27	52	167	31	57	90	66	121
Other 65 years and over	145	87	116	92	31	148	93	70	310	198	98	181	279	195	375
Male, 16 to 21 years old	190	105	105	131	124	219	109	132	118	205	39	236	189	132	228
Not enrolled in school	84	36	23	60	8	62	13	31	42	58	16	30	17	39	50
Not high school graduates	31	21	12	43	—	36	13	—	11	31	—	5	13	17	24
Unemployed or not in labor force	5	9	—	7	—	20	—	—	—	22	—	5	6	9	5
Female, 16 years old and over	1 714	1 279	1 081	1 304	923	2 224	1 186	959	1 455	1 756	536	2 424	2 072	1 672	2 909
Labor force	754	511	439	716	406	824	449	336	522	698	127	961	687	628	1 139
Percent of total	44.0	40.0	40.6	54.9	44.0	37.1	37.9	35.0	35.9	39.7	23.7	39.6	33.2	37.6	39.2
Civilian labor force	754	511	439	716	406	824	449	336	522	698	127	961	687	628	1 139
Employed	707	474	388	650	376	757	444	319	499	677	123	902	653	602	1 081
Unemployed	47	37	51	66	30	67	5	17	23	21	4	59	34	26	58
Percent of civilian labor force	6.2	7.2	11.6	9.2	7.4	8.1	1.1	5.1	4.4	3.0	3.1	6.1	4.9	4.1	5.1
Not in labor force	960	768	642	588	517	1 400	737	623	933	1 058	409	1 463	1 385	1 044	1 770
Married women, husband present	920	723	496	578	655	1 297	787	650	1 041	1 074	301	1 422	1 215	872	1 635
In labor force	382	292	207	344	265	460	318	216	334	410	88	497	314	324	597
With own children under 6 years	250	226	98	96	252	349	255	122	208	219	5	313	201	136	297
In labor force	78	100	17	60	43	54	48	17	67	62	—	71	20	22	64
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 778	1 197	985	1 363	1 112	2 101	1 225	1 000	1 207	1 710	389	2 299	1 775	1 466	2 588
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	95	134	93	125	235	328	319	241	179	278	95	537	340	184	444
Health workers	15	20	20	22	26	82	64	47	52	63	31	134	58	59	121
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	10	45	7	45	64	97	77	50	48	56	23	109	65	31	80
Managers and administrators, except farm	101	68	75	42	167	276	115	192	114	165	85	471	341	145	362
Salaried	95	57	56	29	152	244	102	192	109	139	79	392	270	86	256
Self-employed in retail trade	6	11	6	6	5	17	9	—	—	6	—	36	53	44	78
Sales workers	134	84	95	93	51	232	137	82	145	141	67	437	325	192	276
Retail trade	95	84	68	76	20	163	64	56	65	89	28	211	168	84	196
Clerical and kindred workers	256	225	216	187	235	363	225	211	344	289	43	479	323	298	674
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	312	239	178	135	166	355	189	121	179	299	42	123	117	158	266
Construction craftsmen	160	107	58	71	50	162	97	16	51	131	21	40	33	50	112
Mechanics and repairmen	65	44	53	11	36	83	55	32	82	55	—	23	24	38	59
Operatives, except transport	328	139	84	211	82	84	37	41	52	96	9	26	16	86	127
Transport equipment operatives	82	65	28	57	29	96	32	4	18	23	6	26	24	46	77
Laborers, except farm	61	58	45	80	45	62	36	17	45	46	5	38	31	37	27
Farm workers	5	—	—	—	6	6	13	14	—	—	—	—	4	—	5
Service workers ¹	369	174	171	385	96	294	122	77	131	365	37	157	237	315	311
Cleaning and food service workers	162	82	103	204	33	171	72	46	76	261	22	61	131	144	165
Protective service workers	67	29	29	42	22	49	18	10	4	21	9	39	52	61	32
Personal and health service workers	123	32	39	115	36	74	22	11	46	60	6	43	39	58	78
Private household workers	35	11	—	48	—	5	—	—	—	8	—	5	17	5	19
Female employed, 16 years old and over	707	474	388	650	376	757	444	319	499	677	123	902	653	602	1 081
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	35	66	34	57	89	158	117	66	88	128	54	224	120	65	161
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	10	27	4	31	49	78	50	16	19	41	23	103	38	26	48
Managers and administrators, except farm	10	8	14	11	24	45	9	6	—	14	9	58	84	5	72
Sales workers	57	59	43	43	20	99	58	24	50	80	6	135	101	89	112
Clerical and kindred workers	185	167	173	165	154	258	168	155	240	205	21	374	246	214	497
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	40	60	57	39	30	104	48	53	62	91	16	148	108	127	184
Operatives, including transport	189	64	42	146	43	29	15	9	27	49	5	16	16	30	69
Other blue-collar workers	24	11	—	11	—	21	—	5	8	6	5	23	11	9	9
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	172	88	82	182	46	142	64	54	86	187	23	67	58	190	142
Private household workers	35	11	—	35	—	5	—	—	—	8	—	5	17	—	19
INDUSTRY															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 778	1 197	985	1 363	1 112	2 101	1 225	1 000	1 207	1 710	389	2 299	1 775	1 466	2 588
Construction	196	123	56	114	98	152	131	19	94	172	43	98	88	64	164
Manufacturing	345	139	117	206	138	178	65	90	137	199	30	152	98	90	187
Durable goods	135	70	49	85	103	78	22	60	70	132	6	34	49	14	53
Transportation	34	56	43	21	31	37	—	—	36	15	11	30	25	58	70
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	99	103	78	46	91	160	58	67	72	68	24	71	75	70	125
Wholesale trade	55	26	47	25	52	53	68	17	20	53	13	143	66	54	102
Retail trade	346	318	232	317	192	561	223	239	306	469	72	678	515	398	617
Finance, insurance, and real estate	117	34	60	44	65	157	112	56	116	104	32	199	254	91	137
Business and repair services	44	43	37	37	37	96	80	48	51	47	9	77	51	69	88
Personal services	159	81	80	203	30	112	31	31	60	78	24	167	111	163	233
Health services	136	70	46	133	44	177	85	77	89	145	32	136	92	130	220
Educational services	54	64	46	74	120	152	147	122	88	121	29	161	111	86	146
Other professional and related services	45	24	26	53	43	63	26	54	33	73	19	179	124	69	212
Public administration	123	88	100	86	138	168	135	126	71	135	40	154	131	110	211
Other industries	25	28	17	4	33	35	32	54	34	31	11	54	34	14	76
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 778	1 197	985	1 363	1 112	2 101	1 225	1 000	1 207	1 710	389	2 299	1 775	1 466	2 588
Private wage and salary workers	1 476	960	688	961	809	1 564	880	642	974	1 291	272	1 544	1 172	974	1 774
Government workers	258	160	189	288	237	354	275	258	165	282	63	351	297	234	

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Atlantic County			Atlantic City										
	Total	Atlantic City	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
All families	45 399	11 567	33 832	543	721	777	847	599	537	264	285	340	202	667
Less than \$1,000	1 124	488	636	-	17	17	-	26	-	10	14	20	-	49
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1 404	595	809	4	12	16	51	14	56	27	10	36	6	56
\$2,000 to \$2,999	2 042	909	1 133	21	29	41	73	30	36	30	22	43	50	48
\$3,000 to \$3,999	2 795	1 234	1 561	24	47	91	129	39	64	22	25	18	21	98
\$4,000 to \$4,999	3 141	1 141	2 000	50	23	31	95	32	46	45	67	31	13	84
\$5,000 to \$5,999	3 028	1 072	1 956	55	27	58	51	62	21	35	26	17	29	90
\$6,000 to \$6,999	3 164	873	2 291	26	31	96	62	63	35	23	21	12	13	66
\$7,000 to \$7,999	3 347	929	2 418	66	46	72	66	55	52	10	17	29	19	26
\$8,000 to \$8,999	3 427	763	2 664	42	89	57	57	77	36	9	15	23	6	26
\$9,000 to \$9,999	3 096	663	2 433	24	53	36	35	20	41	25	15	27	-	36
\$10,000 to \$11,999	5 330	969	4 361	59	91	76	89	50	76	15	16	11	24	26
\$12,000 to \$14,999	5 565	917	4 648	92	73	105	46	73	34	10	15	22	13	13
\$15,000 to \$24,999	5 968	833	5 135	75	122	76	59	53	31	3	4	34	8	45
\$25,000 or more	1 613	144	1 469	5	44	5	28	5	9	-	18	12	-	4
Median income	\$8 775	\$6 395	\$9 595	\$8 607	\$9 745	\$7 535	\$6 395	\$7 609	\$7 202	\$4 956	\$5 173	\$6 417	\$5 379	\$4 982
Mean income	\$10 319	\$7 719	\$11 208	\$9 764	\$13 710	\$8 516	\$8 183	\$8 278	\$7 625	\$5 457	\$7 248	\$9 066	\$6 172	\$5 992
Families and unrelated individuals	63 902	21 003	42 899	696	1 208	1 424	1 745	922	841	494	1 060	973	845	1 051
Median income	\$6 819	\$4 257	\$8 236	\$7 524	\$8 083	\$5 692	\$4 324	\$5 885	\$4 421	\$3 779	\$3 399	\$3 403	\$2 752	\$3 893
Mean income	\$8 408	\$5 775	\$9 697	\$8 408	\$10 987	\$6 550	\$6 179	\$6 572	\$5 787	\$5 060	\$4 493	\$5 898	\$3 401	\$4 749
Unrelated individuals	18 503	9 436	9 067	153	487	647	898	323	304	230	775	633	643	384
Median income	\$2 663	\$2 441	\$3 003	\$2 540	\$4 890	\$2 888	\$2 713	\$2 363	\$2 213	\$2 721	\$2 681	\$2 619	\$2 443	\$2 038
Mean income	\$3 719	\$3 392	\$4 060	\$3 596	\$6 956	\$4 190	\$4 288	\$3 410	\$2 541	\$4 605	\$3 480	\$4 196	\$2 531	\$2 590
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES														
All families	45 399	11 567	33 832	543	721	777	847	599	537	264	285	340	202	667
With wage or salary income	37 497	8 924	28 573	507	474	617	500	505	451	184	179	247	135	516
Mean wage or salary income	\$9 422	\$6 995	\$10 180	\$9 230	\$9 297	\$7 606	\$7 397	\$7 779	\$7 150	\$5 086	\$5 125	\$6 070	\$6 311	\$5 893
With nonfarm self-employment income	5 968	1 158	4 810	36	174	109	118	89	50	30	66	45	7	36
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$7 684	\$6 136	\$8 057	\$6 249	\$8 545	\$5 175	\$7 981	\$4 899	\$5 638	\$2 013	\$6 520	\$11 273	...	\$2 964
With farm self-employment income	551	33	518	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Mean farm self-employment income	\$2 929	\$1 338	\$3 031	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
With Social Security income	12 521	4 064	8 457	106	335	358	500	224	175	152	166	177	113	163
Mean Social Security income	\$1 695	\$1 669	\$1 707	\$1 507	\$1 705	\$1 770	\$1 813	\$1 333	\$1 445	\$1 607	\$1 604	\$1 752	\$1 723	\$1 413
With public assistance or public welfare income	3 009	1 697	1 312	40	14	24	29	26	97	43	-	37	27	191
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 900	\$1 978	\$1 799	\$2 328	...	...	\$1 443	\$1 181	\$2 404	\$1 017	-	\$255	\$3 437	\$1 976
With other income	16 342	3 631	12 711	128	489	409	498	198	123	113	153	173	76	131
Mean other income	\$2 495	\$2 637	\$2 454	\$1 128	\$6 942	\$1 701	\$2 696	\$1 336	\$831	\$1 383	\$2 952	\$4 371	\$716	\$1 809
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	3.6	6.4	2.6	0.7	2.4	2.6	2.5	5.2	1.7	4.9	4.9	9.4	-	11.7
.50 to .74	2.4	4.0	1.9	0.7	1.5	1.7	3.3	2.2	4.7	7.2	1.8	5.3	10.4	7.6
.75 to .99	3.9	6.5	3.0	2.0	1.5	1.0	3.5	4.2	12.8	7.6	7.4	7.6	9.4	6.0
1.00 to 1.24	5.1	7.9	4.1	3.5	0.7	5.4	8.4	6.7	8.2	5.7	3.2	7.1	12.4	15.3
1.25 to 1.49	4.9	7.5	4.0	6.3	5.4	4.2	6.0	4.2	5.6	6.4	10.9	8.5	7.9	12.6
1.50 to 1.99	13.0	16.0	12.0	15.7	9.6	13.4	17.9	10.5	10.6	25.0	15.1	11.2	14.4	15.1
2.00 to 2.99	24.4	22.0	25.2	34.6	14.6	25.6	17.1	33.2	22.9	28.8	28.1	11.8	16.3	18.3
3.00 or more	42.8	29.8	47.2	36.5	64.4	46.1	41.2	33.9	33.5	14.4	28.8	39.1	29.2	13.3
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹														
Families	4 479	1 950	2 529	19	39	41	79	69	103	52	40	76	40	169
Percent of all families	9.9	16.9	7.5	3.5	5.4	5.3	9.3	11.5	19.2	19.7	14.0	22.4	19.8	25.3
Mean family income	\$1 876	\$1 895	\$1 862	...	\$1 258	\$1 054	\$1 934	\$1 736	\$2 377	\$1 571	\$1 074	\$1 439	\$2 036	\$1 961
Mean income deficit	\$1 390	\$1 428	\$1 361	...	\$1 203	\$1 371	\$781	\$1 400	\$655	\$893	\$943	\$1 123	\$870	\$1 684
Percent receiving public assistance income	22.1	33.1	13.7	...	17.9	19.5	6.3	5.8	31.1	25.0	-	35.5	32.5	46.7
Mean size of family	3.52	3.52	3.52	...	2.38	2.76	2.58	3.20	3.02	2.27	2.00	2.46	2.93	3.91
With related children under 18 years	2 621	1 195	1 426	16	7	13	32	32	52	8	-	30	15	140
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.93	2.94	2.92	...	...	...	1.69	2.44	2.29	...	-	1.47	...	2.79
With related children under 6 years	1 507	689	818	16	...	...	5	15	8	33	5	19	8	59
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.47	1.74	1.61	...	...	...	...	...	1.21	...	-	...	...	1.59
Families with female head	1 834	1 029	805	13	8	14	12	16	42	13	-	33	20	101
With related children under 18 years	1 457	821	636	13	3	10	3	7	29	8	-	27	8	101
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.89	2.96	2.79	...	...	...	...	...	1.93	...	-	1.30	...	2.63
With related children under 6 years	849	521	328	13	-	-	5	-	21	5	-	19	8	39
Percent in labor force	31.3	29.4	34.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	...	...	38.5
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.66	1.74	1.52	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	...	...	1.54
Family heads	4 479	1 950	2 529	19	39	41	79	69	103	52	40	76	40	169
Percent 65 years and over	30.1	28.9	31.1	...	74.4	48.8	46.8	39.1	39.8	59.6	77.5	44.7	80.0	12.4
Civilian male heads under 65 years	1 563	489	1 074	3	7	11	30	31	25	18	9	15	-	47
Percent in labor force	68.7	72.8	66.8	...	...	...	86.7	67.7	84.0	...	...	...	...	63.8
Unrelated individuals	6 676	3 660	3 016	53	98	192	316	147	127	73	274	236	245	189
Percent of all unrelated individuals	36.3	38.8	33.7	34.6	20.1	29.7	35.2	45.5	41.8	31.7	35.6	37.3	38.1	49.2
Mean income	\$882	\$915	\$843	\$1 375	\$831	\$1 024	\$935	\$682	\$948	\$997	\$943	\$1 044	\$1 066	\$996
Mean income deficit	\$913	\$882	\$949	\$423	\$940	\$772	\$845	\$1 096	\$858	\$798	\$737	\$750	\$728	\$820
Percent receiving public assistance income	7.0	9.6	3.9	9.4	-	3.1	8.2	9.5	3.9	16.4	1.8	9.3	13.5	16.9
Percent 65 years and over	59.6	61.4	57.4	71.7	76.5	59.4	73.1	72.1	68.5	61.6	85.9	63.6	69.4	55.0
Persons	22 433	10 520	11 913	144	191	305	520	368	438	191	356	423	362	850
Percent of all persons	13.0	22.5	9.5	6.3	7.6	10.8	17.2	15.5	21.8	20.7	24.3	28.4	30.1	29.8
Percent receiving Social Security income	28.3	30.4	26.5	32.6	56.5	47.2	59.4	38.6	33.1	47.6	78.7	50.8	61.9	18.8
Percent 65 years and over	28.7	31.3	26.3	32.6	67.5	48.5	57.1	43.5	40.6	47.6	82.3	50.1	61.0	15.9
Percent receiving Social Security income	80.4	80.4	80.5	100.0	75.2	81.8	90.9	76.3	79.2	75.8	87.4	84.9	91.0	87.4
Related children under 18 years	7 782	3 591	4 191	51	14	45	75	82	132	20	-	59	41	445
Percent living with both parents	39.0	27.1	49.2	13.7	...	17.8	65.3	79.3	50.0	-	-	23.7	-	29.7
Households	8 517	4 436	4 081	63	114	200	320	162	201	88	168	270	243	325
Percent of all households	16.0	25.8	11.3	10.4	11.6	16.8	21.4	23.6	28.0	21.8	21.3	31.5	32.4	35.8
Owner occupied	3 278	736	2 542	20	26	29	12	53	39	25	6			

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Atlantic City—Con.											Balance of Atlantic County			
	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0101	Tract 0101.99	Tract 0102	Tract 0103
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	921	463	816	492	291	640	308	785	636	433	—	1 886	...	1 182	355
Less than \$1,000	16	10	36	35	43	40	29	47	57	22	—	34	...	3	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999	24	—	50	50	34	17	42	48	38	4	—	30	...	32	5
\$2,000 to \$2,999	47	—	53	37	20	38	59	130	64	38	—	70	...	34	21
\$3,000 to \$3,999	120	22	94	58	8	42	54	127	93	38	—	73	...	18	11
\$4,000 to \$4,999	82	17	74	22	29	115	18	143	69	55	—	131	...	81	10
\$5,000 to \$5,999	117	31	93	54	38	98	23	49	35	63	—	97	...	48	38
\$6,000 to \$6,999	85	25	54	31	21	55	34	31	63	26	—	143	...	45	24
\$7,000 to \$7,999	66	48	44	67	31	68	—	54	37	56	—	129	...	60	32
\$8,000 to \$8,999	74	39	33	30	4	38	—	46	18	44	—	169	...	63	54
\$9,000 to \$9,999	63	33	52	26	25	31	15	32	62	12	—	149	...	83	16
\$10,000 to \$11,999	40	69	87	48	4	44	15	23	46	60	—	263	...	182	57
\$12,000 to \$14,999	117	69	109	14	8	34	—	42	28	—	—	239	...	244	41
\$15,000 to \$24,999	70	91	37	15	26	20	14	13	26	11	—	274	...	255	31
\$25,000 to \$49,999	—	9	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	85	...	34	9
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	4	—	—	...	—	6
Median income	\$6 641	\$10 188	\$6 148	\$5 815	\$5 303	\$5 694	\$3 444	\$4 283	\$4 957	\$5 944	—	\$9 450	...	\$11 363	\$8 676
Mean income	\$7 767	\$10 825	\$7 169	\$6 358	\$5 992	\$6 316	\$5 828	\$5 130	\$5 849	\$7 372	—	\$10 659	...	\$11 614	\$10 156
Families and unrelated individuals	1 402	544	1 152	999	638	1 165	646	1 532	1 125	541	—	2 425	...	1 450	443
Median income	\$4 967	\$9 242	\$4 870	\$3 305	\$2 986	\$4 077	\$2 441	\$2 968	\$3 531	\$5 488	—	\$8 315	...	\$9 939	\$7 766
Mean income	\$5 928	\$9 778	\$5 926	\$4 804	\$4 285	\$4 730	\$3 790	\$3 810	\$4 378	\$6 573	—	\$9 269	...	\$10 187	\$8 683
Unrelated individuals	481	81	336	507	347	525	338	747	489	108	—	539	...	268	88
Median income	\$1 752	\$2 955	\$2 696	\$2 261	\$2 066	\$2 707	\$1 745	\$2 146	\$1 871	\$3 143	—	\$2 966	...	\$2 987	\$1 630
Mean income	\$2 408	\$3 796	\$2 906	\$3 296	\$2 853	\$2 797	\$1 933	\$2 422	\$2 465	\$3 371	—	\$4 406	...	\$3 892	\$2 740
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	921	463	816	492	291	640	308	785	636	433	—	1 886	...	1 182	355
With wage or salary income	827	419	693	413	220	561	199	412	508	357	—	1 616	...	1 056	316
Mean wage or salary income	\$7 241	\$10 606	\$6 950	\$6 016	\$6 402	\$5 667	\$4 972	\$5 202	\$5 923	\$5 828	—	\$9 913	...	\$10 737	\$10 236
With nonfarm self-employment income	60	66	31	28	32	14	32	92	27	16	—	256	...	175	30
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$4 223	\$4 365	\$3 640	\$3 618	\$3 330	...	\$1 459	\$4 845	\$1 506	...	—	\$4 130	...	\$6 121	\$7 100
With farm self-employment income	—	—	6	6	4	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	...	—	—
Mean farm self-employment income	—	—	...	...	70	155	88	420	164	73	—	—	...	—	—
With Social Security income	246	97	129	153	70	155	88	420	164	73	—	496	...	202	70
Mean Social Security income	\$1 503	\$1 753	\$1 133	\$1 701	\$1 146	\$1 726	\$1 820	\$2 056	\$1 725	\$1 582	—	\$1 655	...	\$2 047	\$1 377
With public assistance or public welfare income	158	—	229	120	30	178	87	81	135	151	—	30	...	27	5
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$2 344	—	\$2 340	\$1 619	\$2 212	\$1 995	\$1 135	\$1 817	\$1 874	\$2 431	—	\$1 770	...	\$2 717	...
With other income	155	142	136	78	35	86	112	226	89	81	—	696	...	434	46
Mean other income	\$1 104	\$774	\$1 689	\$1 063	\$2 257	\$1 242	\$4 465	\$1 892	\$1 513	\$1 643	—	\$3 093	...	\$1 915	\$1 134
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹															
Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	3.4	2.2	9.9	12.2	16.2	8.1	15.9	8.2	12.6	5.1	—	2.4	...	0.9	1.4
.50 to .74	3.3	—	2.2	8.5	7.6	1.9	14.9	3.7	1.4	11.3	—	1.3	...	1.5	—
.75 to .99	6.3	2.2	7.8	8.7	8.2	6.6	15.6	8.9	11.3	9.0	—	2.1	...	0.8	—
1.00 to 1.24	7.5	1.1	13.8	8.1	2.7	6.3	5.8	15.5	7.2	12.2	—	4.6	...	3.8	3.9
1.25 to 1.49	8.4	3.9	6.6	6.7	4.1	6.6	2.3	13.5	17.0	3.7	—	2.7	...	4.0	9.0
1.50 to 1.99	20.1	10.6	14.5	12.4	24.7	24.2	19.5	19.5	19.2	15.5	—	11.7	...	9.3	20.0
2.00 to 2.99	21.9	20.5	21.8	25.2	18.2	29.2	14.9	13.6	19.8	26.8	—	27.6	...	23.6	27.6
3.00 or more	29.2	59.6	23.3	18.1	18.2	17.2	11.0	17.1	11.5	16.4	—	47.7	...	56.0	38.0
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹															
Families	119	20	163	145	93	106	143	163	161	110	—	109	...	39	5
Percent of all families	12.9	4.3	20.0	29.5	32.0	16.6	46.4	20.8	25.3	25.4	—	5.8	...	3.3	1.4
Mean family income	\$2 490	...	\$1 905	\$1 836	\$1 122	\$2 062	\$1 737	\$1 786	\$1 793	\$2 807	—	\$1 699	...	\$1 538	...
Mean income deficit	\$1 267	...	\$1 666	\$1 704	\$1 685	\$1 685	\$1 464	\$1 463	\$1 574	\$1 706	—	\$1 359	...	\$1 488	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	41.2	—	31.9	37.9	12.9	45.3	46.2	17.2	46.0	52.7	—	11.0	...	—	—
Mean size of family	4.21	...	3.86	3.88	2.92	4.02	3.31	3.40	3.53	5.34	—	3.05	...	3.10	...
With related children under 18 years	97	10	137	82	53	88	86	71	133	93	—	76	...	18	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.36	...	2.75	3.67	2.25	3.09	2.52	3.32	2.65	4.44	—	1.88	...	—	—
With related children under 6 years	53	—	90	45	32	51	56	27	100	67	—	46	...	18	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.87	—	2.11	1.16	1.56	1.69	2.48	1.85	1.69	2.03	—	1.09	...	—	—
Families with female head	68	5	116	94	54	72	91	44	127	86	—	41	...	7	—
With related children under 18 years	63	—	108	66	36	67	51	33	110	78	—	37	...	3	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.60	—	2.40	3.95	2.50	2.84	2.65	4.09	2.43	4.60	—	1.57	...	—	—
With related children under 6 years	30	—	74	42	21	34	45	14	92	59	—	17	...	3	—
Percent in labor force	46.7	—	33.8	19.0	...	35.3	—	—	27.2	10.2	—	...	...	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.37	—	2.00	1.10	...	1.59	2.73	...	1.66	2.03	—	...	...	—	—
Family heads	119	20	163	145	93	106	143	163	161	110	—	109	...	39	5
Percent 65 years and over	28.6	—	18.4	29.7	25.8	11.3	7.7	41.1	12.4	15.5	—	26.6	...	43.6	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years	27	15	29	31	27	27	47	52	23	15	—	39	...	15	5
Percent in labor force	70.4	...	100.0	64.5	100.0	59.3	85.1	61.5	...	...	—	89.7	...	...	—
Unrelated individuals	255	30	131	195	170	129	184	331	253	30	—	152	...	58	54
Percent of all unrelated individuals	53.0	37.0	39.0	38.5	49.0	24.6	54.4	44.3	51.7	27.8	—	28.2	...	21.6	61.4
Mean income	\$865	\$408	\$801	\$892	\$741	\$468	\$774	\$934	\$1 079	\$1 053	—	\$849	...	\$554	\$800
Mean income deficit	\$966	\$1 364	\$1 050	\$940	\$1 080	\$1 378	\$1 077	\$863	\$714	\$777	—	\$948	...	\$1 251	\$965
Percent receiving public assistance income	10.2	—	17.6	6.2	12.9	3.9	16.3	6.0	17.4	26.7	—	—	...	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	43.7	83.3	36.6	41.0	57.6	43.4	37.5	70.1	68.8	—	—	57.9	...	48.3	88.9
Persons	756	120	760	758	442	555	657	885	822	617	—	484	...	179	64
Percent of all persons	20.5	7.9	22.7	31.3	32.6	21.3	49.8	28.6	30.6	33.9	—	7.2	...	3.9	4.5
Percent receiving Social Security income	18.4	5.0	11.6	18.2	37.6	14.2	15.7	42.0	24.9	5.8	—	26.4	...	30.7	70.3
Percent 65 years and over	21.0	20.8	11.7	20.8	33.5	13.3	17.8	41.0	25.7	5.8	—	30.0	...	34.1	75.0
Percent receiving Social Security income	59.7	24.0	73.0	69.0	85.8	70.3	69.2	84.3	78.2	47.2	—	82.8	...	90.2	83.3
Related children under 18 years	329	31	380	316	128	288	189	247	336	383	—	149	...	39	—
Percent living with both parents	32.2	100.0	25.8	15.5	15.6	24.3	29.1	37.7	21.1	8.4	—	51.7	...	6	

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Atlantic County—Con.														
	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0118
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	1 097	1 197	1 157	903	519	1 252	539	678	1 478	907	873	813	460	1 220	1 436
Less than \$1,000	22	23	28	26	10	27	31	66	16	16	8	14	6	51	47
\$1,000 to \$1,999	29	36	38	28	9	33	14	25	14	48	19	29	20	52	83
\$2,000 to \$2,999	41	38	38	57	24	24	9	22	68	21	23	57	29	45	48
\$3,000 to \$3,999	80	48	45	88	36	14	26	54	47	23	38	51	10	102	76
\$4,000 to \$4,999	32	87	101	63	11	39	28	22	90	35	70	71	32	74	92
\$5,000 to \$5,999	56	66	55	69	26	59	15	47	75	37	52	58	45	39	102
\$6,000 to \$6,999	104	92	34	37	28	91	52	64	111	43	42	55	44	145	117
\$7,000 to \$7,999	79	68	78	94	22	102	57	73	138	95	79	51	44	127	113
\$8,000 to \$8,999	111	147	108	91	60	106	30	41	125	67	52	78	19	83	157
\$9,000 to \$9,999	50	86	94	78	20	81	62	35	94	95	71	99	44	75	137
\$10,000 to \$11,999	135	161	179	85	102	173	60	95	212	182	145	71	74	163	139
\$12,000 to \$14,999	182	146	165	91	91	212	69	95	209	146	91	92	45	147	141
\$15,000 to \$24,999	152	139	165	78	71	203	48	89	219	103	118	74	34	93	146
\$25,000 to \$49,999	24	30	49	9	5	82	38	11	19	25	36	23	5	24	21
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median income	\$8 950	\$8 752	\$9 888	\$7 888	\$10 265	\$10 578	\$9 121	\$8 780	\$9 202	\$10 082	\$9 345	\$8 391	\$8 053	\$7 803	\$8 255
Mean income	\$9 889	\$9 564	\$11 462	\$8 714	\$10 905	\$11 781	\$10 256	\$9 929	\$9 911	\$10 931	\$10 281	\$9 061	\$10 543	\$8 498	\$9 270
Families and unrelated individuals	1 390	1 482	1 439	1 096	677	1 528	604	833	1 832	1 048	1 182	1 053	608	1 621	1 829
Median income	\$7 742	\$7 990	\$8 717	\$7 208	\$8 500	\$9 309	\$8 583	\$7 596	\$7 910	\$9 453	\$7 365	\$6 802	\$6 571	\$6 781	\$6 968
Mean income	\$8 588	\$8 385	\$9 976	\$7 836	\$9 152	\$10 494	\$9 851	\$8 740	\$8 508	\$9 970	\$8 436	\$7 601	\$8 649	\$7 369	\$7 884
Unrelated individuals	293	285	282	193	158	276	65	155	354	141	309	240	148	401	393
Median income	\$2 149	\$3 413	\$2 971	\$1 924	\$2 684	\$3 853	\$4 900	\$2 244	\$1 571	\$2 942	\$2 790	\$1 912	\$2 000	\$3 547	\$1 734
Mean income	\$3 719	\$3 435	\$3 882	\$3 729	\$3 393	\$4 655	\$6 498	\$3 536	\$2 648	\$3 783	\$3 225	\$2 655	\$2 760	\$3 932	\$2 820
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	1 097	1 197	1 157	903	519	1 252	539	678	1 478	907	873	813	460	1 220	1 436
With wage or salary income	981	1 067	961	740	466	1 112	433	595	1 308	819	731	700	398	1 090	1 188
Mean wage or salary income	\$9 250	\$8 993	\$10 653	\$8 753	\$10 688	\$10 590	\$10 622	\$9 368	\$9 621	\$10 210	\$9 706	\$8 516	\$8 364	\$8 043	\$8 999
With nonfarm self-employment income	133	131	186	73	44	172	88	84	153	102	129	103	55	108	188
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$5 276	\$6 094	\$8 653	\$7 041	\$5 324	\$8 978	\$5 191	\$6 327	\$5 178	\$5 454	\$8 298	\$6 109	\$2 985	\$4 401	\$6 585
With farm self-employment income	32	10	7	38	17	49	16	22	105	52	32	39	20	19	27
Mean farm self-employment income	\$3 570	—	—	\$5 064	—	\$3 664	—	—	\$3 095	\$3 763	\$5 006	\$1 847	—	—	\$2 457
With Social Security income	243	289	251	209	130	204	99	156	254	210	256	187	180	260	370
Mean Social Security income	\$1 457	\$1 541	\$1 841	\$1 447	\$1 557	\$1 751	\$1 311	\$1 535	\$1 648	\$1 699	\$1 583	\$1 562	\$1 513	\$1 414	\$1 644
With public assistance or public welfare income	61	40	60	32	4	55	22	10	82	55	—	70	15	80	38
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 742	\$490	\$1 623	\$2 509	—	\$1 453	—	—	\$1 761	\$2 167	—	\$2 984	—	\$1 663	\$1 234
With other income	366	373	383	236	170	410	169	252	320	301	238	203	163	408	340
Mean other income	\$1 361	\$1 601	\$2 216	\$1 280	\$1 244	\$2 376	\$1 254	\$1 066	\$1 203	\$1 079	\$1 026	\$1 001	\$6 374	\$1 387	\$1 945
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹															
Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	2.0	1.9	1.3	5.0	1.9	2.6	5.8	0.6	4.5	1.8	1.7	2.6	1.3	6.6	6.3
.50 to .74	4.9	3.0	3.5	4.5	2.9	2.2	0.7	3.7	1.2	0.4	4.0	0.7	1.3	2.1	2.2
.75 to .99	1.5	3.0	2.9	4.1	2.5	1.8	1.9	3.1	3.7	4.1	2.9	7.1	7.2	6.2	3.2
1.00 to 1.24	4.6	4.8	3.1	6.1	3.7	2.2	3.0	5.6	6.8	3.3	3.7	11.1	3.9	2.2	4.3
1.25 to 1.49	3.3	3.3	1.9	5.3	7.7	3.3	7.8	5.0	2.8	5.5	5.8	4.7	9.1	5.7	2.4
1.50 to 1.99	16.6	16.5	14.8	15.2	9.1	10.5	14.1	12.5	12.1	6.6	11.7	13.2	16.5	13.3	17.7
2.00 to 2.99	24.8	27.8	21.3	30.3	28.3	22.4	20.6	28.8	26.5	22.2	29.0	27.1	29.1	29.1	27.3
3.00 or more	42.2	39.6	51.3	29.5	43.9	55.1	46.2	40.7	42.5	56.1	41.2	33.6	31.5	34.8	36.6
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹															
Families	93	95	89	123	38	82	45	50	138	57	75	85	45	182	168
Percent of all families	8.5	7.9	7.7	13.6	7.3	6.5	8.3	7.4	9.3	6.3	8.6	10.5	9.8	14.9	11.7
Mean family income	\$2 004	\$1 936	\$2 306	\$2 132	\$1 432	\$843	\$584	\$2 230	\$1 724	\$2 205	\$1 605	\$2 432	\$2 778	\$1 924	\$1 345
Mean income deficit	\$1 602	\$1 381	\$1 203	\$1 789	\$1 424	\$1 638	\$2 186	\$862	\$1 786	\$1 129	\$862	\$1 001	\$731	\$1 335	\$1 603
Percent receiving public assistance income	6.5	—	28.1	17.9	—	12.2	8.9	—	12.3	5.3	—	23.5	8.9	14.3	7.1
Mean size of family	4.00	3.64	4.07	4.64	2.84	3.82	2.71	3.12	3.97	3.46	2.43	3.66	3.91	3.48	3.15
With related children under 18 years	63	52	65	92	24	48	21	13	82	33	14	61	19	106	78
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.46	3.04	3.32	3.58	—	2.60	—	—	3.50	2.79	—	3.15	—	2.59	2.73
With related children under 6 years	45	38	49	45	15	20	16	5	45	27	3	25	13	68	42
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.76	1.50	1.88	2.11	—	—	—	—	1.73	2.00	—	1.64	—	1.54	1.57
Families with female head	36	19	50	24	13	14	9	5	24	9	11	37	4	42	37
With related children under 18 years	36	19	39	24	13	9	5	24	9	3	37	4	31	17	
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.00	—	3.67	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.84	—	2.39	—
With related children under 6 years	23	14	33	6	4	5	9	5	18	9	3	8	4	11	12
Percent in labor force	—	—	42.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	2.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family heads	93	95	89	123	38	82	45	50	138	57	75	85	45	182	168
Percent 65 years and over	28.0	31.6	27.0	18.7	23.7	15.9	53.3	46.0	34.8	42.1	70.7	28.2	55.6	22.5	36.3
Civilian male heads under 65 years	31	46	26	82	16	55	12	22	66	24	16	33	16	110	79
Percent in labor force	58.1	91.3	69.2	62.2	—	52.7	—	—	51.5	—	—	78.8	—	70.0	51.9
Unrelated individuals	113	100	85	100	66	67	12	54	204	30	111	110	64	91	210
Percent of all unrelated individuals	38.6	35.1	30.1	51.8	41.8	24.3	18.5	34.8	57.6	21.3	35.9	45.8	43.2	29.4	54.7
Mean income	\$858	\$577	\$1 085	\$922	\$575	\$1 178	—	\$1 021	\$695	\$1 032	\$741	\$532	\$677	\$730	\$777
Mean income deficit	\$894	\$1 198	\$714	\$868	\$1 235	\$637	—	\$740	\$1 087	\$739	\$1 089	\$1 285	\$1 102	\$1 008	\$1 041
Percent receiving public assistance income	8.8	6.0	—	6.0	—	14.9	—	—	2.9	—	6.3	11.8	9.4	4.4	—
Percent 65 years and over	75.2	53.0	71.8	77.0	43.9	46.3	—	90.7	33.3	76.7	37.8	46.4	48.4	38.5	43.3
Persons	485	446	447	671	174	380	134	210	752	227	293	421	240	724	740
Percent of all persons	11.3	9.8	10.4	19.8	8.7	7.8	6.9	8.0	13.0	6.6	9.1	13.4	12.8	16.4	14.0
Percent receiving Social Security income	24.9	25.8	20.8	19.2	25.3	16.1	28.4	42.9	23.5	26.9	37.9	22.8	20.0	17.3	24.3
Percent 65 years and over	29.3	25.3	21.7	17.4	28.2	13.4	39.6	47.1	20.7	29.5	46.5	22.1	28.8	12.0	24.7
Percent receiving Social Security income	73.2	87.6													

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Atlantic County—Con.														
	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	1 169	880	651	824	723	1 469	850	708	1 016	1 185	335	1 645	1 412	1 038	1 975
Less than \$1,000	47	25	7	29	6	21	7	14	4	16	—	—	15	20	33
\$1,000 to \$1,999	25	13	29	43	—	13	5	5	7	13	5	25	27	48	56
\$2,000 to \$2,999	30	42	5	57	—	29	15	20	15	62	4	40	42	30	73
\$3,000 to \$3,999	85	56	22	49	14	59	42	15	51	89	5	24	60	57	93
\$4,000 to \$4,999	83	86	70	46	20	71	25	23	77	98	34	58	69	65	106
\$5,000 to \$5,999	91	75	73	81	19	55	26	5	92	49	29	83	107	64	103
\$6,000 to \$6,999	100	75	56	77	19	89	44	24	57	91	9	78	56	80	166
\$7,000 to \$7,999	91	75	66	61	31	38	21	29	64	100	26	75	58	80	142
\$8,000 to \$8,999	84	77	28	66	59	85	41	37	91	96	5	98	105	88	143
\$9,000 to \$9,999	92	69	43	58	66	122	40	50	77	96	16	92	90	39	114
\$10,000 to \$11,999	155	100	53	73	117	215	161	77	178	135	16	149	100	82	273
\$12,000 to \$14,999	159	103	54	95	143	236	151	114	125	178	66	268	121	156	233
\$15,000 to \$24,999	114	73	121	62	181	334	230	209	144	141	78	376	336	159	285
\$25,000 to \$49,999	8	11	12	20	43	92	38	70	29	15	31	236	159	66	110
\$50,000 or more	5	—	12	7	5	10	4	16	5	6	11	43	67	4	45
Median income	\$8 387	\$7 907	\$7 962	\$7 492	\$12 220	\$11 419	\$11 975	\$13 447	\$9 649	\$8 776	\$12 841	\$13 125	\$11 540	\$8 852	\$9 636
Mean income	\$9 076	\$8 635	\$10 843	\$9 034	\$13 602	\$12 922	\$12 880	\$15 500	\$10 809	\$9 696	\$15 754	\$15 718	\$16 760	\$10 903	\$12 252
Families and unrelated individuals	1 536	1 121	931	1 157	779	1 697	939	799	1 283	1 607	500	2 048	1 850	1 573	2 525
Median income	\$6 893	\$6 556	\$6 756	\$5 486	\$11 838	\$10 489	\$11 422	\$12 366	\$8 674	\$7 468	\$9 515	\$11 345	\$9 067	\$7 138	\$7 899
Mean income	\$7 736	\$7 432	\$8 950	\$7 125	\$12 913	\$11 709	\$12 027	\$14 227	\$9 750	\$8 435	\$12 390	\$14 008	\$14 073	\$8 790	\$10 409
Unrelated individuals	367	241	280	333	56	228	89	91	267	422	165	403	438	535	550
Median income	\$2 884	\$2 614	\$3 679	\$2 296	\$1 652	\$3 382	\$3 500	\$3 722	\$4 891	\$3 115	\$4 100	\$4 565	\$4 156	\$2 817	\$2 905
Mean income	\$3 469	\$3 042	\$4 548	\$2 400	\$4 020	\$3 897	\$3 878	\$4 324	\$5 718	\$4 895	\$5 559	\$7 028	\$5 414	\$4 690	\$3 790
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	1 169	880	651	824	723	1 469	850	708	1 016	1 185	335	1 645	1 412	1 038	1 975
With wage or salary income	1 032	760	531	730	676	1 259	764	621	768	1 015	238	1 295	1 052	795	1 460
Mean wage or salary income	\$8 979	\$8 297	\$9 689	\$7 832	\$12 564	\$11 898	\$12 253	\$14 042	\$9 911	\$8 914	\$13 914	\$12 706	\$13 499	\$8 763	\$10 698
With nonfarm self-employment income	82	88	95	106	73	216	111	107	94	143	67	459	289	262	408
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$3 123	\$4 599	\$9 048	\$7 242	\$6 940	\$9 958	\$5 800	\$9 755	\$6 578	\$7 587	\$6 952	\$13 043	\$13 563	\$8 153	\$10 419
With farm self-employment income	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	4	—	5
Mean farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income	220	223	235	245	52	299	151	147	427	350	147	476	429	317	673
Mean Social Security income	\$1 458	\$1 559	\$1 661	\$1 460	\$1 238	\$1 716	\$1 904	\$1 703	\$2 186	\$1 966	\$1 949	\$1 832	\$1 746	\$1 974	\$1 791
With public assistance or public welfare income	127	102	38	117	20	54	16	6	19	7	5	9	39	24	43
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$2 398	\$1 432	\$1 853	\$1 832	—	\$1 728	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$1 337	—	\$1 371
With other income	356	274	261	162	301	681	362	364	551	467	238	953	761	463	609
Mean other income	\$1 297	\$1 428	\$2 274	\$2 393	\$2 497	\$1 829	\$1 758	\$2 399	\$3 233	\$1 415	\$5 077	\$2 657	\$6 188	\$3 358	\$3 011
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹															
Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	5.3	2.8	3.1	4.7	0.8	2.3	0.8	3.4	1.1	1.4	—	0.4	1.8	3.2	2.0
.50 to .74	2.0	2.5	1.5	5.7	—	0.5	—	—	0.5	0.8	1.5	1.5	0.6	2.0	2.3
.75 to .99	6.6	5.0	2.8	7.3	0.7	1.0	1.6	1.6	—	4.7	—	0.9	2.2	3.5	2.7
1.00 to 1.24	6.9	4.8	2.2	4.6	3.3	3.9	2.4	4.4	2.8	6.4	1.2	2.3	1.3	3.9	3.8
1.25 to 1.49	6.2	6.3	5.1	3.2	3.5	2.7	6.8	1.6	3.0	4.6	1.5	1.8	2.1	3.6	4.1
1.50 to 1.99	13.5	15.0	14.9	11.8	5.7	10.3	7.1	4.1	9.7	14.9	6.0	6.9	12.4	13.3	10.9
2.00 to 2.99	25.8	27.0	27.8	25.8	25.9	25.8	23.3	18.8	30.0	26.2	19.1	21.8	19.3	20.5	24.1
3.00 or more	33.6	36.6	42.7	36.9	60.2	53.5	58.0	66.2	53.0	41.0	70.7	64.4	60.1	50.0	50.1
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹															
Families	162	91	48	146	11	56	21	35	16	81	5	45	66	90	138
Percent of all families	13.9	10.3	7.4	17.7	1.5	3.8	2.5	4.9	1.6	6.8	1.5	2.7	4.7	8.7	7.0
Mean family income	\$2 517	\$2 156	\$1 856	\$2 226	—	\$1 561	—	\$1 327	—	\$2 307	—	\$1 899	\$1 617	\$931	\$1 714
Mean income deficit	\$1 429	\$1 267	\$1 344	\$1 291	—	\$1 659	—	\$1 932	—	\$669	—	\$740	\$1 229	\$1 099	\$1 186
Percent receiving public assistance income	39.5	51.6	—	—	31.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12.1	4.4	9.4
Mean size of family	4.40	3.92	3.13	3.91	—	3.23	—	3.29	—	2.98	—	2.44	2.82	2.74	2.93
With related children under 18 years	118	62	32	94	11	38	9	19	16	43	—	11	24	23	61
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.62	3.10	1.91	3.07	—	2.24	—	—	—	2.26	—	—	—	—	2.36
With related children under 6 years	65	39	13	55	5	33	9	5	9	15	—	—	15	10	16
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.62	1.85	—	1.93	—	1.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Families with female head	82	41	20	75	—	24	15	9	4	34	—	11	25	33	41
With related children under 18 years	73	41	14	57	—	24	3	9	4	22	—	6	20	11	33
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.79	3.39	—	3.05	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.70
With related children under 6 years	33	23	9	38	—	19	3	—	4	—	—	—	11	4	—
Percent in labor force	18.2	—	—	26.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.39	—	—	1.66	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family heads	162	91	48	146	11	56	21	35	16	81	5	45	66	90	138
Percent 65 years and over	20.4	12.1	33.3	21.9	—	16.1	—	14.3	—	28.4	—	53.3	40.9	46.7	47.1
Civilian male heads under 65 years	63	39	23	53	11	23	6	21	5	36	—	15	19	27	40
Percent in labor force	73.0	53.8	—	69.8	—	—	—	—	—	83.3	—	—	—	81.5	55.0
Unrelated individuals	134	78	80	143	36	66	22	25	24	90	38	104	101	201	193
Percent of all unrelated individuals	36.5	32.4	28.6	42.9	64.3	28.9	24.7	27.5	9.0	21.3	23.0	25.8	23.1	37.6	35.1
Mean income	\$890	\$728	\$1 128	\$863	\$953	\$905	—	\$1 700	—	\$889	\$1 446	\$689	\$1 089	\$743	\$1 092
Mean income deficit	\$921	\$1 066	\$659	\$931	\$803	\$896	—	\$704	—	\$897	\$334	\$1 116	\$695	\$1 054	\$687
Percent receiving public assistance income	17.2	5.1	—	—	11.1	—	—	—	—	15.6	—	—	—	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	53.7	60.3	56.3	64.3	100.0	66.7	—	80.0	—	58.9	65.8	39.4	68.3	62.2	70.5
Persons	847	435	230	714	78	247	113	140	113	331	48	214	287	448	597
Percent of all persons	17.8	13.9	9.4	22.0	2.6	4.4	3.3	5.2	3.2	7.5	4.7	3.6	6.0	12.1	8.9
Percent receiving Social Security income	13.8	21.6	31.3	21.3	46.2	34.8	24.8	27.9	14.2	28.1	89.6	47.7	45.6	40.4	41.7
Percent 65 years and over	15.1	17.5	29.1	20.4	46.2	25.1	15.9	25.0	14.2	26.0	62.5	43.5	42.5	44.9	41.7
Percent receiving Social Security income	71.1	73.7	92.5	90.4	100.0	88.7	—	71.4	—	80.2	100.0	82.8	91.8	76.6	79.9
Related children under 18 years	443	133	58	299											

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Atlantic County			Atlantic City						
	Total	Atlantic City	Balance	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016
AGE BY SEX										
Male, all ages	13 658	9 344	4 314	372	1 008	1 616	325	1 317	1 074	653
Under 5 years.....	1 491	1 010	481	30	122	137	19	199	55	64
3 and 4 years.....	672	430	242	9	63	63	6	77	13	31
5 to 9 years.....	1 884	1 201	683	8	151	178	88	166	107	72
5 years.....	335	242	93	—	39	33	23	22	19	27
6 years.....	354	262	92	—	32	45	27	46	4	—
10 to 14 years.....	1 654	1 059	595	19	121	172	33	157	143	53
14 years.....	342	255	87	12	24	36	8	33	40	12
15 to 19 years.....	1 352	926	426	7	107	179	4	156	142	44
15 years.....	327	193	134	7	28	17	—	29	26	5
16 years.....	292	210	82	—	13	53	4	5	37	—
17 years.....	316	226	90	—	24	42	—	71	24	9
18 years.....	194	136	58	—	30	29	—	10	12	30
19 years.....	223	161	62	—	12	38	—	41	63	17
20 to 24 years.....	634	438	196	8	42	45	14	72	63	17
20 years.....	142	86	56	—	3	8	—	13	14	—
21 years.....	112	86	26	—	11	14	—	19	15	—
25 to 34 years.....	1 329	930	399	47	97	139	47	161	63	77
35 to 44 years.....	1 335	951	384	15	111	166	82	98	104	79
45 to 54 years.....	1 254	863	391	51	76	186	26	115	79	74
55 to 59 years.....	707	532	175	50	23	138	—	49	84	44
60 to 64 years.....	477	374	103	42	30	55	—	53	60	48
65 to 74 years.....	1 055	712	343	65	72	169	12	62	116	56
75 years and over.....	486	348	138	30	56	52	—	29	56	25
Female, all ages	16 691	11 670	5 021	527	1 415	2 089	280	1 707	1 220	697
Under 5 years.....	1 469	1 017	452	48	118	132	23	185	90	38
3 and 4 years.....	660	465	195	7	50	48	14	80	46	16
5 to 9 years.....	1 863	1 176	687	16	141	219	19	231	83	55
5 years.....	333	223	110	—	5	44	8	37	20	16
6 years.....	341	235	106	—	17	48	—	74	22	4
10 to 14 years.....	1 743	1 069	674	12	129	143	27	121	129	59
14 years.....	430	222	208	5	17	21	7	29	26	32
15 to 19 years.....	1 310	911	399	9	129	204	34	145	86	36
15 years.....	315	219	96	—	20	88	—	53	15	6
16 years.....	326	257	69	—	34	52	18	39	24	21
17 years.....	244	148	96	5	23	28	10	20	13	9
18 years.....	254	174	80	4	31	16	6	17	25	9
19 years.....	171	113	58	—	21	20	—	16	9	—
20 to 24 years.....	1 055	778	277	23	86	112	10	182	48	36
20 years.....	227	205	22	8	16	27	4	51	14	9
21 years.....	228	128	100	5	13	10	—	35	12	8
25 to 34 years.....	2 013	1 384	629	23	191	201	59	221	112	68
35 to 44 years.....	1 829	1 283	546	39	164	255	68	200	120	51
45 to 54 years.....	1 637	1 237	400	63	117	264	24	152	173	99
55 to 59 years.....	963	688	275	62	75	118	6	80	102	64
60 to 64 years.....	690	517	173	50	49	123	—	69	63	41
65 to 74 years.....	1 425	1 073	352	123	167	231	10	72	142	89
75 years and over.....	694	537	157	59	49	87	—	49	72	61
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD										
All persons	30 349	21 014	9 335	899	2 423	3 705	605	3 024	2 294	1 350
In households.....	29 871	20 706	9 165	894	2 423	3 657	605	2 986	2 294	1 350
Head of household.....	10 063	7 382	2 681	582	881	1 289	197	959	830	514
Head of family.....	6 937	4 817	2 120	133	569	915	173	744	469	281
Primary individual.....	3 126	2 565	561	449	312	374	24	215	361	233
Wife of head.....	4 087	2 685	1 402	35	275	616	142	394	283	157
Other relative of head.....	14 746	9 977	4 769	229	1 217	1 653	266	1 569	1 084	560
Not related to head.....	975	662	313	48	50	99	—	64	97	119
In group quarters.....	478	308	170	5	—	48	—	38	—	—
Persons per household.....	2.97	2.80	3.42	1.54	2.75	2.84	3.07	3.11	2.76	2.63
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD										
All households	10 063	7 382	2 681	582	881	1 289	197	959	830	514
Male primary individual.....	1 263	1 040	223	203	115	109	8	85	176	127
Female primary individual.....	1 863	1 525	338	246	197	265	16	130	185	112
Husband-wife households.....	4 168	2 694	1 474	63	270	614	154	404	239	131
Households with other male head.....	246	153	93	6	7	17	—	22	25	24
Households with female head.....	2 523	1 970	553	64	292	284	19	318	205	126
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT										
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	2 729	1 930	799	22	231	337	42	337	242	90
Not attending school.....	1 140	772	368	14	97	103	4	151	112	40
Not high school graduates.....	651	453	198	9	59	50	—	71	86	25
Percent of total.....	23.9	23.5	24.8	—	25.5	14.8	—	21.1	35.5	27.8
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED										
Persons, 25 years old and over	15 894	11 429	4 465	719	1 277	2 184	334	1 410	1 348	876
No school years completed.....	372	266	106	20	—	74	—	14	55	56
Elementary: 1 to 4 years.....	1 195	793	402	60	111	110	—	78	164	81
5 to 7 years.....	2 729	1 912	817	143	227	285	9	206	249	150
8 years.....	2 191	1 542	649	147	165	277	12	155	254	76
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	3 917	2 831	1 086	132	347	522	42	427	311	208
4 years.....	4 126	3 093	1 033	164	329	656	156	390	262	202
College: 1 to 3 years.....	859	605	254	28	89	161	49	90	31	34
4 years or more.....	505	387	118	25	9	99	66	50	22	34
Median school years completed.....	10.1	10.3	9.7	8.9	10.2	11.0	12.7	10.8	8.8	10.1
Percent high school graduates.....	34.5	35.7	31.5	30.2	33.4	41.9	81.1	37.6	23.4	34.8
RESIDENCE IN 1965										
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970¹	27 380	18 891	8 489	819	2 183	3 424	605	2 565	2 133	1 244
Same house as in 1970.....	15 084	10 214	4 870	367	1 304	1 817	78	1 362	1 442	741
Different house.....	5 416	5 079	337	350	497	1 095	343	811	340	143
In central city of this SMSA.....	2 560	832	1 728	34	147	40	10	140	17	151
In other part of this SMSA.....	2 190	1 328	862	29	100	251	99	122	160	122
Outside this SMSA.....	1 312	675	637	19	42	177	61	20	81	84
North and West.....	878	653	225	10	58	74	38	102	79	38
South.....	130	73	57	19	15	5	7	—	17	10

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Atlantic City—Con.			Balance of Atlantic County					
	Tract 0017	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0104	Tract 0112	Tract 0115	Tract 0117	Tract 0119	Tract 0122
AGE BY SEX									
Male, all ages									
Under 5 years	981	985	717	175	500	331	334	975	941
3 and 4 years	115	95	112	20	27	15	34	158	116
5 to 9 years	45	52	46	13	20	11	10	87	61
5 years	103	151	129	39	77	61	62	175	114
6 years	31	27	6	4	—	16	5	14	6
7 years	17	40	41	3	21	—	5	43	15
8 years	109	136	73	10	77	56	23	104	140
10 to 14 years	34	28	—	—	14	8	5	23	25
14 years	97	81	95	16	46	68	38	77	103
15 to 19 years	5	33	43	10	27	18	—	23	39
15 years	47	22	25	6	19	—	15	22	8
16 years	22	12	21	—	—	40	12	6	25
17 years	7	8	—	—	—	—	4	16	25
18 years	16	6	6	—	—	10	7	10	6
19 years	50	83	18	4	12	—	20	47	58
20 to 24 years	5	18	—	—	12	—	—	5	23
20 years	10	23	—	—	—	—	5	11	—
21 years	110	138	29	16	37	32	36	90	81
25 to 34 years	100	64	116	17	54	14	39	116	82
35 to 44 years	83	130	39	12	60	32	39	78	80
45 to 54 years	62	11	51	10	22	15	7	31	56
55 to 59 years	37	21	18	—	17	15	8	20	18
60 to 64 years	62	38	32	10	62	23	28	42	49
65 to 74 years	53	37	5	21	9	—	—	37	44
75 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female, all ages									
Under 5 years	1 092	1 268	954	251	565	404	275	1 123	1 130
3 and 4 years	87	147	84	20	39	19	16	137	97
5 to 9 years	38	76	57	7	—	12	11	52	49
5 years	101	121	148	30	66	78	15	177	138
6 years	18	34	17	4	—	8	7	19	50
7 years	19	10	30	—	19	12	4	29	20
10 to 14 years	93	140	181	35	94	73	49	154	135
14 years	22	15	48	15	28	28	10	32	45
15 to 19 years	75	137	30	22	46	43	34	78	88
15 years	—	31	6	—	11	14	23	14	15
16 years	21	31	9	4	8	11	6	9	11
17 years	24	16	—	8	—	18	5	22	22
18 years	30	31	5	6	14	—	—	15	24
19 years	—	28	10	4	13	—	—	18	16
20 to 24 years	82	104	46	—	22	6	22	56	79
20 years	34	27	7	—	—	6	—	12	4
21 years	18	8	17	—	—	—	6	13	43
25 to 34 years	159	178	111	44	64	52	16	167	123
35 to 44 years	107	108	132	29	51	49	45	119	110
45 to 54 years	143	94	95	13	43	26	39	77	110
55 to 59 years	53	61	50	7	74	18	4	19	74
60 to 64 years	52	29	33	7	18	7	14	54	29
65 to 74 years	95	94	24	34	48	29	11	54	85
75 years and over	45	55	20	10	—	4	10	31	62
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD									
All persons									
In households	2 073	2 253	1 671	426	1 065	735	609	2 098	2 071
Head of household	2 017	2 203	1 671	426	1 065	735	581	2 098	2 059
Head of family	764	739	456	145	304	222	162	559	626
Primary individual	500	529	387	94	240	156	159	442	489
Wife of head	264	210	69	51	64	66	3	117	137
Other relative of head	270	226	220	61	213	86	102	279	308
Not related to head	932	1 163	972	207	496	407	310	1 187	1 054
In group quarters	51	75	23	13	52	20	7	73	70
Persons per household	56	50	—	—	—	—	28	—	13
	2.64	2.98	3.66	2.94	3.50	3.31	3.59	3.75	3.29
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD									
All households									
Male primary individual	744	739	456	145	304	222	162	559	626
Female primary individual	102	80	31	26	19	33	—	41	45
Husband-wife households	162	130	38	25	45	33	3	76	92
Households with other male head	287	245	232	55	199	86	119	315	343
Households with female head	19	33	—	5	23	12	15	9	13
	194	251	155	34	18	58	25	118	133
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT									
Persons, 16 to 21 years old									
Not attending school	234	230	100	28	66	85	60	159	207
Not high school graduates	101	105	40	4	35	21	23	90	103
Percent of total	76	57	15	—	35	15	5	39	55
	32.5	24.8	15.0	—	53.0	17.6	8.3	24.5	26.6
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Persons, 25 years old and over									
No school years completed	1 161	1 058	755	230	559	316	296	935	1 003
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	15	12	15	—	27	12	—	31	9
5 to 7 years	37	77	55	29	100	26	36	51	49
8 years	198	210	151	38	140	56	48	182	152
High school: 1 to 3 years	190	150	92	66	101	72	55	80	93
4 years	198	310	260	20	73	78	83	273	275
College: 1 to 3 years	430	268	148	67	106	53	64	206	292
4 years or more	49	10	25	5	12	19	7	92	87
Median school years completed	44	21	9	—	—	—	—	20	46
Percent high school graduates	11.1	9.8	9.7	8.7	8.1	8.9	9.3	10.4	11.2
	45.0	28.3	24.1	33.5	21.1	22.8	25.0	34.0	42.4
RESIDENCE IN 1965									
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970¹									
Same house as in 1970	1 871	1 887	1 599	400	978	705	599	1 814	1 821
Different house	1 033	870	1 129	171	787	466	332	955	991
In central city of this SMSA	556	410	323	—	—	4	26	91	105
In other part of this SMSA	67	176	42	181	—	156	169	336	476
Outside this SMSA	31	236	35	48	62	53	16	256	184
North and West	31	83	35	39	21	53	16	145	166
South	—	153	—	9	41	—	—	111	18
Abroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Atlantic County			Atlantic City						
	Total	Atlantic City	Balance	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION										
<i>Male, 16 years old and over</i>										
Labor force	8 302	5 881	2 421	308	586	1 112	185	766	743	459
Civilian labor force	5 883	4 181	1 702	233	385	776	171	577	465	339
Employed	5 344	4 166	1 668	233	380	776	171	567	465	339
Unemployed	5 344	3 798	1 546	201	331	721	167	522	425	315
Not in labor force	490	368	122	32	49	55	4	45	40	24
Not in labor force	2 419	1 700	719	75	201	336	14	189	278	120
<i>Female, 16 years old and over</i>										
Labor force	11 301	8 189	3 112	451	1 007	1 507	211	1 117	903	539
Civilian labor force	5 732	4 152	1 580	264	439	839	147	699	371	220
Employed	5 732	4 152	1 580	264	439	839	147	699	371	220
Unemployed	5 242	3 841	1 401	241	409	779	142	625	338	212
Not in labor force	490	311	179	23	30	60	5	74	33	8
Not in labor force	5 569	4 037	1 532	187	568	668	64	418	532	319
Married women in labor force, husband present	2 220	1 481	739	13	115	335	117	261	125	77
With own children under 6 years	530	332	198	-	27	37	34	59	38	12
Total employed, 16 years old and over	10 586	7 639	2 947	442	740	1 500	309	1 147	763	527
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	772	572	200	17	64	129	93	80	37	16
Managers and administrators, except farm	359	262	97	48	19	58	13	46	22	18
Sales workers	361	244	117	-	22	44	20	23	10	17
Clerical and kindred workers	1 357	989	368	18	121	223	59	196	119	11
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	799	503	296	-	8	114	35	138	90	16
Operatives, except transport	1 701	1 101	600	78	96	222	4	187	116	69
Transport equipment operatives	614	478	136	-	61	118	32	53	26	51
Laborers, except farm	676	500	176	-	68	76	18	44	91	54
Farm workers	79	25	54	-	19	-	-	-	6	-
Service workers, except private household	3 337	2 569	768	243	220	438	35	324	223	248
Private household workers	531	396	135	38	42	78	-	56	23	27
Female employed, 16 years old and over	5 242	3 841	1 401	241	409	779	142	625	338	212
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	523	401	122	10	51	87	68	52	27	12
Managers and administrators, except farm	92	61	31	25	4	19	-	27	-	-
Sales workers	116	88	28	-	7	17	-	11	4	7
Clerical and kindred workers	938	674	264	18	107	140	37	121	64	11
Operatives, including transport	1 124	738	386	45	68	170	-	151	85	19
Other blue-collar workers	165	131	34	-	4	25	7	25	37	10
Farm workers	61	19	42	-	19	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household	1 720	1 342	378	112	243	30	182	98	134	107
Private household workers	483	367	116	31	42	78	-	56	23	19
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969										
<i>All families</i>										
Less than \$1,000	6 937	4 817	2 120	133	549	915	173	744	469	281
\$1,000 to \$1,999	363	284	79	-	42	16	5	36	35	43
\$2,000 to \$2,999	336	238	98	-	34	24	-	46	50	34
\$3,000 to \$3,999	527	379	148	23	48	47	-	53	37	20
\$4,000 to \$4,999	715	511	204	-	86	120	11	81	58	8
\$5,000 to \$5,999	703	483	220	8	71	76	-	74	15	29
\$6,000 to \$6,999	594	561	153	24	65	117	5	93	44	38
\$7,000 to \$7,999	574	367	227	13	57	85	-	46	31	21
\$8,000 to \$8,999	557	395	162	19	26	66	8	34	67	21
\$9,000 to \$9,999	466	279	187	6	21	74	10	33	30	4
\$10,000 or more	411	309	102	-	36	63	13	52	26	25
Median income: Families	1 551	1 011	540	40	83	227	121	196	76	38
Families and unrelated individuals	\$6 186	\$5 915	\$6 496	\$6 885	\$5 054	\$6 676	\$13 038	\$5 882	\$5 898	\$5 171
Families and unrelated individuals	\$4 482	\$4 232	\$5 224	\$3 089	\$3 786	\$4 969	\$12 115	\$4 907	\$3 236	\$2 918
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹										
Percent of families with incomes:										
Less than .50 of poverty level	8.0	8.8	6.1	-	10.0	3.4	2.9	10.9	12.8	16.7
.50 to .74	4.8	4.9	4.5	11.3	7.6	3.3	-	1.9	9.0	7.8
.75 to .99	8.3	7.9	9.3	6.0	3.5	6.3	-	8.6	7.7	8.5
1.00 to 1.24	9.7	8.4	10.8	4.8	17.0	7.5	2.9	13.4	8.5	2.6
1.25 to 1.49	6.5	8.4	8.9	3.8	10.5	8.4	2.9	5.9	7.0	4.3
1.50 to 1.99	16.9	17.1	14.3	10.5	16.0	20.2	3.5	14.1	13.0	25.6
2.00 or more	43.8	43.6	44.2	61.7	35.3	50.8	87.9	45.2	42.0	34.2
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹										
<i>Families</i>										
Percent of all families	1 462	1 039	423	23	120	119	5	159	138	93
Mean family income	\$2 087	\$1 969	\$2 378	\$1 638	\$2 490	\$1 922	\$1 922	\$1 693	\$1 122	\$1 876
Mean income deficit	\$1 601	\$1 481	\$1 403	\$1 937	\$1 267	\$1 684	\$1 782	\$1 782	\$1 876	\$1 876
Percent receiving public assistance income	37.0	39.7	30.5	44.2	41.2	32.7	32.7	34.8	32.9	29.2
Mean size of family	4.07	3.97	4.31	3.81	4.21	3.91	3.78	3.78	3.78	3.78
With related children under 18 years	1 118	815	303	15	99	137	75	137	75	53
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.26	3.10	3.68	2.85	3.36	2.75	3.55	2.25	2.25	2.25
With related children under 4 years	673	507	166	8	46	53	90	45	32	32
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.82	1.78	1.98	1.59	1.87	2.11	1.16	1.56	1.56	1.56
Families with female head	925	706	219	8	68	112	87	54	87	54
With related children under 18 years	797	626	171	8	63	108	39	36	36	36
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.14	3.09	3.32	2.94	3.60	2.40	3.83	2.50	2.50	2.50
With related children under 6 years	489	401	88	8	30	74	42	21	21	21
Percent in labor force	33.7	30.9	46.6	38.5	46.7	33.8	19.0	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.71	1.71	1.74	1.54	1.37	2.00	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10
<i>Family heads</i>										
Percent 65 years and over	20.6	18.1	26.7	13.3	28.6	16.4	31.2	25.8	25.8	25.8
Civilian male heads under 65 years	353	210	143	19	27	29	31	27	27	27
Percent in labor force	66.0	76.2	51.0	...	70.4	100.0	64.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
<i>Unrelated individuals</i>										
Percent of all unrelated individuals	1 460	1 332	358	170	255	99	5	170	165	170
Mean income	\$858	\$887	\$753	\$1 083	\$981	\$865	\$852	\$865	\$741	\$1 080
Mean income deficit	\$962	\$940	\$1 045	\$721	\$835	\$966	\$1 019	\$958	\$958	\$1 080
Percent receiving public assistance income	13.1	14.1	9.5	16.5	17.8	10.2	9.5	23.2	7.3	12.9
Percent 65 years and over	49.2	49.2	49.4	66.5	57.8	43.1	27.3	48.5	57.6	57.6
<i>Persons</i>										
Percent of all persons	7 638	5 456	2 182	253	637	756	15	720	686	442
Percent receiving Social Security income	25.6	26.3	24.0	28.1	26.3	20.7	2.5	24.1	30.0	32.9
Percent 65 years and over	17.4	17.5	17.1	53.0	22.8	18.4	-	9.3	20.1	37.6
Percent receiving Social Security income	17.5	17.6	17.0	50.6	20.4	21.0	-	8.9	23.0	33.5
Percent living with both parents	77.0	75.7	80.6	96.1	90.8	59.7	-	68.8	69.0	85.8
Related children under 18 years	3 679	2 590	1 089	41	320	329	-	380	274	128
Percent living with both parents	25.7	20.2	38.8	-	11.6	32.2	-	25.8	17.4	17.4
<i>Households</i>										
Percent of all households	2 520	1 915	605	157	378	291	10	212	240	174
Owner occupied	27.9	28.8	25.3	28.8	34.3	23.5	5.2	25.5	33.8	38.2
Renter occupied	801	421	380	13	42	59	5	62	126	21
Mean value of unit	\$8 900	\$9 200	\$8 600	...	\$9 400	\$10 100	...	\$13 900	\$6 400	...
Renter occupied	1 719	1 494	225	144	236	232	5	150	114	152
Mean gross rent	\$82	\$77	\$116	\$54	\$54	\$76	...	\$100	\$76	\$85
Percent lacking same or all plumbing facilities	6.3	2.0	19.8	3.2	5.8	2.7	-	1.9	-	3.4

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Atlantic City—Con.			Balance of Atlantic County					
	Tract 0017	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0104	Tract 0112	Tract 0115	Tract 0117	Tract 0119	Tract 0122
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION									
Male, 16 years old and over									
Labor force	649	570	360	96	292	181	215	515	532
Civilian labor force	499	392	261	51	185	102	164	396	409
Employed	447	341	250	41	161	102	136	367	381
Unemployed	52	51	11	10	24	—	—	29	28
Not in labor force	150	178	99	45	107	79	51	119	123
Female, 16 years old and over									
Labor force	811	829	535	166	355	220	172	641	745
Civilian labor force	426	361	297	53	189	74	84	348	447
Employed	403	332	274	31	158	74	84	318	416
Unemployed	23	29	23	22	31	—	—	30	31
Not in labor force	385	468	238	113	166	146	88	293	298
Married women in labor force, husband present	178	125	120	19	107	27	50	161	202
With own children under 6 years	46	44	23	—	19	7	12	55	48
Total employed, 16 years old and over	850	673	524	72	319	176	220	685	797
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	66	36	26	5	—	14	12	59	56
Managers and administrators, except farm	30	8	—	—	9	6	10	24	21
Sales workers	62	25	21	5	4	—	6	38	50
Clerical and kindred workers	115	77	34	15	24	26	23	78	86
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	35	20	42	14	51	—	35	63	43
Operatives, except transport	103	147	70	12	79	38	26	133	166
Transport equipment operatives	53	36	43	—	20	13	37	27	22
Laborers, except farm	44	34	53	8	24	22	16	32	44
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	31	14	4	5	—
Service workers, except private household	286	284	181	13	49	43	51	191	261
Private household workers	56	6	54	—	28	—	—	35	48
Female employed, 16 years old and over									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	40	20	26	5	—	14	12	19	31
Managers and administrators, except farm	6	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	5
Sales workers	15	11	16	—	—	—	6	16	22
Clerical and kindred workers	82	52	30	8	9	19	19	61	73
Operatives, including transport	72	65	59	5	69	7	15	69	120
Other blue-collar workers	17	—	6	—	—	—	—	9	11
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	31	7	4	—	—
Service workers, except private household	129	178	83	13	21	21	28	109	119
Private household workers	42	6	54	—	28	—	—	35	35
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969									
All families	500	529	387	94	240	156	159	442	489
Less than \$1,000	29	46	22	4	14	5	9	11	13
\$1,000 to \$1,999	17	33	—	—	4	—	14	9	29
\$2,000 to \$2,999	33	59	32	17	27	20	9	17	33
\$3,000 to \$3,999	22	72	38	31	14	13	21	42	44
\$4,000 to \$4,999	86	63	51	6	28	29	8	35	17
\$5,000 to \$5,999	68	29	63	—	—	—	—	31	60
\$6,000 to \$6,999	47	42	20	4	20	17	19	53	50
\$7,000 to \$7,999	68	33	45	11	31	—	13	45	37
\$8,000 to \$8,999	32	18	44	14	25	—	10	27	46
\$9,000 to \$9,999	20	58	12	—	7	15	7	29	25
\$10,000 or more	78	76	60	7	74	46	49	143	135
Median income: Families	\$5 926	\$4 865	\$5 802	\$3 839	\$6 300	\$6 412	\$6 974	\$7 511	\$6 970
Families and unrelated individuals	\$4 416	\$4 034	\$5 476	\$3 463	\$4 763	\$4 103	\$6 518	\$6 147	\$5 396
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹									
Percent of families with incomes:									
Less than .50 of poverty level	8.2	13.0	5.7	4.3	5.8	7.7	11.3	4.5	2.7
.50 to .74	2.4	1.7	11.6	9.6	3.3	—	4.4	1.4	7.6
.75 to .99	7.0	12.7	10.1	7.4	10.8	7.7	8.2	12.0	8.6
1.00 to 1.24	4.4	7.8	12.1	23.4	8.3	29.5	2.5	13.3	4.7
1.25 to 1.49	8.4	18.3	4.1	9.6	2.5	8.3	9.4	7.5	4.5
1.50 to 1.99	22.2	19.3	14.7	38.3	16.7	14.1	6.9	11.8	16.2
2.00 or more	47.4	27.2	41.6	7.4	52.5	32.7	57.2	49.5	55.8
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹									
Families	88	145	106	20	48	24	38	79	92
Percent of all families	17.6	27.4	27.4	21.3	20.0	15.4	23.9	17.9	18.8
Mean family income	\$2 043	\$1 901	\$2 860	—	\$2 103	—	\$2 025	\$3 152	\$2 382
Mean income deficit	\$1 713	\$1 582	\$1 739	—	\$1 622	—	\$1 290	\$1 311	\$1 097
Percent receiving public assistance income	46.6	46.9	54.7	—	16.7	—	—	59.5	33.7
Mean size of family	4.03	3.70	5.46	—	4.02	—	3.55	5.19	3.98
With related children under 18 years	81	127	93	20	33	24	15	70	55
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.84	2.73	4.44	—	2.94	—	—	4.03	3.56
With related children under 6 years	44	94	67	13	8	7	8	41	29
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.48	1.73	2.03	—	—	—	—	1.66	2.21
Families with female head	60	116	86	11	—	17	8	49	50
With related children under 18 years	60	104	78	11	—	17	3	40	41
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.47	2.51	4.60	—	—	—	—	3.93	3.07
With related children under 6 years	27	86	59	4	—	—	3	20	22
Percent in labor force	18.5	29.1	10.2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.22	1.71	2.03	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	90	134	30	23	75	60	3	74	70
Percent of all unrelated individuals	24.5	47.0	32.6	35.9	68.2	73.2	—	41.8	39.3
Mean income	\$477	\$1 047	\$1 053	—	\$796	\$642	—	\$853	\$846
Mean income deficit	\$1 391	\$761	\$777	—	\$955	\$1 173	—	\$964	\$974
Percent receiving public assistance income	5.6	20.9	26.7	—	—	—	—	16.2	—
Percent 65 years and over	30.0	61.2	—	—	24.0	48.3	—	56.8	48.6
Persons	445	671	609	135	268	168	138	484	434
Percent of all persons	21.5	30.5	36.4	31.7	25.3	23.0	23.8	23.2	21.5
Percent receiving Social Security income	10.3	12.8	4.1	11.9	27.2	31.5	13.0	11.8	19.3
Percent 65 years and over	7.6	15.2	4.1	24.4	22.8	22.6	18.1	10.5	18.1
Percent receiving Social Security income	70.6	71.6	24.0	48.5	85.2	100.0	44.0	92.2	100.0
Related children under 18 years	251	329	383	64	124	85	68	289	201
Percent living with both parents	27.9	21.6	8.4	54.7	80.6	—	77.9	31.8	30.3
Households	129	257	109	25	79	68	38	119	121
Percent of all households	18.9	39.6	28.9	18.5	30.0	33.5	24.7	23.2	22.4
Owner occupied	6	47	40	16	63	49	28	41	84
Mean value of unit	—	\$6 900	\$10 300	—	\$9 300	\$4 400	\$16 500	\$7 800	\$8 500
Renter occupied	123	210	69	9	16	19	10	78	37
Mean gross rent	\$90	\$79	\$100	—	—	—	—	\$119	\$117
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	—	—	—	16.0	30.4	47.1	—	4.2	5.8

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Puerto Rican Birth or Parentage: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Persons
of Puerto Rican Birth
or Parentage**

Atlantic County			
	Total	Atlantic City	Balance
AGE BY SEX			
Male, all ages	1 367	359	1 008
Under 5 years	210	56	154
3 and 4 years	87	23	64
5 to 9 years	214	51	163
5 years	35	3	32
6 years	32	10	22
10 to 14 years	154	56	98
14 years	11	-	11
15 to 19 years	158	29	129
15 years	36	7	29
16 years	31	7	24
17 years	20	8	12
18 years	53	7	46
19 years	18	-	18
20 to 24 years	121	41	80
20 years	11	-	11
21 years	8	-	8
25 to 34 years	171	51	120
35 to 44 years	211	34	177
45 to 54 years	82	22	60
55 to 59 years	35	19	16
60 to 64 years	5	-	5
65 to 74 years	6	-	6
75 years and over	-	-	-
Female, all ages	1 260	322	938
Under 5 years	172	32	140
3 and 4 years	59	-	59
5 to 9 years	231	74	157
5 years	27	6	21
6 years	80	17	63
10 to 14 years	205	69	136
14 years	21	-	21
15 to 19 years	155	41	114
15 years	20	-	20
16 years	20	-	20
17 years	14	-	14
18 years	51	20	31
19 years	50	21	29
20 to 24 years	83	9	74
20 years	31	5	26
21 years	8	-	8
25 to 34 years	184	45	139
35 to 44 years	177	10	167
45 to 54 years	65	27	38
55 to 59 years	35	15	20
60 to 64 years	-	-	-
65 to 74 years	13	-	13
75 years and over	-	-	-
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD			
All persons	2 627	681	1 946
In households	2 582	674	1 908
Head of household	564	180	384
Head of family	534	160	374
Primary individual	30	20	10
Wife of head	386	103	283
Other relative of head	1 559	362	1 197
Not related to head	73	29	44
In group quarters	45	7	38
Persons per household	4.58	3.74	4.97
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD			
All households	564	180	384
Male primary individual	30	20	10
Female primary individual	-	-	-
Husband-wife households	420	125	295
Households with other male head	16	-	16
Households with female head	98	35	63
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT			
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	315	68	247
Not attending school	148	53	95
Not high school graduates	129	48	81
Percent of total	41.0	70.6	32.8
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED			
Persons, 25 years old and over	924	223	701
No school years completed	91	21	70
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	193	58	135
5 to 7 years	276	75	201
8 years	108	18	90
High school: 1 to 3 years	94	20	74
4 years	135	31	104
College: 1 to 3 years	21	-	21
4 years or more	6	-	6
Median school years completed	6.8	6.2	7.0
Percent high school graduates	17.5	13.9	18.7
RESIDENCE IN 1965			
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970¹	2 245	593	1 652
Same house as in 1970	580	90	490
Different house:			
In central city of this SMSA	289	177	112
In other part of this SMSA	639	85	554
Outside this SMSA	241	27	214
North and West	241	27	214
South	-	-	-
Abroad	322	192	130

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Puerto Rican Birth or Parentage: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Puerto Rican Birth or Parentage	Atlantic County		
	Total	Atlantic City	Balance
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION			
Male, 16 years old and over			
Labor force	753	189	564
Civilian labor force	599	160	439
Employed	583	160	423
Unemployed	7	-	7
Not in labor force	154	29	125
Female, 16 years old and over			
Labor force	632	147	485
Civilian labor force	278	20	258
Employed	237	20	217
Unemployed	41	-	41
Not in labor force	354	127	227
Married women in labor force, husband present	146	15	131
With own children under 6 years	37	-	37
Total employed, 16 years old and over	820	180	640
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	38	-	38
Managers and administrators, except farm	24	-	24
Sales workers	14	-	14
Clerical and kindred workers	24	12	12
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	83	14	69
Operatives, except transport	331	20	311
Transport equipment operatives	5	-	5
Laborers, except farm	74	22	52
Farm workers	48	-	48
Service workers, except private household	179	112	67
Private household workers	-	-	-
Female employed, 16 years old and over	237	20	217
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	25	-	25
Managers and administrators, except farm	5	-	5
Sales workers	7	-	7
Clerical and kindred workers	-	-	-
Operatives, including transport	193	20	173
Other blue-collar workers	-	-	-
Farm workers	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household	7	-	7
Private household workers	-	-	-
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969			
All families	534	160	374
Less than \$1,000	74	45	29
\$1,000 to \$1,999	18	-	18
\$2,000 to \$2,999	18	18	-
\$3,000 to \$3,999	41	21	20
\$4,000 to \$4,999	73	14	59
\$5,000 to \$5,999	70	38	32
\$6,000 to \$6,999	34	12	22
\$7,000 to \$7,999	45	-	45
\$8,000 to \$8,999	31	-	31
\$9,000 to \$9,999	38	-	38
\$10,000 or more	92	12	80
Median income: Families	\$5 614	\$3 810	\$7 156
Families and unrelated individuals	\$5 143	\$3 266	\$6 431
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹			
Percent of families with incomes:			
Less than .50 of poverty level	14.8	28.1	9.1
.50 to .74	6.6	6.3	6.7
.75 to .99	13.5	16.3	12.3
1.00 to 1.24	13.5	25.6	8.3
1.25 to 1.49	9.7	8.8	10.2
1.50 to 1.99	15.7	-	22.5
2.00 or more	26.2	15.0	31.0
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹			
Families	186	81	105
Percent of all families	34.8	50.6	28.1
Mean family income	\$2 247	\$1 684	\$2 680
Mean income deficit	\$1 628	\$2 019	\$1 327
Percent receiving public assistance income	23.1	17.3	27.6
Mean size of family	4.44	3.91	4.84
With related children under 18 years	172	73	99
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.91	2.60	3.13
With related children under 6 years	108	45	63
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.76	1.64	1.84
Families with female head	81	35	46
With related children under 18 years	81	35	46
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.01	1.94	2.07
With related children under 6 years	65	35	30
Percent in labor force	35.4	-	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.68	1.83	...
Family heads	186	81	105
Percent 65 years and over	3.2	-	5.7
Civilian male heads under 65 years	99	46	53
Percent in labor force	56.6	69.6	45.3
Unrelated individuals	51	33	18
Percent of all unrelated individuals	44.3	67.3	27.3
Mean income	\$1 332	\$1 214	...
Mean income deficit	\$648	\$766	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	-	-	-
Percent 65 years and over	-	-	-
Persons	876	350	526
Percent of all persons	33.8	51.9	27.4
Percent receiving Social Security income	3.3	-	5.5
Percent 65 years and over	1.5	-	2.5
Percent receiving Social Security income	...	-	...
Related children under 18 years	462	170	292
Percent living with both parents	43.7	54.1	37.7
Households	195	90	105
Percent of all households	35.8	50.0	28.8
Owner occupied	23	-	23
Mean value of unit	...	-	...
Renter occupied	172	90	82
Mean gross rent	\$100	\$79	\$124
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	-	-	-

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970.

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Atlantic County			Atlantic City										
	Total	Atlantic City	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011
All housing units	73 848	24 055	49 793	759	1 629	1 573	2 561	1 095	971	747	996	981	884	1 058
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	6 435	1 318	5 117	20	279	75	232	106	52	169	86	5	4	1 058
All year-round housing units	67 413	22 737	44 676	739	1 350	1 498	2 329	989	919	578	910	976	880	1 057
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS														
Owner occupied	37 723	6 080	31 643	398	560	363	253	446	343	180	107	68	50	184
Cooperative and condominium	34	29	5	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—
White	33 383	3 619	29 764	397	559	363	250	443	343	180	106	62	7	5
Negro	4 208	2 392	1 816	1	1	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	43	179
Renter occupied	22 993	13 481	9 512	285	629	1 018	1 423	405	486	314	757	811	745	832
White	17 075	8 361	8 714	257	624	1 010	1 414	404	465	311	747	788	257	104
Negro	5 714	4 959	755	27	3	5	8	—	18	1	8	16	485	718
Vacant year-round	6 697	3 176	3 521	56	161	117	653	138	90	84	46	97	85	41
For sale only	589	151	438	1	3	3	7	2	1	7	—	2	—	9
Vacant less than 6 months	327	92	235	—	—	—	4	—	—	1	—	—	—	5
Median price asked	\$10 900	\$7 000	\$12 000	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$15 000	—	—	—	\$5000—
For rent	2 735	1 931	804	11	45	70	488	68	25	17	43	87	84	26
Vacant less than 2 months	913	671	242	8	10	13	50	6	6	28	52	69	18	18
Median rent asked	\$85	\$82	\$96	\$72	\$104	\$100	\$172	\$92	\$71	\$81	\$87	\$93	\$67	\$75
Other	3 373	1 094	2 279	44	113	44	158	68	64	60	3	8	1	6
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES														
All units	1 613	424	1 189	6	23	13	41	23	15	3	39	36	32	24
Owner occupied	748	81	667	4	5	5	7	8	—	1	8	1	1	3
Negro	165	28	137	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3
Renter occupied	599	284	315	2	17	6	33	8	14	1	31	35	25	10
Negro	166	88	78	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	11	10
Vacant year-round	266	59	207	—	1	2	1	7	1	—	—	—	6	11
For sale only	34	11	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
For rent	60	25	35	—	—	—	1	2	1	—	—	—	6	3
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS														
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	970	454	516	2	26	8	66	10	14	15	61	56	35	40
Access only through other living quarters	108	71	37	—	2	9	5	14	4	1	2	—	1	—
ROOMS														
1 room	1 692	1 376	316	2	45	14	355	10	8	18	208	134	152	38
2 rooms	3 395	2 530	865	9	74	86	429	22	22	52	282	196	320	36
3 rooms	7 919	4 665	3 254	79	307	426	676	140	173	170	161	241	169	271
4 rooms	12 751	4 122	8 629	185	195	403	328	190	193	90	136	142	96	303
5 rooms	14 241	3 429	10 812	182	104	177	238	159	177	78	65	115	70	210
6 rooms	13 844	3 984	9 860	153	184	243	128	293	237	98	15	93	31	136
7 rooms	6 946	1 215	5 731	81	165	75	51	86	49	22	12	15	10	36
8 rooms	3 686	614	3 072	28	97	31	33	45	32	20	13	11	9	16
9 rooms or more	2 939	802	2 137	20	179	43	91	44	28	30	18	29	23	11
Median	5.1	4.2	5.4	5.0	5.0	4.1	3.1	5.3	4.9	4.0	2.4	3.2	2.4	4.1
All occupied housing units	60 716	19 561	41 155	683	1 189	1 381	1 676	851	829	494	864	879	795	1 016
PERSONS														
1 person	14 148	7 239	6 909	131	412	547	778	236	213	207	553	544	536	297
2 persons	19 243	6 090	13 153	179	456	536	672	271	280	171	247	222	180	236
3 persons	9 401	2 471	6 930	122	133	158	119	147	145	61	46	63	37	176
4 persons	7 751	1 611	6 140	117	92	59	56	83	93	26	11	25	18	134
5 persons	4 831	912	3 919	56	46	38	26	52	54	20	3	11	10	81
6 persons or more	5 342	1 238	4 104	78	50	43	25	62	44	9	4	14	14	92
Median, all occupied units	2.3	1.9	2.6	2.8	1.9	1.8	1.6	2.2	2.2	1.7	1.3	1.3	1.2	2.4
Median, owner occupied units	2.6	2.3	2.7	2.8	2.4	2.1	2.1	2.5	2.4	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.8	2.2
Median, renter occupied units	1.9	1.7	2.2	2.7	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.9	2.1	1.6	1.2	1.3	1.2	2.5
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	1 453	841	612	8	17	30	34	28	22	19	32	42	54	32
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less	57 237	18 366	38 871	639	1 179	1 354	1 608	812	790	480	834	856	773	894
1.01 to 1.50	2 707	819	1 888	37	5	23	26	35	29	8	6	11	5	98
1.51 or more	772	376	396	7	5	4	42	4	10	6	24	12	17	24
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	3 345	1 172	2 173	44	10	27	67	38	39	14	27	22	22	122
VALUE														
Specified owner occupied units¹	30 978	4 056	26 922	343	385	171	81	283	246	110	23	37	19	139
Less than \$5,000	943	313	630	11	—	3	—	10	25	3	—	1	4	17
\$5,000 to \$7,499	2 232	687	1 545	23	3	5	2	45	59	16	1	7	3	38
\$7,500 to \$9,999	3 537	857	2 680	64	14	27	5	123	83	22	—	10	—	24
\$10,000 to \$14,999	9 400	1 191	8 209	110	96	87	23	88	67	46	14	10	6	34
\$15,000 to \$19,999	7 203	607	6 596	91	118	26	19	11	8	18	2	4	1	21
\$20,000 to \$24,999	3 702	207	3 495	37	68	10	11	4	2	4	—	1	—	5
\$25,000 to \$34,999	2 522	121	2 401	7	58	11	8	1	2	—	—	2	1	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	992	42	950	—	15	1	9	1	—	—	1	2	—	—
\$50,000 or more	447	31	416	—	13	1	4	—	—	1	5	—	4	—
Median	\$14 700	\$10 600	\$15 300	\$13 000	\$17 500	\$12 500	\$17 400	\$9 300	\$8 700	\$11 000	\$14 000	\$10 200	\$11 600	\$9 000
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter occupied units²	22 578	13 347	9 231	273	627	1 018	1 423	404	486	313	757	810	742	793
Less than \$30	706	437	269	6	4	13	11	6	59	5	10	5	95	91
\$30 to \$39	411	304	107	4	2	4	1	3	38	—	12	16	44	56
\$40 to \$59	2 566	1 991	575	60	31	47	40	45	96	53	71	142	201	207
\$60 to \$79	5 885	4 362	1 523	97	68	168	177	165	157	112	210	300	295	313
\$80 to \$99	4 333	2 610	1 723	25	83	255	250	122	97	86	214	171	71	60
\$100 to \$149	5 622	2 334	3 288	41	116	343	495	41	21	39	195	156	29	59
\$150 to \$199	1 363	672	691	26	92	106	315	9	1	2	37	6	2	1
\$200 to \$249	354	218	136	1	88	28	87	1	—	—	4	—	—	—
\$250 or more	358	189	169	—	116	38	22	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	980	230	750	13	27	16	25	12	17	13	4	13	5	6
Median	\$85	\$77	\$101	\$70	\$148	\$101	\$125	\$77	\$65	\$76	\$84	\$76	\$62	\$62

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Atlantic City—Con.											Balance of Atlantic County			
	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0101	Tract 0101.99	Tract 0102	Tract 0103
All housing units	1 449	547	1 225	1 050	603	1 238	725	1 881	1 374	708	1	4 053	4	1 474	443
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	16	24	13	—	11	26	50	123	25	1	—	1 498	—	4	5
All year-round housing units	1 433	523	1 212	1 050	592	1 212	675	1 758	1 349	707	1	2 555	4	1 470	438
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS															
Owner occupied.....	682	341	385	374	142	230	123	339	307	205	...	1 690	...	1 287	362
Cooperative and condominium.....	7	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	5	—	...	—	...	—	—
White.....	7	244	46	9	1	57	112	327	63	38	...	1 687	...	1 284	344
Negro.....	672	96	305	361	140	169	8	7	243	164	...	1	...	1	18
Renter occupied.....	627	162	715	523	358	804	435	1 107	753	291	...	670	...	136	54
White.....	10	78	18	9	1	181	388	1 025	250	19	...	649	...	135	52
Negro.....	615	84	663	508	346	600	38	49	499	268	...	18	...	1	2
Vacant year-round.....	124	20	112	153	92	178	117	312	289	211	...	195	...	47	22
For sale only.....	13	—	8	26	4	8	3	9	29	16	...	21	...	7	3
Vacant less than 6 months.....	8	—	7	20	...	8	...	7	13	11	...	32	...	3	...
Median price asked.....	\$11 300	—	\$7 200	\$6 600	...	\$6 600	...	\$13 100	\$5000—	\$6 300	...	\$18 100	...	\$16 700	...
For rent.....	75	17	74	74	47	144	75	195	210	56	...	65	...	7	5
Vacant less than 2 months.....	19	11	33	41	10	88	25	71	79	25	...	36	...	2	...
Median rent asked.....	\$69	\$89	\$74	\$48	\$56	\$65	\$76	\$74	\$74	\$73	...	\$122	...	\$75	\$54
Other.....	36	3	30	53	41	26	39	108	50	139	...	99	...	33	14
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES															
All units.....	9	—	15	11	30	16	9	37	29	13	...	13	...	8	8
Owner occupied.....	4	—	2	3	2	4	—	9	11	3	...	9	...	7	5
Negro.....	4	—	2	3	2	2	—	—	9	2	...	—	...	—	—
Renter occupied.....	5	—	10	8	23	10	8	22	11	5	...	4	...	—	2
Negro.....	5	—	9	8	22	8	1	1	5	5	...	—	...	—	—
Vacant year-round.....	—	—	3	—	5	2	1	6	7	5	...	—	...	1	1
For sale only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	3	...	—	...	—	—
For rent.....	—	—	3	—	—	—	1	—	6	2	...	—	...	1	1
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS															
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	6	—	5	15	25	7	7	29	18	9	...	17	...	4	7
Access only through other living quarters.....	4	1	1	—	1	7	5	9	3	2	...	2	...	1	—
ROOMS															
1 room.....	27	2	11	44	44	14	10	185	54	1	...	14	...	3	8
2 rooms.....	138	4	36	144	70	104	101	261	117	27	...	90	...	13	7
3 rooms.....	123	37	189	130	101	280	191	378	320	103	...	200	...	54	13
4 rooms.....	181	126	270	116	91	290	133	319	223	112	...	602	...	179	57
5 rooms.....	294	124	252	137	87	226	96	200	282	155	...	609	...	313	89
6 rooms.....	451	125	344	388	109	172	84	215	257	228	...	471	...	384	116
7 rooms.....	126	60	71	48	31	55	33	90	60	39	...	319	...	259	74
8 rooms.....	64	29	23	17	23	34	7	35	18	29	...	161	...	187	38
9 rooms or more.....	29	16	16	26	36	37	20	75	18	13	...	89	...	78	36
Median.....	5.3	5.2	4.9	5.2	4.4	4.2	3.8	3.7	4.3	5.2	...	5.1	...	6.0	5.9
All occupied housing units	1 309	503	1 100	897	500	1 034	558	1 446	1 060	496	...	2 360	...	1 423	416
PERSONS															
1 person.....	340	91	209	309	185	369	231	573	394	84	...	461	...	162	66
2 persons.....	351	166	330	228	129	301	164	543	292	136	...	839	...	415	119
3 persons.....	247	100	203	123	68	137	56	142	115	72	...	366	...	227	75
4 persons.....	167	62	141	92	43	107	37	86	104	58	...	298	...	269	68
5 persons.....	89	40	91	52	36	42	23	41	54	47	...	209	...	183	48
6 persons or more.....	115	44	126	93	39	78	47	61	101	99	...	187	...	167	40
Median, all occupied units.....	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.9	...	2.4	...	3.1	2.8
Median, owner occupied units.....	2.5	2.7	2.6	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.1	2.0	2.3	2.6	...	2.5	...	3.2	3.0
Median, renter occupied units.....	2.2	2.2	2.5	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.8	3.1	...	2.1	...	2.3	1.6
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	52	14	45	70	75	72	32	68	60	35	...	30	...	22	2
PERSONS PER ROOM															
1.00 or less.....	1 209	474	993	809	459	958	514	1 362	953	415	...	2 262	...	1 379	399
1.01 to 1.50.....	77	21	84	62	27	63	32	33	79	58	...	91	...	39	16
1.51 or more.....	23	8	23	26	14	13	12	51	28	23	...	7	...	5	1
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	99	29	105	88	37	75	42	82	103	80	...	97	...	44	17
VALUE															
Specified owner occupied units ¹	587	299	303	303	81	139	57	100	192	158	...	1 545	...	1 209	324
Less than \$5,000.....	22	1	34	56	16	31	11	2	41	25	...	1	...	8	4
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	100	11	53	118	21	41	18	22	48	53	...	7	...	17	10
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	108	24	78	78	20	22	23	25	63	44	...	44	...	56	29
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	172	137	97	41	19	31	5	42	36	30	...	461	...	339	128
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	127	96	28	6	2	11	—	9	4	5	...	536	...	378	103
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	36	16	9	—	2	1	—	—	1	—	...	273	...	231	29
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	13	10	4	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	...	155	...	147	12
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	7	4	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	49	...	26	6
\$50,000 or more.....	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	19	...	7	3
Median.....	\$11 800	\$14 200	\$9 600	\$7 000	\$7 900	\$7 300	\$7 400	\$10 100	\$7 800	\$7 600	...	\$17 300	...	\$17 200	\$14 700
CONTRACT RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ²	620	162	686	513	352	793	435	1 105	744	290	...	666	...	133	54
Less than \$30.....	19	—	8	9	9	7	2	3	73	2	...	5	...	10	7
\$30 to \$39.....	11	1	1	25	13	25	4	9	35	—	...	1	...	1	1
\$40 to \$59.....	109	9	45	205	121	156	86	116	113	38	...	9	...	13	13
\$60 to \$79.....	275	25	243	209	147	403	211	350	272	165	...	56	...	20	7
\$80 to \$99.....	79	32	237	39	48	163	84	259	173	62	...	81	...	24	11
\$100 to \$149.....	106	84	145	16	8	31	44	280	70	15	...	384	...	38	7
\$150 to \$199.....	3	5	—	—	1	1	—	60	5	—	...	84	...	10	2
\$200 to \$249.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	1	—	...	4	...	2	—
\$250 or more.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	...	3	...	—	—
No cash rent.....	17	6	7	10	5	7	4	13	2	7	...	39	...	15	6
Median.....	\$68	\$109	\$82	\$61	\$64	\$69	\$71	\$85	\$71	\$72	...	\$118	...	\$95	\$70

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts		Balance of Atlantic County—Con.														
		Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133
All housing units		1 575	1 164	1 023	1 289	816	1 725	984	813	1 442	1 817	1 162	2 341	2 802	2 261	3 239
Vacant—seasonal and migratory		1	10	63	40	2	10	1	3	7	133	643	225	602	518	700
All year-round housing units		1 574	1 154	960	1 249	814	1 715	983	810	1 435	1 684	519	2 116	2 200	1 743	2 539
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS																
Owner occupied		1 053	703	554	740	702	1 462	851	725	938	996	379	1 757	1 218	758	1 654
Cooperative and condominium		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
White		681	660	542	325	700	1 448	851	721	932	996	378	1 756	1 217	757	1 653
Negro		367	43	12	407	2	13	-	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter occupied		375	384	333	353	76	202	88	64	344	571	100	186	592	772	763
White		202	350	322	147	75	160	88	64	339	569	100	186	591	768	759
Negro		172	34	9	204	-	42	-	-	5	2	-	-	-	2	-
Vacant year-round		146	67	73	156	36	51	44	21	153	117	40	173	390	213	122
For sale only		46	11	18	4	8	14	18	6	15	6	8	14	5	9	14
Vacant less than 6 months		4	7	13	...	4	8	14	4	13	1	-	9	-	7	4
Median price asked		\$8 800	\$10 400	\$12 500	...	\$10 000	\$18 800	\$16 300	\$23 800	\$15 900	...	\$28 300	\$23 300	...	\$21 900	\$20 800
For rent		28	33	34	56	1	17	1	-	38	21	15	13	55	118	30
Vacant less than 2 months		4	25	10	21	...	-	-	...	16	7	2	3	7	20	6
Median rent asked		\$85	\$105	\$74	\$83	...	\$113	...	-	\$128	\$108	\$95	\$128	\$125	\$118	\$99
Other		72	23	21	96	27	20	25	15	100	90	17	146	330	86	78
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES																
All units		39	19	14	25	13	16	15	3	9	48	3	16	8	11	7
Owner occupied		29	6	8	16	3	9	12	2	8	21	1	12	2	6	3
Negro		5	1	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter occupied		8	13	5	6	8	-	1	1	-	24	-	4	4	4	2
Negro		1	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vacant year-round		2	-	1	3	2	7	2	-	1	3	2	-	2	1	2
For sale only		-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
For rent		1	-	1	-	-	-	...	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS																
Lacking complete kitchen facilities		9	5	3	9	12	7	3	1	4	30	4	3	4	4	6
Access only through other living quarters		1	1	3	5	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	2
ROOMS																
1 room		3	2	7	2	9	4	-	-	3	16	2	5	50	36	9
2 rooms		20	20	25	35	1	15	3	1	46	40	5	22	85	78	41
3 rooms		122	126	108	145	13	49	14	9	138	173	21	44	222	218	177
4 rooms		228	378	239	205	78	192	74	62	370	460	113	150	464	403	316
5 rooms		440	313	167	302	131	427	243	105	354	417	110	345	338	322	460
6 rooms		456	198	203	296	212	451	250	213	260	294	139	510	389	256	682
7 rooms		185	76	125	144	217	322	203	208	169	149	64	401	285	164	391
8 rooms		72	26	57	65	100	164	126	127	66	80	40	374	182	95	222
9 rooms or more		48	15	29	55	53	91	70	85	29	55	25	265	185	171	241
Median		5.4	4.7	5.1	5.3	6.3	5.9	6.1	6.6	5.0	4.9	5.6	6.5	5.3	4.9	5.9
All occupied housing units		1 428	1 087	887	1 093	778	1 664	939	789	1 282	1 567	479	1 943	1 810	1 530	2 417
PERSONS																
1 person		261	212	219	253	61	188	70	70	181	328	138	290	370	465	478
2 persons		391	341	309	314	147	462	242	214	595	534	200	648	711	551	931
3 persons		223	221	148	162	135	316	153	169	192	245	54	346	306	210	356
4 persons		193	134	98	131	183	301	198	150	146	230	38	329	215	143	303
5 persons		139	89	58	89	133	201	156	90	98	119	31	195	115	88	183
6 persons or more		221	90	55	144	119	196	120	96	70	111	18	135	93	73	166
Median, all occupied units		2.8	2.5	2.2	2.4	3.8	3.1	3.5	3.2	2.3	2.4	2.0	2.6	2.3	2.0	2.3
Median, owner occupied units		2.8	2.7	2.4	2.4	3.8	3.1	3.6	3.2	2.3	2.5	2.0	2.7	2.4	2.4	2.4
Median, renter occupied units		2.7	2.2	1.9	2.5	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.9	2.1	2.2	2.0	1.9	2.0	1.7	2.0
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers		46	16	27	47	4	15	12	4	9	28	4	16	20	19	28
PERSONS PER ROOM																
1.00 or less		1 286	1 014	855	1 000	744	1 584	911	762	1 247	1 497	471	1 928	1 775	1 507	2 374
1.01 to 1.50		119	66	27	71	29	68	25	26	28	58	6	14	28	18	35
1.51 or more		23	7	5	22	5	12	3	1	7	12	2	1	7	5	8
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more		141	73	29	93	34	77	28	27	34	65	8	15	34	23	43
VALUE																
Specified owner occupied units¹		943	609	499	634	680	1 410	823	690	914	811	351	1 687	1 059	539	1 323
Less than \$5,000		40	8	8	47	10	6	9	1	1	13	-	-	2	4	-
\$5,000 to \$7,499		139	44	48	118	16	24	15	7	4	48	1	3	2	13	13
\$7,500 to \$9,999		271	107	87	132	38	87	45	15	11	86	5	8	6	31	37
\$10,000 to \$14,999		389	338	201	249	90	464	216	121	236	335	40	140	101	150	312
\$15,000 to \$19,999		67	94	109	63	239	441	253	180	397	193	83	462	188	164	432
\$20,000 to \$24,999		20	15	26	16	175	195	130	201	72	91	436	185	81	229	259
\$25,000 to \$34,999		15	3	11	6	94	147	101	150	56	49	70	392	250	49	167
\$35,000 to \$49,999		2	-	5	3	15	41	22	58	5	13	31	172	195	24	106
\$50,000 or more		-	-	4	-	3	5	7	28	3	2	30	74	130	23	27
Median		\$10 200	\$11 900	\$12 500	\$10 300	\$19 100	\$16 300	\$17 300	\$20 800	\$17 400	\$13 800	\$22 600	\$22 600	\$26 800	\$17 000	\$18 200
CONTRACT RENT																
Specified renter occupied units²		366	377	332	347	75	199	87	64	340	570	100	185	591	771	763
Less than \$30		14	6	15	6	4	4	4	3	3	7	1	2	11	10	25
\$30 to \$39		-	4	7	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	4
\$40 to \$49		42	11	6	40	5	14	2	-	-	4	-	-	6	22	22
\$50 to \$59		131	40	38	91	19	26	13	9	4	47	3	2	23	88	75
\$60 to \$79		88	125	115	81	8	28	12	18	6	88	10	13	23	145	145
\$80 to \$99		55	175	136	87	20	99	36	15	260	19	6	29	51	145	270
\$100 to \$149		1	-	1	-	10	7	10	8	57	11	22	128	113	101	101
\$150 to \$199		-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	4	44	26	35	35
\$200 to \$249		-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	30	1	21	95	15
\$250 or more		35	16	14	29	8	19	9	10	8	22	16	26	18	20	71
No cash rent		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median		\$77	\$99	\$97	\$82	\$92	\$108	\$111	\$89	\$131	\$110	\$164	\$117	\$134	\$121	\$114

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Atlantic County			Atlantic City										
	Total	Atlantic City	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011
All year-round housing units	67 755	22 870	44 885	765	1 329	1 500	2 352	1 013	878	594	943	1 001	864	1 058
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	44 365	7 871	36 494	518	493	224	156	427	400	188	48	112	82	804
2	6 640	2 895	3 745	132	194	260	151	240	120	80	26	37	64	53
3 and 4	4 023	2 546	1 477	75	124	168	203	251	128	51	48	107	46	52
5 to 49	8 668	6 249	2 419	40	170	581	862	91	230	259	517	455	264	126
50 or more	4 059	3 309	750	-	348	267	980	4	-	16	304	290	408	23
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970	1 486	389	1 097	17	6	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	-
1965 to 1968	6 982	1 562	5 420	27	111	71	155	12	-	5	222	-	151	45
1960 to 1964	6 724	805	5 919	58	36	119	99	7	-	5	15	24	13	46
1950 to 1959	13 055	1 910	11 145	219	188	22	288	10	4	17	22	16	25	176
1940 to 1949	7 825	3 107	4 718	83	92	147	429	145	131	33	90	168	35	176
1939 or earlier	31 683	15 097	16 586	361	896	1 131	1 381	839	743	534	594	793	565	615
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
Steam or hot water	38 119	16 437	21 682	632	1 055	1 335	1 443	897	771	480	684	915	640	535
Warm air furnace	16 478	2 751	13 927	34	114	80	342	42	30	5	165	35	134	269
Built-in electric units	5 839	1 409	4 430	64	46	43	502	10	-	30	44	-	39	101
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	1 779	246	1 533	7	18	15	-	-	9	11	-	22	6	16
Other means or not heated	5 340	2 027	3 313	28	96	27	65	64	68	68	50	29	45	137
BASEMENT														
All units with basement	31 905	8 903	23 002	150	778	805	1 592	528	381	210	446	537	174	202
One-family houses with basement	20 742	2 008	18 734	80	319	107	119	152	174	65	16	45	10	139
SELECTED EQUIPMENT														
With more than 1 bathroom	17 607	3 456	14 151	158	589	268	393	202	139	124	69	68	48	53
With public water supply	53 072	22 844	30 228	757	1 341	1 497	2 351	1 010	870	596	934	984	881	1 058
With public sewer	47 526	22 711	24 815	757	1 341	1 497	2 345	1 014	870	596	934	984	863	1 041
With air conditioning	21 284	4 405	16 879	172	587	461	1 039	143	109	56	347	181	44	54
Room unit(s)	18 680	3 389	15 291	172	370	418	768	129	109	56	275	174	44	54
Central system	2 604	1 016	1 588	-	217	43	271	14	-	-	72	7	-	-
All occupied housing units	60 716	19 560	41 156	693	1 179	1 381	1 676	876	804	477	881	904	770	1 016
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT														
1968 to March 1970	15 925	5 566	10 359	134	207	352	519	203	159	129	205	226	364	280
1965 to 1967	11 347	3 969	7 378	132	249	245	402	152	127	139	260	262	113	191
1960 to 1964	10 561	3 452	7 109	137	216	272	324	105	129	42	167	194	111	204
1950 to 1959	12 755	3 594	9 161	187	237	285	259	185	124	51	124	119	101	183
1949 or earlier	10 128	2 979	7 149	103	270	227	172	231	195	116	125	103	81	158
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE														
1	27 280	6 558	20 722	367	620	554	506	420	282	141	189	148	36	310
2	14 154	1 132	13 022	150	102	131	40	33	48	29	26	-	9	45
3 or more	2 541	170	2 371	22	38	22	-	22	11	-	14	-	-	-
None	16 741	11 700	5 041	154	419	674	1 130	401	463	307	652	756	725	661
GROSS RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ¹	22 541	13 331	9 210	314	600	1 018	1 423	393	498	321	750	844	712	774
Less than \$40	666	612	54	5	5	15	-	11	106	-	22	20	114	144
\$40 to \$59	1 568	1 373	195	51	32	38	17	38	62	32	64	81	195	187
\$60 to \$79	3 770	3 054	716	98	30	110	120	85	96	104	151	278	255	259
\$80 to \$99	4 302	3 131	1 371	48	66	277	263	158	149	62	275	233	76	64
\$100 to \$149	7 623	3 495	4 128	62	128	360	521	65	64	90	177	216	42	98
\$150 to \$199	2 593	1 029	1 564	33	103	162	397	25	10	11	50	-	12	-
\$200 to \$249	493	246	247	6	129	18	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$250 or more	396	168	228	-	99	33	14	-	5	6	-	-	-	-
No cash rent	930	223	707	11	8	5	10	11	11	17	5	16	18	24
Median	\$102	\$89	\$123	\$80	\$167	\$105	\$133	\$88	\$74	\$84	\$87	\$83	\$64	\$62
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME														
Specified renter occupied units ¹	22 541	13 331	9 210	314	600	1 018	1 423	393	498	321	750	844	712	774
Less than \$5,000	11 751	8 272	3 479	104	224	483	805	234	315	226	557	538	564	512
Less than 20 percent	729	661	68	18	15	32	-	19	56	22	82	31	57	120
20 to 24 percent	1 085	912	173	26	-	29	11	44	49	21	58	34	140	105
25 to 34 percent	2 247	1 583	664	16	6	73	91	32	80	90	95	114	108	70
35 percent or more	6 682	4 616	2 066	44	186	327	686	112	115	92	305	343	234	177
Not computed	1 008	500	508	-	17	22	17	27	15	10	17	16	23	40
Median	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	30.0	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	30.6	33.1	35.0+	35.0+	31.8	26.6
\$5,000 to \$9,999	6 951	3 469	3 482	145	196	349	371	132	113	55	130	195	123	217
Less than 20 percent	3 666	2 204	1 462	113	50	197	131	89	92	22	97	151	95	189
20 to 24 percent	1 474	599	875	21	47	93	74	17	13	10	22	28	6	15
25 to 34 percent	1 232	453	779	4	37	54	106	9	6	18	11	16	22	9
35 percent or more	339	163	176	-	62	5	55	6	5	-	-	-	-	4
Not computed	240	50	190	7	-	-	5	11	5	-	-	-	-	-
Median	19.2	17.7	21.1	14.9	25.3	18.9	23.5	17.0	14.9	22.8	17.2	15.8	17.2	13.5
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 744	1 161	1 583	62	88	148	170	22	50	29	47	60	25	27
25 percent or more	134	38	96	-	21	10	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	116	28	88	4	-	-	5	-	-	12	-	-	-	-
Median	13.3	12.2	14.0	13.0	17.5	13.2	16.3	...	10.0-	...	12.9	10.3	10.0-	10.0-
\$15,000 or more	1 095	429	666	3	92	38	77	5	20	11	16	51	-	20
25 percent or more	24	13	11	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	48	-	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	10.0-	10.0-	10.8	...	13.4	13.5	10.0-	...	...	...	...	10.0-	-	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Atlantic City—Con.											Balance of Atlantic County			
	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0101	Tract 0101.99	Tract 0102	Tract 0103
All year-round housing units	1 436	547	1 210	1 012	637	1 219	677	1 793	1 341	701	—	2 575	—	1 460	426
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 026	368	646	646	219	330	153	151	442	438	—	1 876	—	1 354	395
2	238	82	195	117	77	185	50	238	240	116	—	219	—	68	9
3 and 4	111	19	64	28	141	244	90	377	157	62	—	85	—	28	4
5 to 49	51	78	305	215	200	460	370	616	274	85	—	341	—	5	18
50 or more	10	—	—	6	—	—	14	411	228	—	—	54	—	5	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
1969 to March 1970	11	—	141	—	—	7	—	—	122	—	—	144	—	22	—
1965 to 1968	279	91	119	—	—	—	—	208	66	—	—	578	—	166	34
1960 to 1964	116	56	18	18	8	19	—	142	6	—	—	373	—	222	56
1950 to 1959	199	200	186	86	40	15	26	31	73	67	—	1 038	—	549	98
1940 to 1949	106	62	165	147	123	186	142	274	238	135	—	288	—	76	37
1939 or earlier	725	138	581	761	466	992	509	1 138	836	499	—	154	—	425	201
HEATING EQUIPMENT															
Steam or hot water	881	285	633	632	306	952	567	1 320	960	514	—	1 282	—	697	233
Warm air furnace	308	123	202	127	93	78	47	357	88	78	—	383	—	430	120
Built-in electric units	87	96	132	12	13	15	—	53	92	30	—	781	—	201	33
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	27	5	54	6	18	—	—	5	15	12	—	26	—	28	14
Other means or not heated	133	38	189	235	207	174	63	58	186	67	—	103	—	104	26
BASEMENT															
All units with basement	153	82	183	259	96	411	404	984	368	160	—	99	—	930	293
One-family houses with basement	88	48	93	98	37	80	58	81	86	113	—	75	—	845	267
SELECTED EQUIPMENT															
With more than 1 bathroom	242	131	122	121	41	75	75	299	146	93	—	915	—	604	167
With public water supply	1 449	560	1 195	1 010	625	1 212	697	1 785	1 339	693	—	2 595	—	973	352
With public sewer	1 444	552	1 192	970	622	1 202	697	1 770	1 331	689	—	2 482	—	107	35
With air conditioning	149	144	99	166	8	50	7	488	80	21	—	567	—	656	170
Room unit(s)	127	134	81	87	8	50	7	225	80	21	—	531	—	406	157
Central system	22	10	18	79	—	—	—	263	—	—	—	36	—	50	13
All occupied housing units	1 318	545	1 049	851	546	1 034	548	1 456	1 060	496	—	2 348	—	1 394	425
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT															
1968 to March 1970	320	150	410	193	141	315	195	495	430	139	—	857	—	281	87
1965 to 1967	210	141	97	117	92	200	109	441	245	45	—	420	—	159	88
1960 to 1964	260	63	176	123	86	210	70	212	236	115	—	386	—	327	99
1950 to 1959	243	163	284	193	79	146	109	165	120	167	—	553	—	418	97
1949 or earlier	285	28	82	225	148	163	65	143	29	30	—	132	—	209	54
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE															
1	540	391	428	283	136	329	117	284	287	190	—	1 341	—	652	180
2	92	98	103	101	8	28	15	56	5	13	—	667	—	541	212
3 or more	8	—	16	8	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	70	—	114	14
None	678	56	502	459	402	677	407	1 116	768	293	—	270	—	87	19
GROSS RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ¹	625	153	673	415	441	804	419	1 123	796	233	—	656	—	120	60
Less than \$40	32	—	6	6	—	12	10	—	104	—	—	—	—	—	8
\$40 to \$59	33	9	21	77	49	97	44	116	130	—	—	—	—	17	—
\$60 to \$79	171	—	91	120	146	249	188	289	135	79	—	20	—	8	9
\$80 to \$99	137	17	152	79	137	252	117	284	222	63	—	41	—	18	22
\$100 to \$149	222	109	353	109	95	147	53	317	176	91	—	376	—	43	9
\$150 to \$199	3	7	39	12	7	34	7	88	29	—	—	162	—	11	4
\$200 to \$249	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	10	—	9	—
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	9	—	5	—
No cash rent	27	11	11	12	7	13	—	6	—	—	—	38	—	9	8
Median	\$86	\$123	\$105	\$80	\$82	\$82	\$77	\$91	\$83	\$92	—	\$134	—	\$122	\$85
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME															
Specified renter occupied units ¹	625	153	673	415	441	804	419	1 123	796	233	—	656	—	120	60
Less than \$5,000	363	27	372	250	270	491	348	878	573	138	—	224	—	55	16
Less than 20 percent	47	—	23	—	21	35	8	46	29	—	—	—	—	5	—
20 to 24 percent	48	—	30	22	26	62	38	73	76	20	—	7	—	—	5
25 to 34 percent	64	12	86	68	13	148	53	173	150	51	—	42	—	11	—
35 percent or more	163	10	189	127	169	181	249	554	288	62	—	144	—	30	11
Not computed	41	5	44	33	41	65	—	32	30	5	—	31	—	9	—
Median	35.0+	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	32.8	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	34.1	—	35.0+	—	35.0+	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999	226	90	204	113	122	225	58	174	150	81	—	263	—	49	35
Less than 20 percent	153	48	123	70	97	188	32	105	99	63	—	49	—	28	18
20 to 24 percent	39	24	42	19	25	23	19	32	24	6	—	98	—	3	—
25 to 34 percent	28	12	24	24	—	6	7	24	27	12	—	105	—	9	5
35 percent or more	—	6	15	—	—	8	—	7	—	—	—	7	—	9	4
Not computed	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	8
Median	17.0	19.2	18.9	16.9	16.5	16.4	17.0	17.5	15.7	16.1	—	24.1	—	18.7	17.5
\$10,000 to \$14,999	29	36	85	40	17	83	6	71	52	14	—	121	—	5	—
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—
Median	10.0	13.1	11.2	10.0	...	10.1	...	10.0	12.2	...	—	13.8	—	...	...
\$15,000 or more	7	—	12	12	32	5	7	—	21	—	—	48	—	11	9
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	...	...	...	...	10.0	...	...	...	...	...	—	11.2	—	...	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Atlantic County—Con.														
	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0118
All year-round housing units	1 437	1 522	1 448	1 137	640	1 589	627	876	1 835	1 128	1 196	1 148	696	1 554	1 942
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	1 349	1 484	1 133	1 112	463	1 110	561	613	1 792	909	1 079	1 089	627	1 438	1 882
2.....	42	33	196	13	103	122	5	190	43	130	27	49	30	26	44
3 and 4.....	31	5	56	6	32	78	—	42	—	22	59	10	32	6	8
5 to 49.....	15	—	63	6	42	247	61	31	—	67	31	—	7	78	8
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
1969 to March 1970.....	5	26	3	18	21	6	5	—	57	43	32	32	11	106	179
1965 to 1968.....	189	194	68	59	58	245	37	16	178	91	82	111	58	361	339
1960 to 1964.....	192	292	69	211	105	169	105	52	314	90	151	125	75	410	311
1950 to 1959.....	376	256	254	346	105	327	79	94	673	237	260	468	168	238	402
1940 to 1949.....	148	176	204	104	47	159	57	46	155	111	175	147	62	195	192
1939 or earlier.....	527	578	850	399	304	683	344	668	458	556	496	265	322	244	519
HEATING EQUIPMENT															
Steam or hot water.....	557	532	1 079	340	372	884	341	496	511	498	534	177	308	327	586
Warm air furnace.....	543	561	193	478	179	449	222	301	812	491	392	428	221	894	752
Built-in electric units.....	124	179	57	140	74	165	5	29	171	93	91	132	50	89	220
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	54	107	12	34	—	11	29	14	147	26	22	159	23	48	102
Other means or not heated.....	159	143	107	145	15	80	30	36	194	20	157	252	94	196	282
BASEMENT															
All units with basement.....	771	909	1 066	646	582	1 347	591	835	1 112	1 053	826	585	372	590	647
One-family houses with basement.....	720	899	786	638	416	949	525	583	1 086	860	723	537	367	503	617
SELECTED EQUIPMENT															
With more than 1 bathroom.....	282	363	324	173	249	452	148	183	330	232	226	152	84	180	373
With public water supply.....	209	101	1 231	65	447	1 168	429	721	87	155	576	504	123	217	469
With public sewer.....	24	—	1 222	31	375	1 127	294	528	54	795	519	444	92	83	264
With air conditioning.....	597	415	669	304	352	936	362	433	603	436	396	370	137	497	587
Room unit(s).....	535	393	644	268	323	790	327	417	522	349	362	359	137	456	521
Central system.....	62	22	25	36	29	146	35	16	81	87	34	11	—	41	66
All occupied housing units	1 312	1 364	1 401	1 050	595	1 523	629	823	1 630	1 108	1 059	985	559	1 498	1 725
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT															
1968 to March 1970.....	307	291	270	192	141	485	97	135	309	236	151	245	80	497	557
1965 to 1967.....	173	282	173	214	70	269	75	96	264	131	153	126	101	380	352
1960 to 1964.....	215	252	172	229	96	104	88	103	317	164	211	175	107	271	299
1950 to 1959.....	295	256	358	214	166	275	127	139	390	301	255	277	130	185	276
1949 or earlier.....	322	283	428	201	122	390	242	350	276	289	162	141	141	165	241
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE															
1.....	633	718	725	577	308	635	340	392	818	473	553	436	262	861	987
2.....	450	443	419	296	180	540	198	270	573	459	365	334	186	455	523
3 or more.....	92	100	49	69	82	195	45	54	126	67	47	53	32	38	117
None.....	137	103	208	108	25	153	46	107	113	109	94	162	79	144	98
GROSS RENT															
Specified renter occupied units¹	196	138	402	99	172	483	117	222	207	266	170	166	79	279	236
Less than \$40.....	7	—	—	11	—	4	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59.....	4	12	15	6	—	21	—	14	—	9	12	—	—	5	14
\$60 to \$79.....	15	18	79	14	16	35	5	35	6	41	19	20	10	25	20
\$80 to \$99.....	43	18	157	8	43	104	14	59	21	53	44	32	9	24	34
\$100 to \$149.....	68	53	122	43	81	236	59	91	104	92	55	73	28	175	52
\$150 to \$199.....	19	14	6	3	11	60	17	5	29	56	—	21	8	18	43
\$200 to \$249.....	4	—	—	—	5	—	—	6	—	—	—	5	—	6	6
\$250 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	6	—	5	—	6
No cash rent.....	36	23	23	14	16	23	22	18	34	8	34	15	19	26	61
Median.....	\$108	\$105	\$89	\$103	\$118	\$120	\$121	\$96	\$115	\$111	\$95	\$109	\$129	\$128	\$123
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME															
Specified renter occupied units¹	196	138	402	99	172	483	117	222	207	266	170	166	79	279	236
Less than \$5,000.....	81	69	170	33	34	135	29	72	51	82	71	67	22	140	80
Less than 20 percent.....	11	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	14	—	10	—	—	—	6	—
25 to 34 percent.....	12	31	46	4	10	40	—	14	13	33	15	23	5	19	—
35 percent or more.....	46	21	94	15	19	75	15	30	14	35	29	33	12	89	34
Not computed.....	12	17	7	14	5	5	14	14	24	4	27	11	5	26	38
Median.....	35.0+	33.4	35.0+	...	35.0+	35.0+	...	35.0+	35.0+	33.8	35.0+	35.0+	...	35.0+	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	68	50	157	48	59	205	39	76	103	109	65	65	41	99	111
Less than 20 percent.....	44	16	130	28	36	123	12	53	59	35	52	37	13	23	65
20 to 24 percent.....	4	10	14	7	18	37	16	14	11	50	—	20	10	34	6
25 to 34 percent.....	—	7	5	10	—	45	6	5	—	20	6	8	4	36	11
35 percent or more.....	4	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	6
Not computed.....	16	17	8	—	5	—	—	4	16	—	7	—	14	6	23
Median.....	17.4	20.3	16.6	18.8	18.3	18.7	21.6	16.5	17.5	21.8	14.7	18.7	20.3	23.5	16.8
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	34	19	62	8	69	109	39	63	33	62	26	25	11	29	33
25 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	6	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	9	—	—	—	6	12	7	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	13.1	...	10.0	...	14.7	13.1	12.6	11.1	12.3	11.3	14.4	13.7	...	14.3	13.5
\$15,000 or more.....	13	—	13	10	10	34	10	11	20	13	8	9	5	11	12
25 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	4	—	8	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Atlantic County—Con.														
	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133
All year-round housing units	1 578	1 150	996	1 218	811	1 715	987	801	1 438	1 723	567	2 131	2 215	1 765	2 534
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	1 344	792	664	966	782	1 627	966	781	1 161	1 128	461	1 948	1 370	699	1 539
2.....	161	177	94	163	19	75	15	16	45	145	26	97	332	341	690
3 and 4.....	50	78	190	49	—	8	—	—	11	118	22	42	112	166	127
5 to 49.....	23	51	48	40	10	5	6	4	185	281	12	40	118	403	173
50 or more.....	—	52	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	51	46	4	283	156	25
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
1949 to March 1970.....	9	—	—	40	14	16	30	5	31	44	33	28	37	45	55
1945 to 1948.....	37	9	—	103	174	131	157	35	559	395	28	129	286	305	208
1940 to 1944.....	37	88	43	74	307	242	276	141	460	144	33	291	232	73	156
1950 to 1959.....	216	355	225	126	161	628	249	356	323	385	288	831	616	116	302
1940 to 1949.....	190	254	137	111	22	156	51	36	—	125	71	323	411	206	246
1939 or earlier.....	1 089	444	591	764	133	542	224	228	65	630	114	529	633	1 020	1 587
HEATING EQUIPMENT															
Steam or hot water.....	731	565	634	553	197	752	332	495	264	896	296	1 402	1 379	1 394	2 038
Warm air furnace.....	549	428	228	354	440	632	406	232	930	353	172	403	509	114	328
Built-in electric units.....	79	34	50	64	95	207	158	29	132	177	58	236	211	188	78
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	82	49	35	73	43	91	64	27	35	88	6	30	24	19	11
Other means or not heated.....	137	74	49	174	36	33	27	18	77	209	35	60	92	50	99
BASEMENT															
All units with basement.....	1 247	684	656	887	367	1 092	513	506	307	1 091	47	280	322	894	855
One-family houses with basement.....	1 056	539	441	764	342	1 040	498	490	161	747	31	226	227	286	490
SELECTED EQUIPMENT															
With more than 1 bathroom.....	201	72	218	288	375	637	419	427	483	498	376	1 551	1 201	710	1 258
With public water supply.....	1 444	1 088	905	1 032	635	1 259	708	517	1 425	1 578	579	2 125	2 208	1 746	2 557
With public sewer.....	1 190	999	956	832	12	93	15	8	1 389	1 640	579	2 125	2 193	1 759	2 549
With air conditioning.....	354	355	310	166	429	787	448	354	680	817	162	1 074	1 066	623	767
Room unit(s).....	326	346	303	166	371	713	409	322	610	779	122	901	892	617	717
Central system.....	28	9	7	—	58	74	39	32	70	38	40	173	174	6	50
All occupied housing units	1 430	1 087	895	1 085	778	1 664	964	789	1 282	1 566	510	1 917	1 810	1 530	2 421
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT															
1968 to March 1970.....	344	289	249	262	178	322	257	158	572	577	91	315	455	381	691
1965 to 1967.....	258	184	142	172	200	265	239	184	320	312	51	392	345	345	443
1960 to 1964.....	227	179	132	156	278	340	237	138	226	149	100	491	267	246	328
1950 to 1959.....	200	264	195	255	88	541	117	250	157	372	205	474	505	311	515
1949 or earlier.....	401	171	177	240	34	196	114	59	7	156	63	245	238	247	444
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE															
1.....	802	577	488	503	305	732	423	320	783	845	299	833	932	700	1 289
2.....	301	272	213	198	398	750	417	355	357	391	120	757	547	292	543
3 or more.....	95	38	63	26	51	112	67	65	79	64	20	128	106	64	29
None.....	232	200	131	358	24	70	57	49	63	266	71	199	225	474	560
GROSS RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ¹	381	363	341	345	76	188	76	52	331	571	83	206	592	772	765
Less than \$40.....	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
\$40 to \$59.....	3	—	—	8	—	5	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	27	12
\$60 to \$79.....	53	36	13	63	9	—	—	8	—	31	4	9	16	44	35
\$80 to \$99.....	89	73	27	49	—	13	4	6	—	85	7	33	20	112	109
\$100 to \$149.....	171	230	255	142	22	98	36	9	200	275	13	48	244	309	316
\$150 to \$199.....	35	20	33	46	—	47	30	15	118	152	17	57	240	150	117
\$200 to \$249.....	8	—	4	—	14	8	6	—	13	5	—	21	46	17	54
\$250 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	33	7	21	102	22
No cash rent.....	22	4	9	25	31	17	—	14	—	7	9	31	5	11	95
Median.....	\$109	\$110	\$119	\$108	\$129	\$137	\$141	\$120	\$143	\$132	\$188	\$147	\$153	\$133	\$126
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME															
Specified renter occupied units ¹	381	363	341	345	76	188	76	52	331	571	83	206	592	772	765
Less than \$5,000.....	190	206	115	206	41	78	29	24	71	179	27	55	208	329	290
Less than 20 percent.....	3	6	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	11
20 to 24 percent.....	—	11	6	33	—	—	—	4	—	23	7	—	—	11	13
25 to 34 percent.....	30	59	33	29	—	5	4	—	23	25	—	13	20	56	49
35 percent or more.....	141	114	67	126	10	56	25	—	48	119	11	29	183	233	158
Not computed.....	16	16	5	18	31	17	—	20	—	7	9	13	5	29	59
Median.....	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...	35.0+	35.0+	...	35.0+	35.0+	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	149	117	172	118	26	60	35	18	115	247	17	91	187	207	281
Less than 20 percent.....	68	48	67	39	12	10	23	4	17	111	—	22	36	73	111
20 to 24 percent.....	37	53	52	53	—	35	—	9	69	58	—	20	35	49	53
25 to 34 percent.....	29	9	42	11	14	15	8	—	29	73	17	30	73	73	74
35 percent or more.....	3	7	7	6	—	—	4	5	—	5	—	19	43	12	15
Not computed.....	12	—	4	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28
Median.....	20.1	21.0	21.6	21.5	25.7	22.9	18.5	...	22.9	21.1	...	26.2	28.1	23.1	21.5
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	39	30	26	21	9	36	6	—	111	106	23	54	93	151	130
25 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	6	30	17
Not computed.....	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
Median.....	12.7	13.1	14.6	...	...	15.0	...	...	16.4	13.2	...	20.0	16.3	16.5	16.7
\$15,000 or more.....	3	10	28	—	—	14	6	10	34	39	16	6	104	85	64
25 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	6	—
Not computed.....	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Median.....	...	...	10.6	—	—	...	...	...	11.3	12.1	...	...	11.6	13.1	10.0

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-3. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Atlantic County			Atlantic City						
	Total	Atlantic City	Balance	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016
All occupied housing units	9 922	7 351	2 571	528	897	1 287	180	968	869	486
TENURE AND PLUMBING										
Owner occupied	4 208	2 392	1 816	43	179	672	96	305	361	140
With all plumbing facilities	4 043	2 364	1 679	42	176	668	96	303	358	138
Renter occupied	5 714	4 959	755	485	718	615	84	663	508	346
With all plumbing facilities	5 548	4 871	677	474	708	610	84	654	500	324
ROOMS										
1 room	306	295	11	94	37	25	-	4	38	35
2 rooms	716	667	49	197	34	113	1	27	107	61
3 and 4 rooms	3 135	2 496	639	131	488	275	70	400	188	159
5 and 6 rooms	4 469	3 119	1 350	67	279	683	73	456	458	154
7 rooms or more	1 296	774	522	39	59	191	36	81	78	77
Median	4.9	4.7	5.4	2.4	4.0	5.4	4.9	4.8	5.4	4.3
PERSONS										
1 person	2 686	2 222	464	349	283	331	33	179	300	184
2 and 3 persons	4 032	3 026	1 006	139	363	590	76	462	339	193
4 and 5 persons	1 913	1 359	554	26	182	252	52	208	140	74
6 persons or more	1 291	744	547	14	69	114	19	119	90	35
Median	2.4	2.3	3.0	1.3	2.3	2.4	2.9	2.6	2.1	2.0
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	591	463	128	44	30	51	9	39	69	74
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	8 822	6 633	2 189	509	802	1 188	169	870	781	449
1.01 to 1.50	839	535	304	5	75	77	8	80	62	23
1.51 or more	261	183	78	14	20	22	3	18	26	14
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	1 055	706	349	19	95	98	11	96	88	34
VALUE										
Specified owner occupied units ¹	3 441	1 828	1 613	17	136	579	87	239	291	81
Less than \$5,000	342	200	142	4	17	22	-	14	55	16
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 420	832	588	3	59	207	3	110	189	41
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 061	465	596	5	34	170	27	85	40	19
\$15,000 to \$19,999	451	233	218	1	21	123	41	23	5	2
\$20,000 to \$34,999	145	83	63	1	5	48	14	7	-	3
\$35,000 or more	22	16	6	3	-	9	2	-	2	-
Median	\$9 900	\$9 300	\$10 500	\$11 300	\$9 100	\$11 700	\$16 400	\$9 800	\$6 900	\$7 900
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter occupied units ²	5 436	4 792	644	477	680	592	83	629	490	335
Median	\$70	\$69	\$82	\$65	\$62	\$68	\$128	\$82	\$61	\$64
Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Atlantic City - Con.			Balance of Atlantic County						
	Tract 0017	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0104	Tract 0112	Tract 0115	Tract 0117	Tract 0119	Tract 0122	
All occupied housing units	769	742	432	121	270	210	175	539	611	
TENURE AND PLUMBING										
Owner occupied	169	243	164	89	235	160	136	367	407	
With all plumbing facilities	167	234	162	76	216	131	134	362	396	
Renter occupied	600	499	268	32	35	50	39	172	204	
With all plumbing facilities	592	494	263	22	24	34	35	171	201	
ROOMS										
1 room	12	32	1	-	2	2	-	1	-	
2 rooms	54	50	6	4	3	3	7	5	8	
3 and 4 rooms	343	244	115	29	58	79	44	105	151	
5 and 6 rooms	271	356	257	62	161	86	98	313	305	
7 rooms or more	89	60	53	26	46	40	26	115	147	
Median	4.4	4.8	5.5	5.2	5.4	5.0	5.2	5.6	5.5	
PERSONS										
1 person	247	208	59	28	43	54	29	72	114	
2 and 3 persons	328	287	179	40	96	74	79	191	251	
4 and 5 persons	127	152	98	26	55	34	30	134	147	
6 persons or more	67	95	96	27	76	48	37	142	99	
Median	2.1	2.4	3.2	2.6	3.4	2.6	2.8	3.6	2.9	
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	57	50	31	5	11	8	9	28	35	
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	706	643	356	103	214	172	147	449	540	
1.01 to 1.50	52	73	57	15	42	29	17	79	57	
1.51 or more	11	26	19	3	14	9	11	11	14	
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	62	95	75	14	50	26	26	90	71	
VALUE										
Specified owner occupied units ¹	109	153	126	74	213	142	122	322	371	
Less than \$5,000	23	34	14	13	20	26	1	16	28	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	47	88	82	28	60	57	32	153	142	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	27	28	25	25	71	47	60	128	138	
\$15,000 to \$19,999	9	3	5	6	54	10	19	19	44	
\$20,000 to \$34,999	3	-	-	2	8	2	8	6	17	
\$35,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	
Median	\$7 500	\$7 600	\$7 800	\$9 400	\$11 700	\$8 700	\$11 800	\$9 800	\$10 500	
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter occupied units ²	585	492	263	20	22	38	33	155	185	
Median	\$70	\$75	\$72	\$64	\$70	\$58	\$92	\$80	\$84	

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-4. **Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Atlantic County			Atlantic City						
	Total	Atlantic City	Balance	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016
All occupied housing units	9 880	7 378	2 502	539	899	1 303	187	961	817	540
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	5 969	3 769	2 200	49	669	937	98	509	544	162
2 to 4	2 021	1 740	281	66	98	317	31	191	121	207
5 or more	1 890	1 869	21	424	132	49	58	261	152	171
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1960 to March 1970	1 790	1 098	692	94	89	377	98	273	12	8
1950 to 1959	1 239	827	412	25	123	187	64	166	69	32
1949 or earlier	6 851	5 453	1 398	420	687	739	25	522	736	500
SELECTED EQUIPMENT										
With air conditioning	954	683	271	17	54	143	99	66	145	8
With more than 1 bathroom	1 233	811	422	45	53	225	52	90	99	41
With central or built-in heating system	8 095	6 157	1 938	505	781	1 182	170	815	596	347
With public water supply	8 589	7 319	1 270	543	897	1 305	195	944	814	532
With public sewer	8 313	7 257	1 056	525	897	1 300	195	944	792	529
With automobile(s) available	4 729	2 854	1 895	30	307	634	173	486	373	144
1	3 724	2 389	1 335	21	262	534	142	375	271	136
2 or more	1 005	445	560	9	45	100	31	111	102	8
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT										
1968 to March 1970	3 001	2 340	661	194	236	313	110	376	181	141
1960 to 1967	3 576	2 566	1 010	189	350	464	85	252	233	178
1959 or earlier	3 272	2 443	829	160	311	528	-	316	400	227
GROSS RENT										
Specified renter occupied units ¹	5 528	4 840	688	494	675	616	85	614	391	434
Less than \$40	270	270	-	36	123	32	-	6	6	-
\$40 to \$59	643	631	12	157	150	33	-	12	77	49
\$60 to \$79	1 381	1 303	78	179	216	162	-	91	120	139
\$80 to \$99	1 197	1 089	108	66	64	137	11	152	79	137
\$100 to \$149	1 640	1 312	328	31	98	222	67	315	91	95
\$150 to \$199	243	143	100	7	-	3	7	33	12	7
\$200 or more	11	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent	143	92	51	18	24	27	-	5	6	7
Median	\$86	\$83	\$117	\$68	\$63	\$86	\$134	\$104	\$79	\$83
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME										
Less than \$10,000	4 992	4 373	619	475	636	580	49	532	339	385
25 percent or more	2 569	2 198	371	266	240	255	28	292	208	182
35 percent or more	1 665	1 427	238	166	169	163	10	186	120	169
Not computed	338	283	55	18	44	47	-	38	27	41
Median	27.7	27.0	31.7	28.8	22.2	24.3	26.9	29.2	30.9	32.7
Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Atlantic City—Con.			Balance of Atlantic County						
	Tract 0017	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0104	Tract 0112	Tract 0115	Tract 0117	Tract 0119	Tract 0122	
All occupied housing units	775	741	433	124	261	212	191	532	598	
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	216	268	266	124	261	200	183	450	486	
2 to 4	306	264	122	-	-	12	8	71	106	
5 or more	253	209	45	-	-	-	-	11	6	
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1960 to March 1970	20	117	-	31	133	53	83	40	133	
1950 to 1959	6	60	58	10	54	52	40	90	63	
1949 or earlier	749	564	375	83	74	107	68	402	402	
SELECTED EQUIPMENT										
With air conditioning	50	65	16	27	18	31	11	50	52	
With more than 1 bathroom	62	82	62	6	50	6	44	76	169	
With central or built-in heating system	632	593	369	62	223	107	172	459	477	
With public water supply	753	726	438	-	-	-	-	498	531	
With public sewer	747	718	438	-	8	-	-	454	402	
With automobile(s) available	232	242	177	90	215	126	163	446	380	
1	204	237	171	76	147	83	118	317	258	
2 or more	28	5	6	14	68	43	45	129	122	
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT										
1968 to March 1970	255	295	133	22	36	13	44	185	165	
1960 to 1967	259	347	150	45	99	100	95	234	194	
1959 or earlier	245	94	155	63	121	91	45	113	230	
GROSS RENT										
Specified renter occupied units ¹	600	533	219	35	...	52	56	172	195	
Less than \$40	12	46	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	
\$40 to \$59	58	73	-	4	...	-	-	-	8	
\$60 to \$79	174	91	79	-	...	-	-	16	29	
\$80 to \$99	161	164	57	-	...	20	-	41	16	
\$100 to \$149	141	130	83	6	...	12	8	77	91	
\$150 to \$199	34	29	-	14	...	20	24	21	36	
\$200 or more	-	-	-	-	...	-	18	7	-	
No cash rent	-	-	-	11	...	-	6	5	-	
Median	\$84	\$90	\$90	...	...	\$95	\$143	\$115	\$120	
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME										
Less than \$10,000	527	484	205	35	...	40	39	166	180	
25 percent or more	241	304	119	12	...	25	26	100	104	
35 percent or more	139	189	56	-	...	15	6	78	67	
Not computed	40	18	5	11	...	-	-	18	11	
Median	24.8	31.2	28.0	...	...	30.0	28.3	35.0+	30.3	

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-5. **Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Puerto Rican Birth or Parentage: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Puerto Rican Birth or Parentage	Atlantic County		
	Total	Atlantic City	Balance
All occupied housing units	526	158	368
TENURE AND PLUMBING			
Owner occupied	199	7	192
With all plumbing facilities	199	...	192
Renter occupied	327	151	176
With all plumbing facilities	327	151	176
ROOMS			
1 room	-	-	-
2 rooms	44	30	14
3 and 4 rooms	179	61	118
5 and 6 rooms	245	60	185
7 rooms or more	58	7	51
UNITS IN STRUCTURE			
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	326	33	293
2 to 4	79	28	51
5 or more	121	97	24
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT			
1960 to March 1970	107	6	101
1950 to 1959	91	16	75
1949 or earlier	328	136	192
PERSONS			
1 person	16	8	8
2 and 3 persons	151	66	85
4 and 5 persons	196	53	143
6 persons or more	163	31	132
Median	4.3	3.7	4.6
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	18	11	7
PERSONS PER ROOM			
1.00 or less	378	123	255
1.01 to 1.50	103	12	91
1.51 or more	45	23	22
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	148	35	113
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT			
1968 to March 1970	354	131	223
1960 to 1967	141	12	129
1959 or earlier	31	15	16
SELECTED EQUIPMENT			
With air conditioning	87	12	75
With more than 1 bathroom	66	20	46
With central or built-in heating system	454	130	324
With public water supply	300	158	142
With public sewer	331	150	181
With automobile(s) available	378	59	319
1	262	46	216
2 or more	116	13	103
VALUE			
Specified owner occupied units ¹	186	...	179
Less than \$5,000	7	...	7
\$5,000 to \$9,999	62	...	62
\$10,000 to \$14,999	69	...	69
\$15,000 to \$19,999	26	...	19
\$20,000 to \$34,999	22	...	22
\$35,000 or more	-	...	-
Median	\$11 700	...	\$11 500
GROSS RENT			
Specified renter occupied units ²	316	151	165
Less than \$40	11	11	-
\$40 to \$59	7	7	-
\$60 to \$79	59	46	13
\$80 to \$99	95	61	34
\$100 to \$149	112	26	86
\$150 to \$199	32	-	32
\$200 or more	-	-	-
No cash rent	-	-	-
Median	\$95	\$82	\$113
CONTRACT RENT			
Specified renter occupied units ³	316	151	165
Median	\$79	\$75	\$88
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME			
Less than \$10,000	312	151	161
25 percent or more	186	93	93
35 percent or more	97	47	50
Not computed	18	12	6
Median	29.4	30.1	28.6

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

³Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Appendix A.—AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

CENSUS TRACTS	App-1
Definition of census tract	App-1
Historical background	App-1
Description of tracted area	App-1
Comparability from census to census	App-1
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	App-2

CENSUS TRACTS

Definition of census tract.—Census tracts are small areas into which large cities and adjacent areas have been divided for statistical purposes. Tract boundaries were established cooperatively by a local committee and the Bureau of the Census. Tracts were generally designed to be relatively uniform with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. The average tract has about 4,000 residents. Tract boundaries are established with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that comparisons may be made from census to census.

In the decennial censuses, the Bureau of the Census tabulates population and housing information for each census tract. The practice of local agencies to tabulate locally collected data by tracts has increased the value of census tract data in many areas.

Tracts are generally numbered in a consecutive series, with separate series for the central city and for each county. Insofar as possible, the numbers are consecutive within each city, community, township, and the like. In these tables, tracts which contain no population and no housing units are not listed. Tracts populated only by crews of vessels are identified by the tract number suffix "99."

Historical background.—The concept of census tracts was originated by the late Dr. Walter Laidlaw in New York City in 1906. He was convinced of the need for data for homogeneous subdivisions of cities as a basis for studying neighborhoods smaller than boroughs or wards. At his request, the Bureau of the Census tabulated census tract data from the 1910 census for New York and seven other cities with a population of over 500,000. Tract data were again tabulated for the same 8 cities in 1920, and in 1930 this number was increased to 18. In 1940, tract data were tabulated for 60 cities, some with adjacent tracted areas; and, beginning in 1940, housing data were added to the population data in the tract reports. In 1950, final reports were published for 64 tracted areas, many of which included statistics for two or more large cities. By 1960, the program had expanded to include reports for 180 tracted areas (of which 3 were in Puerto Rico).

Tract statistics from the 1970 census are published for 241 areas, 238 in the United States and 3 in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. All of these tracted areas are standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). The goal of extending the census tract program to all SMSA's was achieved in the 1970 census except for six areas that were designated as SMSA's on the basis of the 1970 census count and had not been tracted.

Much of the credit for the growing interest in tract data belongs to the late Howard Whipple Green of Cleveland. He aroused the interest of research workers in numerous cities in the potential usefulness of tract statistics for the analysis of sociological, marketing, and administrative

problems. In his capacity as Chairman of the Committee on Census Enumeration Areas of the American Statistical Association for 25 years, he accepted the responsibility for appointing a Census Tract Key Person in each area where tracts were established, for providing guidance on delineating and maintaining census tracts, and for maintaining a census tract library. These duties were assumed by the Bureau of the Census in 1955. However, the Census Bureau no longer appoints Census Tract Key Persons. They are selected by the local census tract committees.

For a further discussion of census tract data and their uses, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census Tract Manual*, Fifth Edition, 1966, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Description of tracted area.—The map included in this report identifies the boundaries of the area for which the tract statistics are presented. The map also identifies the location and number of each tract and, when appropriate, the limits of cities, townships, counties, or other subdivisions of the tracted area. Boundaries of the tracted area generally constitute a standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA). A few, however, include the SMSA plus an adjoining area outside it. These are designated as including the adjacent area, and the map covers the tracts in the adjacent area as well as those in the SMSA itself.

Comparability from census to census.—One of the principles followed in relation to census tracts is to preserve comparability from census to census. Keeping tract boundaries unchanged makes possible the study of changes

in social and economic characteristics of neighborhoods. There are, nonetheless, several situations where boundaries of individual tracts are changed. For example, it is sometimes necessary to change the boundaries of tracts to add small areas annexed to a city. Similarly, changes in tract boundaries occur when territory is detached from a city or separately incorporated. Changes may also occur in physical features that are used as tract boundaries, such as street or highway relocations. The census tract limits are changed to conform with the revised feature or to follow another nearby visible feature. Census tracts with very large increases in population are subdivided into two or more smaller tracts. On the other hand, a re-examination of the existing tract boundaries may result in modifications of boundaries to provide larger or more homogeneous units. Tables A and B, showing the comparability of tracts between 1960 and 1970, appear at the end of the Introduction.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

The Bureau of the Census recognizes 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and 4 in Puerto Rico, making a total of 247 in the 1970 census. These include the 231 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Since 1967, 16 SMSA's have been added, of which two were defined in January 1968 and an additional 14 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA boundaries or titles made after February 1971 are not recognized in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area

is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. In recent years, four cities (High Point, N.C., Macon, Ga., Oklahoma City, Okla., and Sioux Falls, S. Dak.) have annexed territory which lies outside the boundaries of the SMSA. The figures shown in the tables for these cities exclude the portions which lie outside the SMSA. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

Appendix B.—DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

GENERAL	App-3
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS	
Age	App-3
Race	App-3
Nativity, parentage, and country of origin	App-3
Spanish heritage	App-4
Spanish language	App-4
Spanish surname	App-4
Puerto Rican birth or parentage	App-4
Spanish mother tongue	App-4
Household	App-4
Relationship to head of household	App-4
Group quarters	App-5
Inmate of institution	App-5
Family	App-5
Own children and related children	App-5
Unrelated individuals	App-5
Marital status	App-5
Children ever born	App-6
School enrollment	App-6
Years of school completed	App-6
Residence in 1965	App-6
Reference week	App-6
Employment status	App-6
Place of work	App-7
Means of transportation to work	App-7
Occupation, industry, and class of worker	App-7
Income in 1969	App-7
Poverty status in 1969	App-8
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS	
Housing units and group quarters	App-9
Year-round housing units	App-9
Occupied housing units	App-9
Vacant housing units	App-9
Tenure	App-10
Persons	App-10
Year moved into unit	App-10
Complete kitchen facilities	App-10
Access	App-10
Rooms	App-10
Persons per room	App-10
Year structure built	App-10

Units in structure	App-10
Basement	App-11
Plumbing facilities	App-11
Selected equipment	App-11
Heating equipment	App-11
Automobiles available	App-11
Value	App-11
Mean value	App-11
Contract rent	App-12
Gross rent	App-12
Mean gross rent	App-12
Gross rent as percentage of income	App-12

GENERAL

Facsimiles of the census questions and more complete definitions of the subject characteristics may be found in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-C reports for population items and in the 1970 Housing Census HC(1)-B reports for housing items.

Certain characteristics defined here appear in both the population and the housing tables. Definitions for such characteristics are presented only once, in the section "Population Characteristics" or in the section "Housing Characteristics," depending on the nature of the subject (except for "group quarters," which appears in both sections).

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Age.—The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1970, and was determined from the reply to questions on age and on month and year of birth.

Race.—Data are shown for two racial categories, white and Negro. The

category "white" includes persons who indicated their race as white, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock. The category "Negro" includes persons who indicated their race as Negro or Black, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but who had such entries as Jamaican, Trinidadian, West Indian, Haitian, and Ethiopian. All other racial categories, such as American Indian, Japanese, and Chinese, are included in the total but not shown separately. The classification by race shown for occupied housing units refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the unit.

Differences in the statistics on race in tables P-1, H-1, and H-3, containing 100-percent data, and tables P-5, P-6, and H-4, containing sample data, are due partly to the manual editing of the sample questionnaires. Many persons who reported their race as "Other" on the questionnaire also supplied a write-in entry that indicated the proper race classification should have been one of the specific race categories, e.g., white, Negro, etc. While the field edit procedures included a review of such entries on all questionnaires before the 100-percent data were tabulated, manual editing of the sample questionnaires after the 100-percent data were tabulated resulted in some further changes in classification by race.

Nativity, parentage, and country of origin.—The category "native" comprises persons born in the United

States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the United States, or at sea. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who, although they were born in a foreign country, have at least one native American parent. The category "foreign-born" includes all persons not classified as native. The category "native of native parentage" comprises native persons both of whose parents are also natives of the United States. "Native of foreign or mixed parentage" comprises native persons one or both of whose parents are foreign born.

The category "foreign stock" includes the foreign-born population and the native population of foreign or mixed parentage. In this report, persons of foreign stock are classified according to their country of origin. Natives of foreign parentage whose parents were born in different countries are classified according to the country of birth of the father. Natives of mixed parentage are classified according to the country of birth of the foreign-born parent.

Spanish heritage.—In the census tract reports, separate tables are presented for the population of Spanish heritage, which is variously identified in the reports for different areas: in 42 States and the District of Columbia it is identified as "Persons of Spanish language"; in five Southwestern States, as "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname"; and in the Middle Atlantic States, as "Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage." Similarly, separate housing statistics are presented for housing units in these categories, identified on the basis of the classification of the household head occupying the unit. The specific definitions

involved in identifying these population groups are given below.

Spanish language.—Persons of Spanish language comprise persons of Spanish mother tongue (see definition below) and all other persons in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue. A housing unit is classified as occupied by persons of Spanish language if the head or his wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue.

Spanish surname.—In five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas) persons with Spanish surnames are identified. Separate statistics are presented, in these States, for persons of Spanish language combined with all additional persons of Spanish surname. These additional persons are shown in the category "Other persons of Spanish surname."

Puerto Rican birth or parentage.—The population of Puerto Rican birth or parentage includes persons born in Puerto Rico and persons born in the United States or an outlying area with one or both parents born in Puerto Rico. Statistics for this group are shown for areas in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

Spanish mother tongue.—Mother tongue is defined as the language spoken in the person's home when he was a child.

In two tracted areas that cross State lines, Wilmington, Del.—N.J.—Md., and Texarkana, Tex.—Ark., the population of Spanish heritage in each State portion is identified, for tabula-

tion purposes, in the manner specified above for that State, and the segments for the different States are combined to form a total for the area. The term used to describe this population in tables P-7, P-8, and H-5, however, is the term applicable in the State containing the major portion of the SMSA. Thus, for the Wilmington SMSA, the term applicable in Delaware, "Persons of Spanish language," is used; and in the Texarkana SMSA the term applicable in Texas, "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname," is used.

Household.—A household includes all the persons who occupy a group of rooms or a single room which constitutes a housing unit (see definition of housing unit, below). The average population per household is obtained by dividing the population in households by the number of household heads.

The population per household for Negroes and persons of Spanish heritage, shown in tables P-5 and P-7, may not in all cases be a true representation of the household size for these groups. For example, some persons of a given group may be roomers or domestic employees living with household heads of a different ethnic classification.

Relationship to head of household.—Four categories of relationship to head of household are recognized in this report:

1. *Head of household.*—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband was reported as the head, her husband was con-

sidered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations. Two types of household heads are distinguished — the head of a family and a primary individual. A family head is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

2. *Wife of head.*—A woman married to and living with a household head, including women in common-law marriages as well as women in formal marriages. In table P-1, which is based on 100-percent tabulations, the number of wives is the same as the number of "husband-wife households" and the number of "husband-wife families." In tables P-5 and P-7, which are based on a sample and are limited to a specific ethnic group, the numbers may differ, because of minor differences in the weighting of the data and because a husband and wife do not always have the same ethnic classification.
3. *Other relative of head.*—All persons related to the head of the household by blood, marriage, or adoption except "wife of head."
4. *Not related to head.*—All persons in the household not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Group quarters.—Persons in living arrangements other than households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, rooming houses, military

barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or, if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons.

Inmate of institution.—Inmates of institutions are persons under care or custody at the time of enumeration in homes, schools, hospitals or wards for juveniles, the physically handicapped, or the mentally handicapped; homes or hospitals for mental, tuberculosis, or other chronic disease patients; homes for unwed mothers; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes; homes for the aged and dependent; and correctional institutions.

Family.—According to 1970 census definitions, a family consists of a household head and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption; all persons in a household who are related to the head are regarded as members of his (her) family. A "husband-wife family" is a family in which the head and his wife are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. The mean size of family is derived by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families.

Own children and related children.—This report shows statistics on families by presence of "own" children and "related" children of specified ages. A child under 18 years old is defined

as an "own child" if he or she is a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child. The number of children "living with both parents" includes stepchildren and adopted children as well as sons and daughters born to the couple. "Related children" in a family include all persons under 18 related to the head except "wife of head." The "mean number of related children" is derived by dividing the total number of related children of the specified age in families by the number of families having children of that age. In table P-1 the number of own children under 18 years of age is divided by "persons under 18 years" to obtain the "percent of total under 18 years."

Unrelated individuals.—An unrelated individual, as defined in this report, may be any of the following: a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only, a household member not related to the head, or a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Marital status.—The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "married" consist of those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated (living apart because of marital discord, with or without a legal separation) are classified as a subcategory of married persons. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as married, and persons whose only marriage had been annulled are classified as never married. All persons reported as never married are shown as "single" in this report.

Children ever born.—In this report, statistics on the number of children ever born are presented for women 35 to 44 years old who have ever been married. Respondents were instructed to include children born to the woman before her present marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children born to the woman who were still living in the home.

School enrollment.—School enrollment is shown for persons 3 to 34 years old. Persons were included as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" school or college at any time between February 1, 1970, and the time of enumeration. Regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional degree. Schooling that was not obtained in a regular school and schooling from a tutor or through correspondence courses were counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Persons were included as enrolled in nursery school only if the school included instruction as an important and integral phase of its program. Schooling which is generally regarded as **not** "regular" includes that given in nursery schools which simply provide custodial day care, in specialized vocational, trade, or business schools, in on-the-job training, and through correspondence courses.

Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 to 8, and high school includes grades 9 to 12. If a person was attending a junior high school, the equivalent in terms of 8 years of elementary school and 4 years of high school was recorded. In general,

a "public" school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal government agency.

Years of school completed.—The data on years of school completed were derived from the answers to the two questions: (a) "What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school he has ever attended?" and (b) "Did he finish the highest grade (or year) he attended?" Persons whose highest grade of attendance was in a foreign school system, or in an ungraded school whose highest level of schooling was measured by "readers," or whose training was received through a tutor were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular United States school system. A person was reported as not having completed a given grade if he dropped out or failed to pass the last grade attended.

Residence in 1965.—Residence on April 1, 1965, is the usual place of residence five years before enumeration. The category "same house" includes all persons five years old and over who did not move during the five years as well as those who had moved but by 1970 had returned to their 1965 residence. The category "different house" includes persons who, on April 1, 1965, lived in the United States in a different house from the one they occupied on April 1, 1970, and for whom sufficient information concerning the 1965 residence was collected. These persons were subdivided into three groups according to their 1965 residence in or outside a standard metropolitan statistical area: "in central city of this SMSA," "in other part of this SMSA," and "outside this SMSA." The category

"abroad" includes those with residence in a foreign country or outlying area of the United States in 1965.

Reference week.—The data on employment status and place of work relate to the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because not all persons were enumerated during the same week.

Employment status.—Employed persons comprise all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work" — those who did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work" — those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and: (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job, but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the past 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job. Persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off are also included as unemployed.

The "civilian labor force" consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above. The "labor force" includes all persons in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard). All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week). Of these groups, students and inmates are shown separately in selected tables.

Place of work.—Place of work refers to the geographic location at which civilians and Armed Forces personnel not on leave carried out their occupational or job activities during the reference week. For the purposes of this report, these locations were defined with respect to the boundaries of the standard metropolitan statistical area as "inside SMSA" and "outside SMSA." Locations within the SMSA, were subdivided into the central business district of the central city, the balance of that county, or, if outside that county, the specific county of the SMSA.

The central business district (CBD) is usually the downtown retail trade area of the city. As defined by the Bureau of the Census, the CBD is an area of very high land valuation characterized by a high concentration of retail business offices, theaters, hotels, and service businesses, and with a

high traffic flow. CBD's consist of one or more census tracts and have been defined only in cities with a population of 100,000 or more. In order to be counted as working in the CBD, the respondent had to give the exact address (street name and number) of his place of work. Since some respondents did not do this, the number of persons working in the CBD is usually understated by an unknown amount.

The exact address (number and street name) for the place of work was asked. Persons working at more than one job were asked to report the location of the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. Salesmen, deliverymen, and others who work in several places each week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day, if they reported to a central headquarters. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to report the exact address of the place where he worked the most hours last week. If his employer operated in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number or street name could not be given, the name of the building or the name of the company for which he worked was to be entered.

Means of transportation to work.—Means of transportation to work refers to the chief means of travel or type of conveyance used in traveling to and from work on the last day the respondent worked at the address given as his or her place of work. The "chief means" referred to the

means of transportation covering the greatest distance if more than one means was used in daily travel. "Worked at home" was marked by a person who worked on a farm where he lived or in an office or shop in his home.

Occupation, industry, and class of worker.—The data on these three subjects in this report are for employed persons 16 years old and over and refer to the job held during the reference week. For persons employed at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. The occupation and industry statistics presented here are based on the detailed systems developed for the 1970 census: see 1970 Census of Population, **Classified Index of Industries and Occupations**, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 1971.

Income in 1969.—Information on money income received in the calendar year 1969 was requested from persons 14 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income, nonfarm net self-employment income, farm net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare income, and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income regularly received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

"Wage or salary income" is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1969. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments,

and cash bonuses earned. "Nonfarm net self-employment income" is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus business expenses) received from a business, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his own account. "Farm net self-employment income" is defined as the net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper.

"Social Security or railroad retirement income" includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions, survivors' benefits, permanent disability insurance payments, and special benefit payments made by the Social Security Administration (under the National old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance programs) before deductions of health insurance premiums. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included. Cash receipts from retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U. S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. "Public assistance income" includes cash receipts of payments made under the following public assistance programs: aid to families with dependent children, old-age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind, and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are excluded from this item. "Income from all other sources" includes money income received from sources such as interest; dividends; net income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; veteran's payments; public or private pensions, periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; unemployment insurance benefits;

workmen's compensation cash benefits; net royalties; periodic payments from estates and trust funds; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; nonservice scholarships and fellowships; and money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs, e.g., under the Manpower Development and Training Act.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" such as food produced and consumed in the home or free living quarters; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1970). For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout 1969.

The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For families and unrelated individuals the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of families and unrelated individuals, including those with no income.

The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total in-

come of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean family income is obtained by dividing total family income by the total number of families. For the six types of income the means are based on families having those types of income.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values in the statistics for small areas or small subgroups of the population. Since the mean is strongly influenced by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in this report for most small areas and small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtain summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in this report.

Poverty status in 1969.—Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level, using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. This index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" adjusted to take into account such factors as family size, sex and age of the family head, the number of children, and farm-nonfarm residence. The poverty cutoffs for farm families have been set at 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. These income cutoffs are updated every year to reflect the changes in the Consumer Price Index. The poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was \$3,743 in 1969. For a detailed explanation of the poverty

definition, see *Current Population Reports*, Series P-23, No. 28, "Revisions in Poverty Statistics, 1959 to 1968."

Households below the poverty level are defined as households in which the total 1969 income of the family or primary individual was below the poverty level. The incomes of persons in the household other than members of the family or the primary individual are not included when determining poverty status of a household.

The households for which poverty status is shown cannot be compared with the total number of households shown elsewhere. The former exclude those in certain types of housing units: owner-occupied units are restricted to one-family units on places of less than 10 acres and without a business on the property; and *renter-occupied* units exclude one-family units on places of 10 acres or more.

The "ratio of family income to poverty level" is obtained by dividing the income of a family by its corresponding poverty threshold. The "income deficit" is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars, and for such cases the income deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. The aggregate income deficit provides an estimate of the amount of money which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective thresholds at the poverty level. The mean income deficit is the amount obtained by dividing the aggregate income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families or unrelated individuals (as appropriate) in that group.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Housing units and group quarters.—Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer, etc.). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in tents, caves, old railroad cars, etc.

A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which quarters have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or non-related persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the next paragraph on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria for separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible (or to the previous occupants if this information cannot be obtained). Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, etc., are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for

other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

Year-round housing units.—Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. Counts of the total housing inventory, however, are given for each area presented in this report.

Occupied housing units.—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent, for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere the unit is classified as vacant.

Vacant housing units.—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are enumerated as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation because the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned.

Vacant housing units are classified in this report as either "seasonal and migratory" (i.e., intended for seasonal occupancy or held for migratory labor) or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

Year-round vacant units are subdivided as follows: "for sale only"; "for rent" which also includes vacant units offered either for rent or for sale; and "other" which includes units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units being held off the market for other reasons.

Tenure.—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner oc-

cupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Persons.—Persons occupying the housing unit include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Units with one or more roomers, boarders, or lodgers are shown as a separate category. Not included as "roomers, boarders, or lodgers" are foster children or wards, servants who live in, companions, and partners.

Year moved into unit.—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied or if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported.

Complete kitchen facilities.—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the following for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit: (1) An installed sink with piped water; (2) a range or cookstove; and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure, although they need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as hav-

ing a range or cookstove. "Lacking complete kitchen facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified kitchen facilities, or that they are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Access.—"Access only through other living quarters" means that the occupants of a housing unit must go through someone else's living quarters to enter their own; that is, they do not have a direct entrance from the outside or through a common or public hall.

Rooms.—Rooms to be counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Not counted as rooms are bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, half-rooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.

Persons per room.—This is computed by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown, therefore, refer to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Year structure built.—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.

Units in structure.—In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of specified size, not in

terms of the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof.

Basement.—Statistics on basements are presented in terms of the number of housing units located in structures built with a basement, and are separately tabulated for one-family houses with basements. A structure has a basement if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.

Plumbing facilities.—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Selected equipment.—Statistics are presented for the number of housing units with the following selected equipment.

With more than one bathroom.—A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water. A partial or half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub (or shower), but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. A housing

unit "with more than one bathroom" has, in addition to one complete bathroom, one or more partial or complete bathrooms.

With public water supply.—A public system refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplied six or more housing units.

With public sewer.—A "public sewer" is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks are also classified as public sewers.

With air conditioning.—Air conditioning is the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

Heating equipment.—The list of heating equipment refers to the type of heating equipment and not to the fuel used. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Warm air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading

to various rooms; central heat pumps are included in this category. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in the floors, walls or ceilings. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Other means" includes room heaters with or without flue, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters of all types.

A housing unit "With central or built-in heating system" contains a steam or hot water system, a warm-air furnace, built-in electric units, or a floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.

Automobiles available.—Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted.

Value.—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The term "specified owner-occupied units" means that the value data are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than ten acres, without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

Mean value.—Mean value is the sum of the individual values reported, divided by the number of owner-occupied units for which value is shown. For purposes of computation, the mid-

points of the intervals were used, except that a mean value of \$3,500 was assigned to housing units in the interval "less than \$5,000" and a mean of \$60,000 was assigned to units in the interval "\$50,000 or more."

Contract rent.—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The term "specified renter-occupied units" means that the contract rent data exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are

shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent.—Monthly gross rent is the summation of contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (water, electricity, gas) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter, in addition to rent. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate individual differences which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of heat and utilities as part of the rental payment.

Mean gross rent.—Mean gross rent is the sum of the individual rental

amounts divided by the number of renter-occupied units, excluding one-family houses on ten acres or more.

Gross rent as percentage of income.—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units for which no cash is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

Appendix C.—ACCURACY OF THE DATA

SOURCES OF ERROR	App-13
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA	App-13
SAMPLE DESIGN	App-14
RATIO ESTIMATION	App-15
SAMPLING VARIABILITY	App-17

SOURCES OF ERROR

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Errors during the data collection phase can include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerator's work, the clerical handling of the questionnaires, and the various stages of the electronic processing of the material. Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Quality control and check measures are utilized throughout the census operation.

In the manual editing and coding operation, a sample of the work of each coder was verified, and a coder who showed consistently high error rates was retrained. A coder who still did not produce work of acceptable quality after retraining was removed from the coding operation. In addition, provision was made for correction of any work units for which the error rate exceeded a maximum level. Information on error rates will be given in later publications.

As was done for the 1950 and 1960 censuses, evaluative material on many aspects of the 1970 census will be published as soon as the appropriate data are accumulated and analyzed.

A major concern in the evaluation work is to ascertain, insofar as possible, the degree of completeness of the count of both population and housing units.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the Nation's population and housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for completeness by a census clerk or enumerator, and a followup was made for missing information. The major review occurred in the central processing office, where the editing and coding operation provided an opportunity to correct obvious errors in the respondents' entries for those items which required manual processing. In coding relationship to household head, for example, the clerk made use of written entries, which the computer is not able to read, in determining the correct entry where the machine readable item was blank or contained conflicting information. For a few of the items, the respondents' entries were reviewed for reasonableness or consistency on the basis of other information on the questionnaire. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in mechanical editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or merely spurious marks. If the

questionnaire contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status), or for at least two relevant sample characteristics, the inference was made that the marks represented a person. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning was unable to distinguish between a name and any other entry in the name space.

If any characteristics for a person or housing unit were missing, they were, in most cases, supplied by allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often where an entry for a given item was lacking or where the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person or housing unit. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries, it is believed, enhances the usefulness of the data.

For housing data, the assignment was based on related information reported for the housing unit or on information reported for a similar unit in the immediate neighborhood. For example, if tenure for an occupied unit was omitted but a rental amount was reported, the computer automatically edited tenure to "rented for cash rent." The technique may also be illustrated by the procedure used in the assignment for unknown age. The computer stored reported ages of persons by sex, race, household relationship, and marital status. Each stored age was retained in the computer only until a person having the same set of characteristics, and with age reported was processed through the computer in the edit operation; this stored age was assigned to the next person whose age was

unknown and who otherwise had the same set of specified characteristics.

The editing process also includes another type of correction; namely, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person. When there was indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for any person, a previously processed household was selected as a substitute and the full set of characteristics for each substitute person was duplicated.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocation for States, counties, and other areas will be shown in the allocation tables in chapters B and C of the 1970 Census of Population Volume I, **Characteristics of the Population**, and chapters A and B of Census of Housing Volume I, **Characteristics for States, Cities, and Counties**.

SAMPLE DESIGN

For persons living in housing units at the time of the 1970 census, the housing unit, including all its occupants, was the sampling unit; for persons in group quarters identified in advance of the census, it was the person. In nonmail areas, the enumerator canvassed his assigned area and listed all housing units in an

address register sequentially in the order in which he first visited the units whether or not he completed the interview. Every fifth line of the address register was designated as a sample line, and the housing units listed on these lines were included in the sample. Each enumerator was given a random line on which he was to start listing and the order of canvassing was indicated in advance, although the instructions allowed some latitude in the order of

visiting addresses. In mail areas, the list of housing units was prepared prior to Census Day either by employing commercial mailing lists corrected through the cooperation of the post office or by listing the units in a process similar to that used in nonmail areas. As in other areas, every fifth housing unit of these lists was designated to be in the sample. In group quarters, all persons were listed and every fifth person was selected for the sample.

TABLE C. Sample Rate for Subjects Included in This Report

[Subjects marked with an asterisk (*) were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3. All subjects shown in the tables for persons of Spanish heritage (P-7, P-8, and H-5) were tabulated on a 15% basis. The subjects covered in the remaining tables (P-2 to P-6, H-2, and H-4) were tabulated according to the sample rates shown below]

Population subjects	Sample rate (percent)	Housing subjects	Sample rate (percent)
*Sex	20	*All year-round housing units	20
*Race	20	*Occupied housing units: table H-2.	15
*Age	20	table H-4.	20
*Household relationship	20	*Cooperative or condominium	—
*Family composition	20	*Vacancy status	—
*Marital status	—	*Tenure of housing unit	—
Children ever born	20	Year moved into unit	15
Country of origin	15	*Number of rooms	—
Nativity and parentage	15	*Size of household (persons)	—
School enrollment	15	*Persons per room	—
Years of school completed	20	*Plumbing facilities	—
Residence in 1965	15	Bathrooms	15
Employment status	20	Source of water	15
Place of work	15	Sewage disposal	15
Means of transportation to work	15	*Complete kitchen facilities	—
Occupation	20	*Access	—
Industry	20	Units in structure	20
Class of worker	20	Year structure built	20
Income	20	Basement	20
Poverty status	20	Heating equipment	20
		Air conditioning	15
		Automobiles available	15
		*Value	—
		*Contract rent	—
		Gross rent	20

This 20-percent sample was subdivided into a 15-percent and a 5-percent sample by designating every fourth 20-percent sample unit as a member of the 5-percent sample. The remaining sample units became the 15-percent sample. Two types of sample questionnaires were used, one for the 5-percent and one for the 15-percent sample units. Some questions were included on both the 5-percent and 15-percent sample forms and therefore appear for a sample of 20 percent of the units in the census. Other items appeared on either the 15-percent or the 5-percent questionnaires. The sample rates for the various items appearing in this report are shown in table C.

Although the sampling procedure did not automatically insure an exact 20-percent sample of persons or housing units in each locality, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according to instructions; generally for large areas the deviation from 20 percent was found to be quite small. Biases may have arisen when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampling instructions exactly. Quality control procedures were used throughout the census process, however, and where there was clear evidence that the sampling procedures were not properly followed, the work was returned to the field for re-sampling. No attempt at sampling was made for the relatively small numbers of persons and housing units (in most States, less than one percent) added to the enumeration from the post-census post office check, the various supplemental forms, and the special check of vacant units. The ratio estimation procedure described below adjusts the sample data to reflect these classes of population and housing units.

RATIO ESTIMATION

The statistics based on 1970 census sample data are estimates made through the use of ratio estimation procedures, applied separately for the 15- and 20-percent samples. The first step in carrying through the ratio estimates was to establish the areas within which separate ratios were to be prepared. These are referred to as "weighting areas." A single set of weighting areas, containing a minimum population size of 2,500, was defined for use with the 15- and 20-percent samples. Weighting areas were established by mechanical operation on the computer and were defined to conform, as nearly as possible, to areas for which tabulations are produced. In general, sample estimates for a tract may be expected to agree with complete counts whenever the tract was a weighting area. However, tracts were not weighting areas whenever the population was less than 2,500 persons, where the tract was a part of more than one county subdivision or place, or where the Census procedure was not the same in all parts of the tract. In these situations, part of a tract may have been combined with other partial or complete tracts to make up a weighting area and sample estimates for an individual tract in the combination may not agree with complete counts for the tract.

Separate ratio estimation processes were used for persons and for housing units. The ratio estimation process for persons operated in three stages. The first stage employed 19 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition). The second stage used two groups, head of household and not head of household, and the third stage used 24 age-sex-race groups.

Group	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
19	<i>Group Quarters Persons</i>
	STAGE II
20	<i>Head of Household</i>
21	<i>Not Head of Household (including persons in group quarters)</i>
	STAGE III
	<i>Male Negro</i>
22	Age under 5 years
23	5-13
24	14-24
25	25-44
26	45-64
27	65 and older
	<i>Male, Not Negro</i>
28-33	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female Negro</i>
34-39	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female, Not Negro</i>
40-45	Same age groups as for Male Negro

The ratio estimation process for housing operated in two stages for occupied housing units, and in one stage for vacant units. The first stage for occupied units employed 18 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition); the second stage for occupied units used four groups: owner and renter occupied units, by race. The single stage for vacant units employed three groups: year-round vacant for sale, year-round vacant for rent, and other vacant.

Occupied housing units:

<i>Group</i>	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	STAGE II
	<i>Owner Occupied</i>
19	Negro
20	Not Negro
	<i>Renter Occupied</i>
21	Negro
22	Not Negro

Vacant housing units:

<i>Group</i>	STAGE I
23	Year-round vacant for sale
24	Year-round vacant for rent
25	Other vacant

At each stage, for each of the groups, the ratio of the complete count to the weighted sample count in the group was computed and applied to the weight of each sample person or housing unit in the group. For population, this operation was performed for each of the 19 groups in the first stage, then for the two groups in the second stage and finally for the 24 groups in the third stage. For occupied housing units this was performed first for the 18 groups in the first stage and then for the 4 groups in the second stage.

As a rule, the weighted sample counts within each of the groups in the final stage should agree with the complete counts for the weighting areas. Close, although not exact, consistency can be expected for the groups in the preceding stages. There are some exceptions to this general rule, however. As indicated above, there may be differences between the complete counts and sample estimates when the tabulation area is not made up of whole weighting areas. As a result, sample estimates at the tract level may not agree with complete counts when the tract did not form a weighting area. Generally, for 15- and 20-percent items, there may be such a difference whenever the population in the tract is less than 2,500 people. Furthermore, in order to increase the reliability, a separate ratio was not computed in a ratio estimation group whenever certain criteria pertaining to the complete counts and the magnitude of the weight were

not met. For example, for the 15- and 20-percent population sample the complete count of persons in a group had to exceed 85 persons and the ratio of the complete count to the un-weighted sample count could not exceed 20. Where these criteria were not met, groups were combined in a specific order until the conditions were met. Where this occurred, consistency between the weighted sample and the complete counts would apply as indicated above for the combined group but not necessarily for each of the groups in the combination.

Each sample person or housing unit was assigned an integral weight to avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables. If, for example, the final weight for a group was 5.2, one-fifth of the persons or housing units in the group (selected at random) were assigned a weight of 6 and the remaining four-fifths a weight of 5.

The estimates realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted had the persons and housing units been stratified into the groups before sampling. The net effect is a reduction in both the sampling error and possible bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the sample by a uniform factor (e.g., by weighting the 20-percent sample results by a uniform factor of 5). The reduction in sampling error will be trivial for some items and substantial for others. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that estimates for this sample are, in general, consistent with the complete count for the groups used in the estimation procedure. A more complete discussion of the technical aspects of these ratio estimates will be presented in a separate report.

SAMPLING VARIABILITY

The estimates from sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability. The standard errors of these estimates can be approximated by using the data in tables D through F. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference (due to sampling variability) between the sample estimate and the figure that would have been obtained from a complete count of the population is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than 2½ times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds deemed more appropriate can be found in most statistical textbooks. The sampling errors may be obtained by using the factors shown in table F in conjunction with table D for absolute numbers and in conjunction with table E for percentages. In addition to sampling errors, these tables reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not of bias arising in the collection, processing and estimation steps, nor of the correlated errors enumerators introduce; estimates of the magnitude of some of these factors in the total error are being evaluated and will be published at a later date.

Table D shows approximate standard errors of estimated numbers for most statistics based on the 20-percent sample. In determining the figures for this table, some aspects of the sample design, the estimation process, and the population of the area over which the data have been compiled are ignored. Table E shows standard errors of most percentages based on

the 20-percent sample. Linear interpolation in tables D and E will provide approximate results that are satisfactory for most purposes. Table F provides a factor by which the standard errors shown in tables D or E should be multiplied to adjust for the combined effect of the sample size (i.e., whether a 20-percent or 15-percent sample) the sample design and the estimation procedure.

To estimate the standard error for a given characteristic based on the 15-percent sample, or for a more precise estimate for the 20-percent sample, locate in table F the factor applying to the characteristic and sample size used to tabulate the data and multiply this factor by the standard error found in table D or E. If the estimate is not identified in table F, use the factor shown for "all other." Where data are shown as cross-classifications of two characteristics, locate and use the larger factor. Similarly, if an item collected on a 20-percent basis has been tabulated for the 15-percent sample, use the factor appropriate for the 15-percent sample.

The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the three following situations:

1. For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., arising from comparisons between 1970 sample statistics and complete-count statistics for 1960 or 1950), the standard error is identical with the standard error of the 1970 estimate alone.
2. For a difference between two sample figures (that is, one from 1970 and the other from 1960, or both from the same census year), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error. The approximate standard error for the 1970 sample figure is derived directly from tables D through F. The standard error of a 25-percent 1960 sample figure may be obtained from the relevant 1960 census report or an approximate value may be obtained by multiplying the appropriate value in table D or E by 0.9.
3. For a difference between two sample estimates, one of which represents a subclass of the other, the tables can be used directly, with the difference considered as the sample estimate.

The sampling variability of the medians presented in certain tables (median years of school completed, median rent, etc.) depends on the size of the base and on the distribution on which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median such that there is a stated degree of confidence the true median lies

APPENDIX C—Continued

within the interval. As the first step in estimating the upper and lower limits of the interval (that is, the confidence limits) about the median, compute one-half the number on which the median is based (designated $N/2$). From table D, following the method outlined in other parts of this section, compute the standard error of an estimated number equal to $N/2$. Subtract this standard error from $N/2$. Cumulate the frequencies (in the table on which the median is based) until the total first exceeds the difference between $N/2$ and its standard error and by linear interpolation obtain a value corresponding to this number. In a corresponding manner, add the standard error to $N/2$, cumulate the frequencies in the table, and obtain a value in the table on which the median is based corresponding to the

sum of $N/2$ and its standard error. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the median would lie between these two values. The range for 19 chances out of 20 and for 99 in 100 can be computed in a similar manner by multiplying the standard error by the appropriate factors before subtracting from and adding to one-half the number reporting the characteristic. Interpolation to obtain the values corresponding to these numbers gives the confidence limits for the median.

The sampling variability of a mean, such as the number of children ever born per 1,000 women or mean income, presented in certain tables, depends on the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design, (for example, the use of house-

holds as the sampling unit), and the use of ratio estimates.

An approximation to the variability of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the standard deviation of the distribution on which the mean is based; divide this figure by the square root of one-fifth of the total units in the distribution; multiply this quotient by the factor from table F appropriate to the statistic and the actual sample rate on which the mean is based. If the distribution is not published in the detailed tables, calculate the standard deviation from a comparable distribution for a larger area or for a similar population group; divide by the square root of one-fifth of the units on which the mean of interest is based; multiply the quotient by the factor from table F.

TABLE D. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Number Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error	Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error
50	15	1,000	60
100	20	2,500	85
250	30	5,000	100
500	45		

TABLE E. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated percentage	Base of percentage (persons or housing units)					
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	15,000
2 or 98	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2
5 or 95	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.4
10 or 90	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.5
25 or 75	3.9	2.7	1.7	1.2	0.9	0.7
50	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.4	1.0	0.8

APPENDIX C—Continued

TABLE F. Factor to be Applied to Standard Errors

[Subjects marked with an asterisk were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3.
Standard errors are not applicable to these tables]

Population subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor	Housing subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor
*Race	20	1.6	*Tenure	20	0.2
*Age	20	0.8	*Rooms	20	1.0
*Household relationship	20	0.5	*Persons per room	20	0.4
*Family composition	20	0.6	*Value	20	1.0
Country of origin (including Spanish heritage subjects)	15	1.6	Units in structure	20	0.8
Nativity and parentage	15	1.7	Year structure built	20	0.9
School enrollment	15	1.0	Heating equipment	20	0.8
Years of school completed	20	1.0	Basement	20	0.9
Residence in 1965	15	2.0	Source of water	15	1.0
Employment status	20	0.8	Sewage disposal	15	1.0
Place of work	15	1.3	Air conditioning	15	1.1
Means of transportation to work	15	1.3	Year moved into unit	15	1.1
Occupation	20	1.1	Gross rent	20	0.9
Industry	20	1.1	All other—20 percent	20	1.0
Class of worker	20	1.1	—15 percent	15	1.2
Income—persons	20	1.0			
—families	20	1.0			
Poverty status—persons	20	1.9			
—families	20	1.0			
All other—20 percent	20	1.0			
—15 percent	15	1.2			

¹Tabulations of data for persons of Spanish heritage are based on the 15-percent sample. For subjects shown in this table as based on the 20-percent sample, the factor for persons of Spanish heritage is obtained by multiplying the appropriate factor in this table by 1.2. For subjects shown as based on the 15-percent sample, the factor in this table can be used directly.

Appendix D.—PUBLICATION AND COMPUTER SUMMARY TAPE PROGRAM

The results of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing are being issued in the form of printed reports, microfiche copies of the printed reports, computer summary tapes, computer printouts, and microfilm. Listed below are short descriptions of the final report series and computer tapes, as currently planned. More detailed information on this program can be obtained by writing to the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Population Census Reports

Volume I.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain four chapters designated as A, B, C, and D. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in four series designated as PC(1)-A, B, C, and D, respectively. The 58 PC(1)-A reports will be specially assembled and issued in a clothbound book, designated as Part A.

■ Series PC(1)-A. NUMBER OF INHABITANTS.

Final official population counts are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, county subdivisions, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-B. GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to head of household are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, and places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-C. GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on nativity and parentage, State or country of birth, Spanish origin, mother tongue, residence 5 years ago, year moved into present house, school enrollment (public or private), years of school completed, vocational training, number of children ever born, family composition, disability, veteran status, employment status, place of work, means of transportation to work, occupation group, industry group, class of worker, and income (by type) in 1969 of families and individuals. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States, counties (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, and places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-D. DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

These reports will cover most of the subjects shown in Series PC(1)-C, above, presenting the data in considerable detail and cross-classified by age, race, and other characteristics. Each subject will be shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, and large cities.

Volume II. SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume, also designated as Series PC(2), will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's will also be shown. Among the characteristics to be covered are national origin and race, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, unemployment, occupation, industry, and income.

Housing Census Reports

Volume I. HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain two chapters designated as A and B. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in two series designated as HC(1)-A and B, respectively.

■ Series HC(1)-A. GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on tenure, kitchen facilities, plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, units in structure, mobile home, telephone, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are presented for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban and rural residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and counties.

■ Series HC(1)-B. DETAILED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on a more detailed basis for the subjects included in the Series HC(1)-A reports, as well as on such additional subjects as year moved into unit, year structure built, basement, heating equipment, fuels, air conditioning, water and sewage, appliances, gross rent, and ownership of second home. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and counties (by rural and rural-farm residence).

Volume II. METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

These reports, also designated as Series HC(2), will cover most of the 1970 census housing subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. There will be one report for each SMSA, presenting data for the SMSA and its central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, as well as a national summary report.

Volume III. BLOCK STATISTICS

One report, under the designation Series HC(3), is issued for each urbanized area showing data for individual blocks on selected housing and population subjects. The series also includes reports for the communities outside urbanized areas which have contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics from the 1970 census.

Volume IV. COMPONENTS OF INVENTORY CHANGE

This volume will contain data on the disposition of the 1960 inventory and the source of the 1970 inventory, such as new construction, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses. Cross-tabulations of 1970 and 1960 characteristics for units that have not changed and characteristics of the present and previous residence of recent movers will also be provided. Statistics will be shown for 15 selected SMSA's and for the United States and regions.

Volume V. RESIDENTIAL FINANCE

This volume will present data regarding the financing of privately owned nonfarm residential properties. Statistics will be shown on amount of outstanding mortgage debt, manner of acquisition of property, homeowner expenses, and other owner, property, and mortgage characteristics for the United States and regions.

**Volume VI.
ESTIMATES OF "SUBSTANDARD"
HOUSING**

This volume will present counts of "substandard" housing units for counties and cities, based on the number of units lacking plumbing facilities combined with estimates of units with all plumbing facilities but in "dilapidated" condition.

**Volume VII.
SUBJECT REPORTS**

Each report in this volume will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-classifications will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's may also be shown. Among the subjects to be covered are housing characteristics by household composition, housing of minority groups and senior citizens, and households in mobile homes.

Joint Population-Housing Reports

**Series PHC(1).
CENSUS TRACT REPORTS**

This series contains one report for each SMSA, showing data for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1970 census.

**Series PHC(2).
GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS FOR
METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1960 to 1970**

This series consists of one report for each State and the District of Columbia, as well as a national summary report, presenting statistics for the State and for SMSA's and their central cities and constituent counties. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data are shown on population counts by age and race and on such housing subjects as tenure, plumbing facilities, value, and contract rent.

**Series PHC(3).
EMPLOYMENT PROFILES OF SELECTED
LOW-INCOME AREAS**

This series will consist of approximately 70 reports, each presenting statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the residents of a particular low-income area. The data relate to low-income neighborhoods in 54 cities and seven rural poverty areas. Each report will provide statistics on employment and unemployment, education, vocational training, availability for work, job history, and income, as well as on value or rent and number of rooms in the housing unit.

Additional Reports

**Series PHC(E).
EVALUATION REPORTS**

This open series will present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1970 census program, and relating to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

**Series PHC(R).
PROCEDURAL REPORTS**

This open series presents information on various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1970 census, and will include a comprehensive procedural history of the 1970 census. The first report issued focuses on the forms and procedures used in the data collection phase of the census.

Computer Summary Tapes

The major portion of the results of the 1970 census will be produced in a set of six tabulation counts. To help meet the needs of census users, these counts are being designed to provide data with much greater subject and geographic detail than it is feasible or desirable to publish in printed reports. The data so tabulated will generally be available—subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality—on magnetic computer tape, printouts, and microfilm, at the cost of preparing the copy.

First Count—source of the PC(1)-A reports; contains about 400 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for each of the approximately 250,000 enumeration districts in the United States.

Second Count—source of the PC(1)-B, HC(1)-A, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 3,500 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States.

Third Count—source of the HC(3) reports; contains about 250 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for approximately 1,500,000 blocks in the United States.

Fourth Count—source of the PC(1)-C, HC(1)-B, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 13,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States; also contains about 30,000 cells of data for each county.

Fifth Count—will contain approximately 800 cells of population and housing data for 5-digit ZIP code areas in SMSA's and 3-digit ZIP code areas outside SMSA's; the ZIP code data will be available only on tape.

Sixth Count—source of the PC(1)-D and HC(2) reports; will contain about 260,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for States, SMSA's, and large cities.

The tapes will generally be organized on a State basis. To use the First Count and Third Count tapes, it will be necessary to purchase the appropriate enumeration district and block maps.

The term "cells" used herein to indicate the scope of subject content of the several counts refers to each figure or statistic in the tabulation for a specific geographic area. For example, in the Third Count, there are six cells for a cross-classification of race by sex: three categories of race (white, Negro, other race) by two categories of sex (male, female).

In addition to the above-mentioned summary tapes, the Census Bureau will make available for purchase certain sample tape files containing population and housing characteristics as shown on individual census records. These files will contain no names or addresses, and the geographic identification will be sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. There will be six files, each containing a 1-percent national sample of persons and housing units. Three of the files will be drawn from the population covered by the census 15-percent sample and three from the population in the census 5-percent sample. Each of these three files will provide a different type of geographic information: One will identify individual large SMSA's and, for the rest of the country, groups of counties; the second will identify individual States and, where they are sufficiently large, will provide urban-rural and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan detail; and the third will identify State groups and size of place, with each individual record showing selected characteristics of the person's neighborhood.

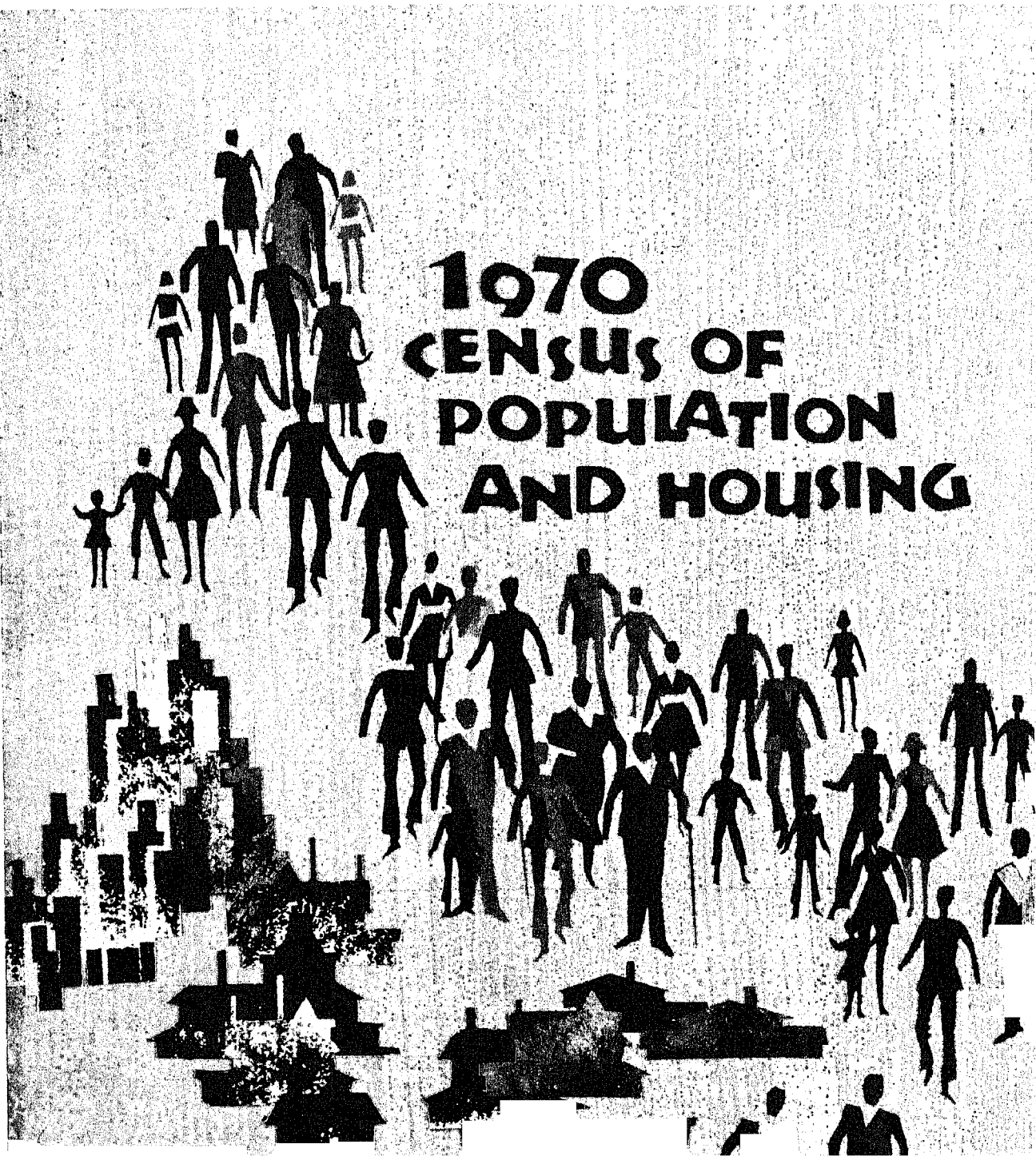
A UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF
COMMERCE
PUBLICATION



Census Tracts

AUGUSTA, GA.-S.C.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

PHC(1)-16



1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

U.S. DEPARTMENT
OF COMMERCE
Social and Economic
Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF
THE CENSUS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Peter G. Peterson, Secretary
James T. Lynn, Under Secretary
Harold C. Passer, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs
and Administrator,

Social and Economic Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

George Hay Brown, Director
Robert L. Hagan, Acting Deputy Director
Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director
Daniel B. Levine, Acting Deputy Associate Director
David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator

POPULATION DIVISION

Herman P. Miller, Chief

HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1970 census. Primary direction of the program was performed by **Conrad Taeuber**, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by **David L. Kaplan**, 1970 Census Coordinator, and in conjunction with **Joseph F. Daly**, then Associate Director for Research and Methodology, **William I. Merkin**, Associate Director for Administration, and **Paul R. Squires**, Associate Director for Data Collection and Statistical Processing.

The population section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of **Herman P. Miller**, Chief, Population Division, and **Paul C. Glick**, **Henry D. Sheldon**, and **Murray S. Weitzman**, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of **Elizabeth A. Larmon** and **Ruth H. Mills**. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for the material on the indicated fields of specialization: Ethnic Statistics—**Tobia Bressler**; Demographic Statistics—**Charles P. Brinkman**; Fertility Statistics—**Wilson H. Grabill**; Economic Statistics—**Stanley Greene**; Marriage and Family Statistics—**Robert O. Grymes**; Educational and Social Stratification—**Charles E. Johnson, Jr.**; Consumer Income Statistics—**Mitsuo Ono**; Poverty Statistics—**Arno I. Winard**. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by **Aaron O. Handler**, **Kristin A. Hansen**, and **Rockwell Livingston**.

The housing section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of **Arthur F. Young**, Chief, Housing Division, by **Aaron Josowitz**, Assistant Division Chief, **Nathan Krevor**, Chief, Coordination and Research Branch, and **Paul F. Coe**. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by **Peter J. Fronczek**.

The procedures for sample selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling

variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of **Joseph Waksberg**, Chief, and **Morton Boison** and **Robert H. Hanson**, Assistant Division Chiefs, assisted by **William T. Alsbrooks**, **Peter A. Bounpane**, **Barbara A. Boyes**, and **Carlton W. Pruden**.

Geographic plans and procedures were developed in the Geography Division under the supervision of **William T. Fay**, then Chief, and **Robert C. Klove** and **Gerald J. Post**, Assistant Division Chiefs.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, **Jefferson D. McPike**, then Chief, and **Richard C. Burt** and **Dean H. Weber**, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors of the Bureau's data collection centers.

Systems and processing procedures were developed under the direction of **Morris Gorinson**, Assistant Division Chief, Census Planning Division. **Florence Wright**, assisted by **John F. Powell**, **Orville M. Slye**, and **Erne Wilkins**, was responsible for the clerical procedures, and **Roger O. Lepage**, assisted by **John Murphy, Jr.**, **Margaret P. Brooks**, and **Howard R. Dennis**, was responsible for the computer programming. **Donald R. Dalzell** was responsible for the computer procedures and programs used for the electronic preparation of the tables in this report.

The manual processing and microfilming of the questionnaires and the review of tabulation controls were performed in the Jeffersonville Census Operations Division, under the direction of **Joseph F. Arbena**, then Chief, and **Robert L. Hagan**, then Population and Housing Census Operations Manager, with the assistance of **Rex L. Pullin**. The manual coding operations were supervised by **John C. Campbell**, assisted by **Herbert J. Hough**, **Joe D. Kolb**, and **Leo C. Schilling**. **William L. Pangburn**, supervised the microfilming operation. **Dan N. Harding**, assisted by **Nora H. Shouse**, was responsible for the tabulation review work.

FOSDIC and computer processing were performed in the Computer Facilities Division under the supervision of **James R. Pepal**, Chief, and **E. Richard Bourdon** and **James W. Shores**, Assistant Division Chiefs. Development of the FOSDIC equipment was directed by **William M. Gaines**, Assistant Division Chief, and **McRae Anderson**. Development of the automatic microfilming equipment was directed by **Anthony A. Berlinsky**.

Publications planning, editing, and printing were performed in the Administrative and Publications Services Division, **Cecil B. Matthews**, Chief, under the direction of **Raymond J. Koski**, Assistant Division Chief, and **Gerald A. Mann**.

Important contributions were made by **Robert B. Voight** and **Sherry L. Courtland** in the planning and coordination of the 1970 census program; and by **John W. H. Spencer**, **Sol Dolleck**, and **M. Douglas Fahey** in the systems design and operations for processing the census data.

Library of Congress Card No. 73-186611

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Census of Population and Housing: 1970
CENSUS TRACTS
Final Report PHC(1)-16 Augusta, Ga.-S.C.
SMSA

U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 1972

For sale by the
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402, or any
Department of Commerce Field Office.

Price 60 cents

A UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF
COMMERCE
PUBLICATION



1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

May 1972

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE • Social and Economic Statistics Administration • BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

PHC(1)-16
AUGUSTA, GA.-S.C.

CENSUS TRACTS

NOTE

In the census tract report for Augusta, Ga.-S.C., PHC(1)-16, the data on "Residence in 1965" shown in table P-2 contain an error in classification. Residents of South Carolina who should have been counted in the category "In central city of this SMSA" (i.e., Augusta, Ga.) were erroneously included in the category "In other part of this SMSA." This misclassification affects the figures shown in these two categories for the "Total SMSA" and the part of the SMSA in South Carolina.

1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Census Tracts

AUGUSTA, GA.-S.C.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN
STATISTICAL AREA

Issued March 1972

CONTENTS

	page
List of PHC(1) Census Tract Reports	II
Introduction	IV
Comparability of Census Tracts, 1960-1970	VII
Appendix A, Area Classifications	App-1
Appendix B, Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-3
Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data	App-13
Appendix D, Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

TABLES

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

P-1	General Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-1
P-2	Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-5
P-3	Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-9
P-4	Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-13
P-5	General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-17
P-6	Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-20
P-7	General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-23
P-8	Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-24

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

H-1	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-1
H-2	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-5
H-3	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-9
H-4	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-11
H-5	Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970	H-13

Maps identifying the tracts covered herein are included in or
accompany this report

LIST OF PHC(1) CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

The reports listed below are for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas. An asterisk (*) indicates that the report includes data for tracts in selected areas adjacent to the SMSA.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
1	Abilene, Tex.	41	Charlotte, N.C.*	81	Great Falls, Mont.
2	Akron, Ohio	42	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.	82	Green Bay, Wis.
3	Albany, Ga.	43	Chicago, Ill.	83	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.
4	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	44	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	84	Greenville, S.C.
5	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	45	Cleveland, Ohio	85	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio
6	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	46	Colorado Springs, Colo.	86	Harrisburg, Pa.
7	Altoona, Pa.	47	Columbia, Mo.	87	Hartford, Conn.*
8	Amarillo, Tex.	48	Columbia, S.C.	88	Honolulu, Hawaii*
9	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	49	Columbus, Ga.-Ala.	89	Houston, Tex.*
10	Anderson, Ind.	50	Columbus, Ohio	90	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.- Ohio*
11	Ann Arbor, Mich.	51	Corpus Christi, Tex.	91	Huntsville, Ala.
12	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.	52	Dallas, Tex.	92	Indianapolis, Ind.
13	Asheville, N.C.	53	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.	93	Jackson, Mich.
14	Atlanta, Ga.*	54	Dayton, Ohio	94	Jackson, Miss.
15	Atlantic City, N.J.	55	Decatur, Ill.	95	Jacksonville, Fla.
16	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.	56	Denver, Colo.	96	Jersey City, N.J.
17	Austin, Tex.	57	Des Moines, Iowa	97	Johnstown, Pa.
18	Bakersfield, Calif.	58	Detroit, Mich.*	98	Kalamazoo, Mich.
19	Baltimore, Md.	59	Dubuque, Iowa	99	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.*
20	Baton Rouge, La.*	60	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.	100	Kenosha, Wis.
21	Bay City, Mich.	61	Durham, N.C.	101	Knoxville, Tenn.*
22	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.	62	El Paso, Tex.	102	Lafayette, La.
23	Billings, Mont.	63	Erie, Pa.	103	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.
24	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.	64	Eugene, Oreg.	104	Lake Charles, La.
25	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.	65	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	105	Lancaster, Pa.
26	Birmingham, Ala.	66	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.	106	Lansing, Mich.
27	Bloomington-Normal, Ill.	67	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn.	107	Laredo, Tex.
28	Boise City, Idaho	68	Fayetteville, N.C.	108	Las Vegas, Nev.
29	Boston, Mass.*	69	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.*	109	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.
30	Bridgeport, Conn.	70	Flint, Mich.	110	Lawton, Okla.
31	Bristol, Conn.*	71	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	111	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine
32	Brockton, Mass.	72	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	112	Lexington, Ky.
33	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.	73	Fort Wayne, Ind.	113	Lima, Ohio
34	Bryan-College Station, Tex.	74	Fort Worth, Tex.*	114	Lincoln, Nebr.
35	Buffalo, N.Y.	75	Fresno, Calif.	115	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.
36	Canton, Ohio	76	Gadsden, Ala.	116	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio*
37	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	77	Gainesville, Fla.	117	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.
38	Champaign-Urbana, Ill.	78	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.	118	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.
39	Charleston, S.C.*	79	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	119	Lowell, Mass.
40	Charleston, W. Va.	80	Grand Rapids, Mich.*	120	Lubbock, Tex.

Report number	Area
121	Lynchburg, Va.*
122	Macon, Ga.*
123	Madison, Wis.
124	Manchester, N.H.
125	Mansfield, Ohio
126	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.
127	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.
128	Meriden, Conn.
129	Miami, Fla.
130	Midland, Tex.
131	Milwaukee, Wis.*
132	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.
133	Mobile, Ala.
134	Modesto, Calif.
135	Monroe, La.
136	Montgomery, Ala.
137	Muncie, Ind.
138	Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich.
139	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.
140	New Bedford, Mass.
141	New Britain, Conn.
142	New Haven, Conn.*
143	New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn.*
144	New Orleans, La.
145	New York, N.Y.
146	Newark, N.J.*
147	Newport News-Hampton, Va.*
148	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.*
149	Norwalk, Conn.*
150	Odessa, Tex.
151	Ogden, Utah
152	Oklahoma City, Okla.
153	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa
154	Orlando, Fla.
155	Oxnard-Ventura, Calif.
156	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.
157	Pensacola, Fla.
158	Peoria, Ill.
159	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.
160	Phoenix, Ariz.

Report number	Area
161	Pine Bluff, Ark.
162	Pittsburgh, Pa.
163	Pittsfield, Mass.
164	Portland, Maine*
165	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.
166	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass.*
167	Provo-Orem, Utah
168	Pueblo, Colo.
169	Racine, Wis.
170	Raleigh, N.C.
171	Reading, Pa.
172	Reno, Nev.
173	Richmond, Va.
174	Roanoke, Va.
175	Rochester, Minn.
176	Rochester, N.Y.
177	Rockford, Ill.
178	Sacramento, Calif.*
179	Saginaw, Mich.
180	St. Joseph, Mo.
181	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.*
182	Salem, Oreg.
183	Salinas-Monterey, Calif.
184	Salt Lake City, Utah
185	San Angelo, Tex.
186	San Antonio, Tex.
187	San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif.
188	San Diego, Calif.
189	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.
190	San Jose, Calif.
191	Santa Barbara, Calif.
192	Santa Rosa, Calif.
193	Savannah, Ga.
194	Scranton, Pa.
195	Seattle-Everett, Wash.
196	Sherman-Denison, Tex.
197	Shreveport, La.
198	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.
199	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
200	South Bend, Ind.

Report number	Area
201	Spokane, Wash.
202	Springfield, Ill.
203	Springfield, Mo.
204	Springfield, Ohio
205	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.*
206	Stamford, Conn.
207	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va.
208	Stockton, Calif.
209	Syracuse, N.Y.
210	Tacoma, Wash.
211	Tallahassee, Fla.
212	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.
213	Terre Haute, Ind.
214	Texarkana, Tex.-Ark.
215	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.
216	Topeka, Kans.
217	Trenton, N.J.
218	Tucson, Ariz.
219	Tulsa, Okla.
220	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
221	Tyler, Tex.
222	Utica-Rome, N.Y.
223	Vallejo-Napa, Calif.
224	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.
225	Waco, Tex.
226	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
227	Waterbury, Conn.*
228	Waterloo, Iowa
229	West Palm Beach, Fla.
230	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio
231	Wichita, Kans.
232	Wichita Falls, Tex.*
233	Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa.
234	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.
235	Wilmington, N.C.
236	Worcester, Mass.*
237	York, Pa.
238	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio*
239	Mayagüez, P.R.
240	Ponce, P.R.
241	San Juan, P.R.

INTRODUCTION

GENERAL	IV
Organization of the text	IV
Content of the tables	IV
Sample size	IV
Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.)	V
Symbols	V
Boundaries	V
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES .	V
PROCESSING PROCEDURES	VI

GENERAL

This report presents statistics by census tract on the characteristics of the population and housing units as reported in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1970, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13, United States Code. This report series contains 241 reports as listed on page II. Each report relates to a particular standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), and in some cases also covers certain areas adjacent to the SMSA. As stated on page App-2, there are 247 currently recognized SMSA's, including four in Puerto Rico. There are no reports in this series for six of these SMSA's because they were newly designated on the basis of the 1970 census results and census tracts had not been established for them previously.

This series of reports is one of the several series which present the information compiled from the census. For a description of the full data dissemination program see Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after

evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results. For the characteristics shown in this report, the changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability of the 1970 data with those for 1960.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and four appendixes, which appear after the tables. Appendix A describes area classifications, defines census tracts, and traces some of the history of the development of census tract statistics. Appendix B provides definitions and explanations of the population and housing subjects appearing in the report. Appendix C presents information on sources of error in the data, sampling variability, ratio estimation, and editing procedures. Appendix D summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1970 census.

Content of the tables.—There are two numbered series of tables. Tables P-1 to P-8 present population statistics and tables H-1 to H-5 present housing statistics. Tables P-5 to P-8 and H-3 to H-5 relate to Negroes and to persons of Spanish language or surname or persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage; they include only those tracts that have a population of 400 or more for the particular group.

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications	App-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-3
C. Accuracy of the Data	App-13
D. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

The tables include data for the component counties and places of 25,000 or more in the SMSA, as well as for the tracts. All tables are arranged in identical fashion. Summations are presented first for the SMSA, followed by the component counties in alphabetical order (within State, if the SMSA crosses State lines). Shown under each county is the summation for each component place of 25,000 inhabitants or more and the balance of the county. Following these summations are the data for individual tracts (arranged in the above-mentioned geographic order) within the SMSA; and, in certain cases, for individual tracts in territory contiguous to the SMSA. When a tract crosses the boundary of a place of 25,000 inhabitants or more, statistics for the portion of the tract which lies inside the place are shown with the figure for the place; statistics for the remainder of the tract are shown as part of another place and/or under the county balance, as appropriate. The totals for each of these "split" tracts appear at the end of the table.

Sample size.—Tables P-1, H-1, and H-3 contain 100-percent data; the remaining tables contain data based on a sample of the population, with sampling rates of 20 percent or 15 percent. Figures for the total population or for some subgroups of the population (e.g., the population 5 years old and over) may differ from table to table or within the same table when the figures are tabulated from different samples. The sample size for each subject is stated in table C, Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data." Appendix C also provides information on the sampling variability associated with the data.

INTRODUCTION—Continued

Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.).—Percents, medians, and means, as well as certain rates and ratios are shown in these reports. For all types of derived figures in this report, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if the base is smaller than the minimum number prescribed for the sample on which the figure is based. The minimum bases are 5 (persons, families, households, or housing units) for figures derived from 100-percent tabulations, 25 for figures based on the 20-percent sample, and 33 for those based on the 15-percent sample. When a cross-tabulation of two or more characteristics covers subjects based on different samples, the minimum base for the smaller sample applies. Although figures are shown for all areas, except when the base is less than the specified minimum, the reader should exercise caution in the use and interpretation of data for very small areas or subgroups of the population; these data are especially subject to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors.

Percents which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero (i.e., "-"). The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution, i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than \$5,000," it is shown as "\$5,000-." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of

presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "75 years and over," it is shown as "75+." The mean is the arithmetic average derived by adding the values in a particular distribution and dividing by the number of units in the distribution.

Symbols.—A dash "-" signifies zero. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals. The symbol "U" means that the place is "unincorporated."

Boundaries.—Information on changes in the boundaries of tracts between 1960 and 1970 for this area appears after the Introduction. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas other than tracts is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A report for each State.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed.

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders did so. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households which did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country; 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type of questionnaire was sent to each household. In the remaining areas, the questionnaire

with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households, and the enumerators obtained the additional information by interview in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in

predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire onto computer magnetic tape with no intervening manual processing. A number of the items, however, required reviewing written entries to determine the proper code. Consequently, the processing involved a manual coding and editing operation in which clerks determined the appropriate codes and marked the specified positions on the questionnaire; for example, the clerks applied a 2-digit numerical code for the country-of-birth entry. These marks, as well as those made by the respondent and enumerator, were read

by FOSDIC onto magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps (see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data"). One of the end results of this operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tapes which are available for purchase, as described in Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

Table A. Tract Comparability: 1970 to 1960

[Only part of the area was tracted in 1960. The tables list only those census tracts for which the boundaries or identification changed between 1960 and 1970.]

1970 tract	1960 tract
RICHMOND COUNTY, GA.	
0001	0001
	0002 PART
0002	0002 PART
0004	0004 PART
	0005 PART
	0008 PART
0006	0006
	0005 PART
0008	0004 PART
	0008 PART
0103	0103
	0104 PART
0104	0104 PART
0105.01	0105 PART
0105.02	0105 PART
0105.03	0105 PART
0106	0106
	0107 PART
0107	0107 PART

Table B. Tract Comparability: 1960 to 1970

[Only part of the area was tracted in 1960. The tables list only those census tracts for which the boundaries or identification changed between 1960 and 1970.]

1960 tract	1970 tract
RICHMOND COUNTY, GA.	
0001	0001 PART
0002	0002
	0001 PART
0004	0004 PART
	0008 PART
0005	0004 PART
	0006 PART
0006	0006 PART
0008	0004 PART
	0008 PART
0103	0103 PART
0104	0104
	0103 PART
0105	0105.01
	0105.02
	0105.03
0106	0106 PART
0107	0107
	0106 PART

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Richmond County, Ga.				Aiken County, S.C.	Augusta								
	Total SMSA	Total	Augusta	Balance		Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	
RACE														
All persons	253 460	162 437	59 864	102 573	91 023	5 088	4 248	3 105	757	5 212	3 609	1 115	5 740	
White	181 366	112 285	29 751	82 534	69 081	2 585	4 106	2 725	692	2 133	86	907	223	
Negro	70 418	48 624	29 861	18 763	21 794	2 483	132	372	52	3 056	3 506	200	5 494	
Percent Negro	27.8	29.9	49.9	18.3	23.9	48.8	3.1	12.0	6.9	58.6	97.1	17.9	95.7	
AGE BY SEX														
<i>Male, all ages</i>														
Under 5 years	129 080	84 813	27 196	57 617	44 267	2 264	1 928	1 381	389	2 391	1 656	283	2 328	
3 and 4 years	11 193	6 854	2 366	4 488	4 339	157	156	101	20	248	131	10	279	
5 to 9 years	4 458	2 733	951	1 782	1 725	70	70	40	5	106	52	3	113	
10 to 14 years	12 568	7 621	2 515	5 106	4 947	191	171	95	7	259	148	11	293	
15 to 19 years	2 427	1 474	493	981	953	35	31	21	3	59	28	2	66	
20 to 24 years	2 474	1 488	455	1 033	986	33	43	15	1	40	31	-	47	
25 to 29 years	13 594	8 202	2 791	5 411	5 392	223	187	131	12	284	202	13	293	
30 to 34 years	2 872	1 769	605	1 164	1 103	39	48	25	3	61	36	3	57	
35 to 39 years	15 804	11 310	2 805	8 505	4 494	259	201	128	34	270	177	13	301	
40 to 44 years	2 806	1 739	593	1 146	1 067	56	33	31	5	56	37	3	55	
45 to 49 years	2 618	1 585	618	967	1 033	66	47	28	1	48	45	2	71	
50 to 54 years	2 965	1 997	552	1 445	968	57	42	25	8	51	30	3	62	
55 to 59 years	3 161	2 352	548	1 804	809	39	39	27	6	54	39	3	58	
60 to 64 years	4 254	3 437	494	3 143	617	41	40	17	14	61	26	2	55	
65 to 69 years	18 220	15 273	2 482	12 791	2 947	178	152	99	54	238	107	15	268	
70 to 74 years	5 268	4 720	458	4 262	548	32	31	17	9	58	28	4	48	
75 years and over	3 592	3 067	427	2 640	525	26	26	21	9	54	24	5	40	
25 to 34 years	15 735	10 152	2 972	7 180	5 583	236	191	142	46	244	140	18	287	
35 to 44 years	14 148	8 711	2 649	6 062	5 437	221	183	128	45	208	161	34	171	
45 to 54 years	12 730	7 611	3 272	4 339	5 119	267	285	200	55	262	208	36	216	
55 to 59 years	4 791	2 882	1 497	1 385	1 909	127	118	106	33	102	101	12	131	
60 to 64 years	3 791	2 262	1 322	940	1 529	160	92	85	33	86	96	25	114	
65 to 74 years	4 542	2 727	1 745	982	1 815	162	134	121	43	135	125	62	130	
75 years and over	1 964	1 208	780	428	756	83	58	45	7	55	60	34	45	
<i>Female, all ages</i>														
Under 5 years	124 380	77 624	32 668	44 956	46 756	2 824	2 320	1 724	368	2 821	1 953	832	3 212	
3 and 4 years	10 807	6 643	2 328	4 315	4 164	178	141	91	25	243	119	9	256	
5 to 9 years	4 312	2 645	903	1 742	1 667	63	58	42	6	94	54	4	110	
10 to 14 years	12 111	7 441	2 595	4 846	4 670	202	161	98	5	273	140	17	311	
15 to 19 years	2 403	1 483	513	970	920	42	36	15	-	59	17	-	77	
20 to 24 years	2 467	1 477	551	926	990	39	24	26	2	61	29	8	59	
25 to 29 years	12 955	7 747	2 911	4 836	5 208	250	180	147	2	293	172	20	286	
30 to 34 years	2 663	1 584	625	959	1 079	52	31	35	2	66	36	7	62	
35 to 39 years	12 088	7 582	3 064	4 518	4 506	222	226	134	49	261	176	110	333	
40 to 44 years	2 615	1 557	593	964	1 058	50	46	31	5	53	35	2	64	
45 to 49 years	2 529	1 527	588	939	1 002	59	42	18	4	54	35	3	72	
50 to 54 years	2 354	1 412	561	851	942	36	37	32	14	55	26	1	66	
55 to 59 years	2 351	1 532	662	870	819	44	58	21	14	51	34	39	75	
60 to 64 years	2 239	1 554	660	894	685	33	43	32	12	48	46	65	56	
65 to 74 years	11 494	7 866	3 155	4 711	3 428	217	160	107	49	233	148	170	290	
75 years and over	2 455	1 668	694	974	787	49	36	26	14	49	37	63	63	
25 to 34 years	2 329	1 626	683	943	703	42	32	20	8	58	29	53	61	
35 to 44 years	15 772	9 908	3 113	6 795	5 864	253	164	137	27	273	171	34	314	
45 to 49 years	5 056	3 186	6 023	3 186	5 847	286	254	171	30	265	207	36	297	
50 to 54 years	13 328	8 112	3 813	4 299	5 216	348	336	233	50	321	258	35	359	
55 to 59 years	5 373	3 305	1 400	1 905	2 068	191	157	134	29	133	132	16	197	
60 to 64 years	4 803	2 965	1 839	1 126	1 838	171	188	144	21	124	112	67	170	
65 to 74 years	6 650	4 246	2 943	1 303	2 404	271	220	204	42	243	171	215	254	
75 years and over	3 943	2 600	1 816	784	1 343	235	133	124	39	159	147	103	145	
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
All persons	253 460	162 437	59 864	102 573	91 023	5 088	4 248	3 105	757	5 212	3 609	1 115	5 740	
In households	233 215	142 797	57 597	85 200	90 418	5 088	4 161	3 097	736	5 017	3 570	822	5 618	
Head of household	71 437	44 464	19 877	24 587	26 973	1 792	1 496	1 184	402	1 636	1 244	525	1 803	
Head of family	59 661	36 488	14 381	22 107	23 173	1 286	1 137	840	191	1 202	774	144	1 319	
Primary individual	11 776	7 976	5 496	2 480	3 800	506	359	344	211	434	470	381	484	
Wife of head	49 500	29 494	10 193	19 301	20 006	1 018	851	611	131	785	476	110	765	
Other relative of head	109 125	66 445	26 139	40 306	42 680	2 165	1 753	1 243	165	2 505	1 650	160	2 905	
Not related to head	3 153	2 394	1 388	1 006	759	113	61	59	38	91	200	27	145	
In group quarters	20 245	19 640	2 267	17 373	605	-	87	8	21	195	39	293	122	
Persons per household	3.26	3.21	2.90	3.47	3.35	2.84	2.78	2.62	1.83	3.07	2.87	1.57	3.12	
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN														
All families	59 661	36 488	14 381	22 107	23 173	1 286	1 137	840	191	1 202	774	144	1 319	
With own children under 18 years	34 745	20 971	6 752	14 219	13 774	590	490	316	54	603	345	31	665	
Number of children	79 036	47 516	15 989	31 527	31 520	1 319	1 110	681	78	1 594	849	58	1 632	
<i>Husband-wife families</i>	49 500	29 494	10 193	19 301	20 006	1 018	851	611	131	785	476	110	765	
With own children under 18 years	29 238	17 091	4 701	12 390	12 147	475	363	239	34	384	216	25	358	
Number of children	65 902	38 301	10 887	27 414	27 601	1 067	785	529	49	1 019	539	44	846	
Percent of total under 18 years	74.0	70.5	57.3	77.6	79.3	70.0	63.2	63.9	45.4	53.2	48.1	46.8	40.1	
<i>Families with other male head</i>	1 684	1 007	547	454	483	43	37	33	16	49	41	9	49	
With own children under 18 years	661	404	185	219	257	18	11	10	6	18	12	2	14	
Number of children	1 428	847	372	475	581	31	32	18	9	37	29	4	30	
<i>Families with female head</i>	8 477	5 993	3 641	2 352	2 484	225	249	196	44	368	257	25	505	
With own children under 18 years	4 846	3 476	1 866	1 610	1 370	97	116	67	14	201	117	4	293	
Number of children	11 706	8 368	4 730	3 638	3 338	221	293	134	20	538	281	10	756	
Percent of total under 18 years	13.1	15.4	24.9	10.3	9.6	14.5	23.6	16.2	18.5	28.1	25.7	10.6	35.9	
Persons under 18 years	89 115	54 325	19 011	35 314	34 790	1 525	1 243	828	108	1 917	1 120	94	2 108	
MARITAL STATUS														
<i>Male, 14 years old and over</i>														
Single	94 597	63 905	20 129	43 776	30 692	1 732	1 462	1 079	353	1 661	1 211	252	1 720	
Married	33 472	25 567	6 258	19 309	7 905	492	376	276	110	528	381	50	641	
Separated	56 478	35 074	12 085	22 989	21 404	1 114	952	684	167	978	664	148	932	
Widowed	1 932	1 316	830	486	616	43	31	33	21	99	130	26	97	
Divorced	2 147	1 387	908	479	760	86	54	50	23	79	127	32	107	
Persons per household	2 500	1 877	878	999	623	40	80	69	5					

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Augusta—Con.							Balance of Richmond County, Ga.					
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105.01	Tract 0105.02
RACE													
All persons	4 021	2 468	6 353	2 398	5 637	6 625	3 488	8 823	14 186	6 404	6 305	6 431	17 693
White	3 515	2 375	6 152	1 621	8	7	2 616	8 579	13 377	4 622	2 959	6 058	16 302
Negro	461	83	177	774	5 619	6 600	852	168	708	1 745	3 316	279	1 213
Percent Negro	11.5	3.4	2.8	32.3	99.7	99.6	24.4	1.9	5.0	27.2	52.6	4.3	6.9
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages													
Under 5 years	1 718	1 117	3 381	1 093	2 455	2 950	1 662	4 319	6 926	3 117	2 947	3 188	8 584
3 and 4 years	126	59	214	88	258	353	166	398	688	309	250	404	922
5 to 9 years	104	87	207	94	317	375	154	470	782	340	291	387	1 051
10 to 14 years	120	105	194	118	386	391	132	524	792	289	350	466	1 289
15 to 19 years	177	99	216	100	359	352	119	400	626	308	330	281	771
20 to 24 years	277	123	341	92	180	211	147	220	669	395	246	59	1 122
25 to 34 years	191	127	462	136	171	268	313	593	1 015	415	271	517	1 328
35 to 44 years	151	116	493	140	181	257	160	620	952	355	358	442	1 247
45 to 54 years	187	124	610	115	244	270	193	595	745	330	372	235	903
55 to 64 years	99	71	194	54	119	147	83	183	269	117	161	61	236
65 to 74 years	119	94	189	66	111	161	93	148	168	112	143	43	115
75 years and over	62	55	105	26	47	60	38	39	58	54	52	33	65
Female, all ages													
Under 5 years	2 303	1 351	2 972	1 305	3 182	3 675	1 826	4 504	7 260	3 287	3 358	3 243	9 109
3 and 4 years	136	62	222	93	249	350	154	334	700	325	243	373	888
5 to 9 years	104	88	184	118	341	404	149	435	755	277	298	364	974
10 to 14 years	128	118	253	119	369	443	131	440	726	266	354	369	1 043
15 to 19 years	231	120	515	100	391	389	127	392	702	317	353	298	929
20 to 24 years	369	112	357	135	256	294	258	293	787	432	263	399	1 001
25 to 34 years	158	129	363	148	283	378	281	660	1 077	457	331	550	1 392
35 to 44 years	186	119	290	164	355	338	188	640	1 014	373	469	401	1 397
45 to 54 years	249	176	358	146	364	390	190	593	765	373	421	243	794
55 to 64 years	163	84	163	80	167	168	92	206	239	121	170	65	240
65 to 74 years	158	84	162	79	116	157	86	166	183	131	170	52	146
75 years and over	266	172	254	89	207	223	112	210	178	157	195	68	179
Relationship to head of household	155	107	152	34	84	141	58	135	134	58	91	61	126
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	4 021	2 468	6 353	2 398	5 637	6 625	3 488	8 823	14 186	6 404	6 305	6 431	17 693
In households	3 706	2 391	5 376	2 395	5 637	6 606	3 377	8 740	14 128	6 385	6 279	6 393	17 582
Head of household	1 509	895	1 942	780	1 572	1 924	1 173	2 633	4 287	2 060	1 849	1 879	5 069
Head of family	1 023	619	1 558	651	1 280	1 452	905	2 406	3 816	1 730	1 540	1 695	4 701
Primary individual	486	276	384	129	292	472	268	227	471	330	309	184	368
Wife of head	776	498	1 329	549	685	817	772	2 180	3 461	1 465	1 209	1 487	4 227
Other relative of head	1 292	929	2 102	1 028	3 307	3 695	1 330	3 866	6 190	2 707	3 112	2 952	8 103
Not related to head	109	69	93	38	73	170	102	61	190	153	109	75	183
In group quarters	315	77	977	3	—	19	111	83	58	19	26	38	111
Persons per household	2.46	2.67	2.77	3.07	3.59	3.43	2.88	3.32	3.30	3.10	3.40	3.40	3.47
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	1 023	619	1 558	651	1 280	1 452	905	2 406	3 816	1 730	1 540	1 695	4 701
With own children under 18 years	395	238	726	321	727	793	458	1 469	2 358	957	797	1 135	3 170
Number of children	777	606	1 443	671	1 996	2 223	952	3 058	5 050	1 967	1 876	2 470	6 668
Husband-wife families	796	498	1 329	549	685	817	772	2 180	3 461	1 465	1 209	1 487	4 227
With own children under 18 years	307	213	622	275	374	436	380	1 350	2 125	795	637	797	2 806
Number of children	601	561	1 242	574	996	1 230	805	2 831	4 562	1 631	1 494	2 134	5 901
Percent of total under 18 years	67.4	87.5	80.8	74.6	41.5	44.2	76.9	89.1	85.6	75.4	67.3	81.2	84.5
Families with other male head	33	24	32	19	75	71	16	47	50	37	54	28	68
With own children under 18 years	11	1	10	7	30	29	6	18	24	12	28	17	45
Number of children	19	1	16	10	68	59	9	29	59	28	59	35	92
Families with female head	194	97	197	83	520	564	117	179	305	228	277	180	406
With own children under 18 years	77	24	94	39	323	328	72	101	209	150	132	139	319
Number of children	157	44	185	87	932	934	138	198	429	308	323	301	675
Percent of total under 18 years	17.6	6.9	12.0	11.3	38.8	33.6	13.2	6.2	8.0	14.2	14.6	11.4	9.7
Persons under 18 years	892	641	1 537	769	2 401	2 781	1 047	3 179	5 332	2 162	2 219	2 629	6 985
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over													
Single	1 399	886	2 806	829	1 576	1 922	1 241	3 034	4 829	2 234	2 132	2 083	5 828
Married	425	279	870	194	637	686	313	679	1 110	558	629	411	1 289
Separated	865	538	1 683	604	824	1 073	859	2 262	3 557	1 547	1 360	1 560	4 382
Widowed	19	8	42	26	68	162	25	20	23	35	63	31	38
Divorced	28	32	51	18	92	114	21	39	57	62	67	43	64
Female, 14 years old and over	81	37	202	13	23	49	48	54	105	67	76	69	93
Female, 14 years old and over													
Single	1 960	1 109	2 366	1 003	2 304	2 573	1 418	3 394	5 217	2 488	2 544	2 220	6 384
Married	522	309	423	200	707	670	323	642	997	442	584	342	1 193
Separated	911	544	1 424	627	1 075	1 256	839	2 305	3 690	1 647	1 456	1 641	4 591
Widowed	54	14	17	37	303	331	18	28	49	91	134	32	69
Divorced	401	196	388	143	434	558	177	348	339	276	400	158	389
Persons	126	60	131	33	88	89	79	99	191	123	104	79	211

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Richmond County, Ga.—Con.					Aiken County, S.C.							
	Tract 0105.03	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208
RACE													
All persons	9 875	6 488	5 753	15 589	5 026	2 460	2 186	3 854	3 085	899	8 062	6 198	6 485
White	9 397	6 353	4 819	12 427	3 641	1 626	1 607	2 637	2 394	475	6 552	5 587	6 165
Negro	367	6 123	912	2 553	1 379	826	576	1 212	687	423	1 495	597	513
Percent Negro	3.7	94.4	15.9	16.4	27.4	33.6	26.3	31.4	22.3	47.1	18.5	9.6	7.7
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages	5 023	3 071	3 111	14 797	2 534	1 194	1 111	1 908	1 517	454	3 975	3 000	3 152
Under 5 years	486	412	250	67	302	111	98	188	164	56	515	341	247
3 and 4 years	215	160	92	42	127	43	36	77	66	22	202	140	87
5 to 9 years	667	430	309	95	284	128	112	192	191	66	531	375	282
5 years	106	95	59	18	56	26	18	35	39	15	108	68	58
6 years	134	73	64	23	55	28	23	48	36	14	102	77	55
10 to 14 years	873	431	345	109	331	167	134	203	155	68	463	335	350
14 years	244	77	86	27	57	32	26	45	24	14	97	60	79
15 to 19 years	616	295	405	4	221	138	134	202	127	53	305	260	305
15 years	223	65	89	16	60	35	30	46	31	24	79	55	70
16 years	147	71	92	12	46	38	33	53	25	11	66	55	72
17 years	103	68	92	570	51	21	29	38	23	9	71	70	82
18 years	64	46	71	1 109	49	24	17	42	26	6	47	44	44
19 years	79	45	61	2 514	46	20	25	23	22	3	42	36	37
20 to 24 years	274	239	510	8 848	230	63	114	169	107	38	298	190	249
20 years	49	41	112	3 558	56	12	21	39	19	7	48	21	48
21 years	50	40	98	1 939	47	18	28	29	15	7	51	33	50
25 to 34 years	712	411	579	993	346	133	149	229	180	46	663	498	391
35 to 44 years	686	393	358	371	260	121	133	230	172	49	474	403	409
45 to 54 years	453	250	150	84	222	131	93	254	168	41	409	277	434
55 to 59 years	94	77	82	5	100	47	46	78	84	8	113	122	166
60 to 64 years	74	57	53	—	65	60	23	56	69	10	66	91	136
65 to 74 years	53	53	48	2	97	56	42	78	66	14	96	76	140
75 years and over	35	23	22	2	45	39	33	29	34	5	42	32	43
Female, all ages	4 852	3 417	2 642	792	2 492	1 266	1 075	1 946	1 568	445	4 087	3 198	3 533
Under 5 years	491	408	240	56	257	112	78	176	130	45	470	315	257
3 and 4 years	218	170	101	27	108	44	26	69	48	21	188	127	105
5 to 9 years	660	462	222	100	299	119	117	182	153	55	471	361	324
5 years	118	104	46	12	64	20	20	31	33	9	87	83	63
6 years	137	88	38	22	68	30	25	45	27	8	113	72	75
10 to 14 years	587	422	263	82	284	160	148	211	147	65	462	341	330
14 years	103	79	53	12	62	42	22	43	25	15	92	58	81
15 to 19 years	471	349	356	115	236	141	117	239	142	44	353	270	341
15 years	113	75	52	10	47	29	33	60	36	8	74	55	76
16 years	111	73	58	9	40	30	17	51	22	13	78	72	83
17 years	102	66	69	7	47	35	23	41	32	11	76	61	74
18 years	74	69	85	39	51	24	29	39	25	7	66	41	52
19 years	71	66	92	50	51	23	15	48	27	5	59	41	56
20 to 24 years	354	355	387	188	252	89	88	147	123	45	391	260	314
20 years	67	77	87	67	61	23	23	42	19	11	80	50	69
21 years	67	90	78	42	57	18	19	29	25	9	61	41	60
25 to 34 years	834	548	471	129	346	136	130	214	191	54	689	535	398
35 to 44 years	719	388	278	79	265	131	127	264	177	59	497	395	466
45 to 54 years	406	245	195	33	231	123	106	244	178	31	376	329	449
55 to 59 years	98	96	71	2	92	55	38	78	95	12	119	122	188
60 to 64 years	83	59	66	1	69	62	44	75	83	18	82	90	161
65 to 74 years	78	62	66	4	106	89	54	80	87	10	106	108	190
75 years and over	71	23	27	3	55	49	28	36	62	7	71	72	115
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	9 875	6 488	5 753	15 589	5 026	2 460	2 186	3 854	3 085	899	8 062	6 198	6 485
In households	9 317	6 488	3 836	1 059	4 993	2 460	2 136	3 831	3 075	899	8 062	6 144	6 479
Head of household	2 445	1 670	1 085	235	1 375	681	606	1 094	979	220	2 257	1 801	2 208
Head of family	2 307	1 473	982	232	1 225	578	524	977	802	205	2 051	1 639	1 823
Primary individual	138	197	103	3	150	103	82	117	177	15	206	162	385
Wife of head	2 012	1 110	865	226	1 059	483	464	865	651	184	1 838	1 483	1 621
Other relative of head	4 801	3 608	1 847	589	2 531	1 287	1 050	1 832	1 425	494	3 921	2 818	2 772
Not related to head	59	100	39	9	28	9	16	40	20	1	46	42	78
In group quarters	558	—	1 917	14 530	33	—	50	23	10	—	—	54	6
Persons per household	3.81	3.89	3.54	4.51	3.63	3.61	3.52	3.50	3.14	4.09	3.57	3.41	3.02
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	2 307	1 473	982	232	1 225	578	524	977	802	205	2 051	1 639	1 823
With own children under 18 years	1 722	1 032	628	197	754	330	314	576	429	147	1 390	1 097	1 017
Number of children	3 954	2 626	1 466	540	1 852	864	757	1 325	982	409	3 054	2 316	2 123
Husband-wife families	2 012	1 110	865	224	1 059	483	464	865	651	184	1 838	1 483	1 621
With own children under 18 years	1 500	769	561	194	674	288	287	523	366	135	1 264	1 010	913
Number of children	3 410	1 969	1 316	533	1 633	717	695	1 173	822	376	2 758	2 129	1 923
Percent of total under 18 years	74.7	66.0	63.2	47.0	79.7	72.8	81.6	81.4	74.1	87.2	82.2	87.4	85.6
Families with other male head	40	60	23	4	43	21	14	25	52	4	42	26	44
With own children under 18 years	22	29	9	2	13	9	6	13	14	1	15	6	18
Number of children	51	68	25	3	26	24	10	44	39	3	32	9	29
Families with female head	255	303	94	2	123	74	46	87	99	17	171	130	158
With own children under 18 years	200	234	58	1	67	33	21	40	49	11	111	81	86
Number of children	493	589	125	4	193	123	52	108	121	30	264	178	171
Percent of total under 18 years	10.8	19.7	6.0	0.4	9.4	12.5	6.1	7.5	10.9	7.0	7.9	7.3	7.6
Persons under 18 years	4 563	2 983	2 081	1 133	2 048	985	852	1 441	1 109	431	3 356	2 436	2 247
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over	3 241	1 875	2 293	14 553	1 674	820	793	1 370	1 031	278	2 563	2 009	2 352
Single	1 000	527	1 169	11 470	467	242	248	391	252	87	552	415	557
Married	2 139	1 252	1 024	2 776	1 130	531	508	923	713	186	1 923	1 528	1 687
Separated	30	74	28	120	24	20	6	25	27	2	36	13	34
Widowed	27	40	24	15	41	33	21	40	44	5	39	32	55
Divorced	75	56	76	292	36	14	16	16	22	—	49	34	53
Female, 14 years old and over	3 217	2 204	1 970	566	1 714	917	754	1 420	1 163	295	2 776	2 239	2 703
Single	584	525	870	289	331	230	156	323	210	74	476	396	564
Married	2 273	1 443	958	259	1 176	546	503	942	729	195	1 993	1 582	1 739
Separated	38	149	20	—	44	26	18	28	33	9	72	42	56
Widowed	204	176	106	7	168	131	84	138	193	23	228	204	301
Divorced	156	60	36	11	39	10	11	17	31	3	79	57	99

Table P-1. **General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Alken County, S.C. — Con.

Census Tracts

RACE

All persons	3 884	7 865	6 558	3 674	3 651	6 907	4 428	5 846	2 942	2 149	1 485	5 276	2 929
White	2 140	6 591	6 133	3 585	3 589	2 084	4 184	4 936	1 645	1 152	856	2 976	2 167
Negro	1 738	1 251	421	82	52	4 810	244	903	1 297	997	627	2 288	755
Percent Negro	44.7	15.9	6.4	2.2	1.4	69.6	5.5	15.4	44.1	46.4	42.2	43.4	25.8

AGE BY SEX

	Tract 0209	Tract 0210	Tract 0211	Tract 0212	Tract 0213	Tract 0214	Tract 0215	Tract 0216	Tract 0217	Tract 0218	Tract 0219	Tract 0220	Tract 0221
Male, all ages	1 907	3 848	3 202	1 800	1 715	3 194	2 136	2 885	1 416	1 057	748	2 576	1 472
Under 5 years	202	352	341	142	106	367	141	240	142	113	75	270	128
3 and 4 years	78	139	134	57	43	157	52	92	56	56	28	110	50
5 to 9 years	226	464	361	218	139	380	191	292	153	114	90	300	152
5 years	51	99	62	42	19	72	31	45	37	29	19	58	22
6 years	45	75	65	37	27	73	33	65	29	11	27	43	31
10 to 14 years	270	418	326	222	217	406	296	375	205	144	76	360	202
14 years	52	91	71	49	53	71	53	82	37	31	11	75	50
15 to 19 years	230	379	310	176	176	317	248	282	163	110	84	301	194
15 years	57	89	72	55	42	70	64	61	24	31	17	64	50
16 years	57	76	62	40	45	69	61	63	27	22	20	72	46
17 years	47	75	71	37	39	63	56	57	29	29	21	62	39
18 years	38	80	61	27	29	62	38	63	33	11	12	64	41
19 years	30	59	44	17	21	53	29	38	30	17	14	39	18
20 to 24 years	96	238	217	69	73	226	117	205	90	71	60	160	97
20 years	18	43	44	10	15	47	23	40	12	12	4	26	27
21 years	13	36	46	21	9	34	15	38	18	12	4	32	16
25 to 34 years	206	562	396	199	170	409	236	414	151	111	64	254	122
35 to 44 years	220	481	356	286	253	287	308	363	130	104	69	369	220
45 to 54 years	200	419	414	290	256	317	323	295	153	119	79	269	178
55 to 59 years	70	189	154	77	107	144	90	100	67	52	46	101	48
60 to 64 years	69	152	131	51	81	123	78	74	57	36	35	69	62
65 to 74 years	91	146	145	57	78	153	86	171	73	51	57	87	52
75 years and over	27	48	51	13	59	65	22	84	32	32	13	36	17
Female, all ages	1 977	4 017	3 356	1 874	1 936	3 713	2 292	2 961	1 526	1 092	737	2 700	1 457
Under 5 years	210	374	298	119	99	354	176	270	149	97	75	230	130
3 and 4 years	95	148	109	44	43	149	71	107	56	29	26	108	54
5 to 9 years	217	408	295	187	144	378	202	286	143	101	80	304	143
5 years	32	89	68	34	26	74	38	57	29	18	15	59	35
6 years	34	85	59	35	24	101	44	63	29	20	18	63	20
10 to 14 years	241	415	351	251	204	411	286	312	154	102	76	353	188
14 years	45	77	79	49	48	84	64	64	38	22	20	75	36
15 to 19 years	185	323	298	196	205	365	229	273	151	105	74	296	159
15 years	54	64	53	49	51	82	73	70	37	23	24	68	39
16 years	29	73	72	57	58	77	47	65	32	11	12	70	33
17 years	31	66	61	36	37	70	52	53	37	34	13	62	37
18 years	33	63	60	34	35	81	37	45	25	18	14	56	35
19 years	38	57	52	20	24	55	20	40	20	19	11	40	15
20 to 24 years	147	320	261	102	92	277	160	234	134	81	51	200	112
20 years	39	64	50	20	24	65	30	41	33	21	7	43	33
21 years	27	65	48	16	20	50	38	56	33	13	7	50	18
25 to 34 years	244	574	400	225	196	441	243	380	156	121	74	309	154
35 to 44 years	249	499	385	316	253	367	355	367	148	107	79	377	229
45 to 54 years	185	461	424	256	291	381	312	299	166	117	88	235	165
55 to 59 years	79	194	192	81	112	162	108	100	70	58	35	115	55
60 to 64 years	71	177	143	53	97	169	80	125	70	56	37	97	48
65 to 74 years	96	177	207	61	138	247	102	232	121	94	35	121	49
75 years and over	53	95	102	27	105	161	39	83	64	53	33	63	25

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

All persons	3 884	7 865	6 558	3 674	3 651	6 907	4 428	5 846	2 942	2 149	1 485	5 276	2 929
In households	3 869	7 862	6 558	3 659	3 618	6 730	4 419	5 807	2 932	2 080	1 473	5 218	2 907
Head of household	1 043	2 401	2 081	1 076	1 242	1 990	1 359	1 770	869	622	422	1 443	809
Head of family	902	2 091	1 723	994	1 008	1 586	1 180	1 544	712	511	363	1 259	701
Primary individual	141	310	358	82	234	404	179	226	157	111	59	184	108
Wife of head	762	1 807	1 449	944	897	1 167	1 080	1 378	578	397	293	1 055	610
Other relative of head	2 042	3 584	2 960	1 623	1 448	3 449	1 935	2 627	1 444	1 040	753	2 698	1 478
Not related to head	22	70	68	16	31	124	45	32	41	21	5	22	10
In group quarters	15	3	-	15	33	177	9	39	10	69	12	58	22
Persons per household	3.71	3.27	3.15	3.40	2.91	3.38	3.25	3.28	3.37	3.34	3.49	3.62	3.59

TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN

All families	902	2 091	1 723	994	1 008	1 586	1 180	1 544	712	511	363	1 259	701
With own children under 18 years	525	1 198	940	652	529	915	713	899	393	284	199	791	436
Number of children	1 380	2 627	2 096	1 380	1 133	2 336	1 532	1 965	988	707	496	1 982	1 068
Husband-wife families	762	1 807	1 449	944	897	1 167	1 080	1 378	578	397	293	1 055	610
With own children under 18 years	463	1 051	793	618	480	688	657	811	334	237	166	673	390
Number of children	1 214	2 310	1 762	1 317	1 026	1 745	1 420	1 751	834	591	396	1 699	943
Percent of total under 18 years	73.9	80.4	74.6	93.2	86.9	64.0	86.3	82.1	72.4	72.0	68.4	76.7	79.4
Families with other male head	29	65	64	12	20	66	21	42	22	24	23	39	28
With own children under 18 years	11	23	26	8	5	21	8	16	9	10	8	20	10
Number of children	22	43	51	9	13	58	18	37	21	24	20	44	31
Families with female head	111	219	210	38	91	353	79	124	112	90	47	165	63
With own children under 18 years	51	124	121	26	44	206	48	72	50	37	25	98	36
Number of children	144	274	283	54	94	533	94	177	133	92	80	239	94
Percent of total under 18 years	8.8	9.5	12.0	3.8	8.0	19.5	5.7	8.3	11.5	11.2	13.8	10.8	7.9
Persons under 18 years	1 642	2 874	2 363	1 413	1 181	2 727	1 645	2 134	1 152	821	579	2 215	1 187

MARITAL STATUS

Male, 14 years old and over	1 261	2 705	2 245	1 267	1 306	2 112	1 561	2 070	953	717	518	1 721	1 040
Single	379	639	524	279	314	601	394	527	278	219	158	520	329
Married	826	1 934	1 583	963	937	1 364	1 118	1 458	631	461	324	1 139	667
Separated	40	58	55	6	18	105	16	34	19	25	14	38	25
Widowed	30	57	51	11	21	105	29	50	31	28	22	33	23
Divorced	26	75	87	14	34	42	20	35	13	9	14	29	21
Female, 14 years old and over	1 354	2 897	2 491	1 366	1 537	2 654	1 692	2 157	1 118	814	526	1 888	1 032
Single	299	469	400	282	330	597	344	401	258	184	107	438	242
Married	863	1 972	1 626	972	952	1 491	1 152	1 460	655	472	328	1 199	672
Separated	57	70	84	8	25	197	27						

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Richmond County, Ga.				Aiken County, S.C.	Augusta							
	Total SMSA	Total	Augusta	Balance		Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	253 460	162 437	59 864	102 573	91 023	5 088	4 248	3 105	728	5 290	3 609	1 066	5 740
Native of native parentage	243 421	154 442	58 375	96 067	88 979	4 865	4 197	3 075	653	5 242	3 609	1 023	5 723
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	7 020	5 493	1 046	4 447	1 527	180	51	21	45	30	-	35	
Foreign born	3 019	2 502	443	2 059	517	43	-	9	30	18	-	8	
Foreign stock	10 039	7 995	1 489	6 506	2 044	223	51	30	75	48	-	43	
United Kingdom	887	576	196	380	311	37	14	-	7	-	-	-	
Ireland (Eire)	206	133	45	88	73	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	
Sweden	62	44	-	44	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Germany	3 298	2 816	316	2 500	482	34	11	11	9	32	-	-	
Poland	371	286	158	128	85	13	-	-	10	-	-	-	
Czechoslovakia	168	133	40	93	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Austria	228	199	4	155	29	7	-	9	-	-	-	15	
Hungary	70	48	34	14	22	15	5	-	-	-	-	-	
U.S.S.R.	270	208	103	105	62	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Italy	453	298	40	258	155	6	-	5	16	-	-	-	
Canada	768	543	91	452	225	19	-	-	7	16	-	-	
Mexico	102	90	24	66	12	9	-	-	-	-	-	8	
Cuba	93	80	14	66	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other America	210	177	7	170	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
All other and not reported	2 853	2 364	413	1 951	489	41	14	5	26	-	-	20	
Persons of Spanish language ¹	2 311	2 029	363	1 666	282	15	46	26	-	34	7	26	
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	1 682	1 552	252	1 300	130	15	8	6	-	26	4	18	
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	659	652	150	502	7	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	68 379	42 364	15 114	27 250	26 015	1 257	815	658	66	1 223	870	338	1 673
Nursery school	863	548	203	345	315	28	4	-	12	-	-	5	
Public	240	168	100	68	72	16	4	-	12	-	-	5	
Kindergarten	2 289	1 345	368	977	944	25	21	-	-	31	14	-	
Public	755	482	211	271	273	25	5	-	-	31	14	-	
Elementary	41 992	25 729	9 058	16 671	16 263	757	575	463	32	855	543	66	
Public	40 212	24 766	8 543	16 223	15 446	647	545	463	32	855	543	66	
High school	18 589	11 038	3 939	7 099	7 551	357	190	171	26	314	291	36	
Public	17 712	10 477	3 643	6 834	7 235	288	190	171	20	314	286	36	
College	4 646	3 704	1 546	2 158	942	90	25	24	8	11	22	231	
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
15 and 17 years	81.7	76.8	79.2	75.5	89.8	92.6	68.0	62.9	...	77.4	72.1	...	
18 and 19 years	32.5	29.0	43.0	24.0	43.8	60.0	18.4	41.7	26.9	17.3	45.8	88.6	
20 and 21 years	10.7	10.7	21.8	7.8	10.7	19.9	2.2	10.9	-	2.6	20.8	88.3	
22 to 24 years	7.2	8.3	15.3	5.8	4.0	7.1	8.6	3.9	-	2.0	-	95.9	
25 to 34 years	3.8	4.3	4.9	4.0	2.8	3.9	1.6	2.0	10.8	-	1.4	-	
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	21.8	22.4	26.8	20.9	20.1	9.5	38.9	44.5	45.8	40.7	30.6	2.8	
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	122 763	75 981	32 820	43 161	46 782	3 011	2 488	1 968	525	2 680	2 115	632	2 822
No school years completed	2 541	1 536	1 187	349	1 005	50	64	107	42	88	137	62	
Elementary:	9 740	5 787	3 835	1 952	3 953	234	252	329	40	386	456	92	
1 to 4 years	17 969	10 857	6 528	4 329	7 112	301	708	649	112	584	570	140	
5 to 7 years	10 413	6 259	3 209	3 050	4 154	116	299	263	87	334	228	109	
8 years	25 280	15 009	6 169	8 840	10 271	421	686	417	100	601	315	110	
High school:	31 812	20 535	6 065	14 470	11 277	698	333	167	60	471	268	93	
1 to 3 years	12 123	7 753	2 706	5 047	4 370	490	94	28	49	154	87	19	
4 years	12 885	8 245	3 121	5 124	4 640	701	52	8	35	62	54	7	
College:	11.5	11.7	9.8	12.2	11.1	12.5	8.7	7.7	8.8	8.8	7.4	8.2	
4 years or more	46.3	48.1	36.2	57.1	43.4	62.7	19.3	10.3	27.4	25.6	19.3	18.8	
Median school years completed	11.5	11.7	9.8	12.2	11.1	12.5	8.7	7.7	8.8	8.8	7.4	8.2	
Percent high school graduates	46.3	48.1	36.2	57.1	43.4	62.7	19.3	10.3	27.4	25.6	19.3	18.8	
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	14 426	8 628	2 850	5 778	5 798	250	224	175	33	221	151	26	
Children ever born	45 037	27 014	9 931	17 083	18 023	893	785	490	179	942	542	81	
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 122	3 131	3 485	2 957	3 108	3 572	3 504	2 800	5 424	4 262	3 589	3 115	
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	231 808	149 029	55 308	93 721	82 779	4 783	3 935	2 984	684	4 779	3 363	1 066	
Same house as in 1970	111 396	64 744	29 997	34 747	46 652	2 862	2 015	1 926	286	2 425	2 018	336	
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	18 653	18 653	11 817	6 836	-	1 160	1 322	618	121	1 113	305	85	
In other part of this SMSA	35 607	14 211	3 841	10 370	21 396	124	156	110	24	286	720	360	
Outside this SMSA	41 679	31 318	6 178	25 140	10 361	404	211	218	205	806	101	241	
North and West	15 476	12 679	1 563	11 116	2 797	70	54	50	48	147	13	6	
South	26 203	18 639	4 615	14 024	7 564	334	157	168	157	659	88	235	
Abroad	6 291	5 594	511	5 083	697	50	28	14	7	28	7	-	
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	102 531	68 362	20 989	47 373	34 169	1 992	1 523	929	348	1 658	1 214	210	
Private auto: Driver	65 578	42 609	12 596	30 013	22 969	1 375	1 096	624	134	804	480	65	
Passenger	15 543	7 836	3 459	4 377	7 707	310	245	150	49	342	213	39	
Bus or streetcar	2 933	2 821	2 028	793	112	56	47	29	21	240	267	-	
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	10	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Walked to work	14 184	12 993	1 956	11 037	1 191	123	114	82	126	219	179	81	
Worked at home	1 247	664	282	382	583	19	-	33	9	7	-	13	
Other	3 036	1 439	668	771	1 597	109	21	11	9	46	75	25	
Inside SMSA	89 540	60 198	18 400	41 798	29 342	1 856	1 413	771	284	1 502	1 075	147	
Augusta city, Ga.	30 179	25 448	12 921	12 527	4 731	1 354	1 117	580	200	919	827	140	
Remainder of Richmond County, Ga.	35 123	32 960	4 842	28 118	2 163	432	230	170	55	470	225	7	
Aiken County, S.C.	24 238	1 790	637	1 153	22 448	70	66	21	29	113	23	-	
Outside SMSA	5 835	3 122	691	2 431	2 713	45	38	18	35	35	10	40	
Place of work not reported	7 156	5 042	1 898	3 144	2 114	91	72	140	29	121	129	63	

¹See text for definition.

²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. **Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Augusta—Con.							Balance of Richmond County, Ga.						
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105.01	Tract 0105.02	
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN														
All persons	3 827	2 662	6 438	2 313	5 637	6 625	3 488	8 823	14 186	6 404	6 305	6 431	17 693	
Native of native parentage	3 659	2 500	6 121	2 247	5 637	6 618	3 206	8 499	13 087	6 124	6 180	5 665	15 879	
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	81	130	236	52	—	7	178	238	711	204	74	507	1 275	
Foreign born	87	32	81	14	—	—	104	86	388	76	51	259	539	
<i>Foreign stock</i>	168	162	317	66	—	7	282	324	1 099	280	125	766	1 814	
United Kingdom	13	60	35	9	—	—	21	78	119	23	9	11	63	
Ireland (Eire)	6	—	32	—	—	—	—	26	34	7	—	8	—	
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	37	
Germany	—	18	127	6	—	—	68	34	553	45	30	333	903	
Poland	40	9	15	—	—	—	71	—	13	—	—	7	39	
Czechoslovakia	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	80	20	
Austria	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	20	22	—	7	52	
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	4	—	—	6	
U.S.S.R.	—	24	7	—	—	—	30	—	17	7	—	6	34	
Italy	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	13	83	8	—	13	56	
Canada	6	6	6	7	—	—	24	22	52	24	8	97	81	
Mexico	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	13	—	5	
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	25	—	—	6	
Other America	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	19	—	—	—	73	
All other and not reported	88	41	76	44	—	—	48	151	173	101	65	197	439	
Persons of Spanish language ¹	73	11	87	—	—	20	18	13	57	97	55	—	549	
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	84	11	69	—	—	20	11	13	57	75	22	—	293	
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	57	6	40	—	8	5	—	8	15	27	7	—	191	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
<i>Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old</i>	766	773	1 289	560	1 916	1 935	975	2 647	4 478	1 749	1 748	1 862	5 426	
Nursery school	7	28	12	8	12	6	46	21	125	28	6	11	90	
Public	7	9	12	—	12	6	—	—	15	10	—	—	14	
Kindergarten	26	28	62	18	17	42	52	186	219	42	—	94	179	
Public	26	—	14	6	17	35	12	32	55	36	4	29	44	
Elementary	337	408	733	302	1 162	1 341	498	1 424	2 581	1 014	1 047	1 188	3 393	
Public	315	241	627	282	1 147	1 323	471	1 355	2 360	991	1 023	1 188	3 351	
High school	136	180	291	142	649	514	238	754	1 081	504	627	454	1 395	
Public	127	112	225	135	617	499	225	684	1 016	480	601	440	1 395	
College	260	129	191	90	76	32	141	262	472	161	56	115	369	
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	77.1	91.5	91.5	46.6	93.9	77.3	87.2	93.6	86.2	80.4	87.8	91.2	92.5	
18 and 19 years	34.3	44.4	37.7	68.5	65.3	28.0	59.2	78.8	65.2	34.1	63.5	45.3	47.0	
20 and 21 years	30.6	39.4	28.6	22.6	11.8	10.2	12.7	40.6	40.5	17.2	18.5	6.5	17.4	
22 to 24 years	17.8	25.4	12.3	20.9	10.7	3.0	20.5	9.9	9.0	10.4	—	2.7	5.4	
25 to 34 years	8.2	17.1	7.6	4.0	—	3.9	6.8	6.6	6.0	6.4	2.9	5.1	3.7	
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	23.5	9.0	22.9	29.6	20.5	34.6	5.3	8.2	11.1	20.3	15.9	20.5	11.6	
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
<i>Persons, 25 years old and over</i>	2 290	1 466	3 970	1 311	2 535	3 063	1 944	4 878	6 939	3 134	3 327	2 840	8 327	
No school years completed	35	4	10	38	170	174	19	—	21	21	78	32	66	
Elementary:	100	59	168	107	352	615	32	107	146	150	415	87	179	
1 to 4 years	315	27	277	166	761	1 018	121	261	408	435	703	332	577	
5 to 7 years	295	45	266	134	361	306	112	176	304	302	309	245	488	
8 years	504	150	901	263	499	474	234	753	953	799	799	698	1 478	
High school:	592	384	1 344	363	259	382	366	1 535	1 864	994	779	1 044	3 418	
1 to 3 years	209	314	520	150	55	46	386	928	1 242	255	157	295	1 082	
4 years	240	481	484	93	78	48	674	1 118	2 001	178	92	107	839	
4 years or more	11.4	13.6	12.3	11.4	7.9	7.3	13.7	12.7	12.9	11.5	9.6	12.0	12.3	
Median school years completed	45.5	80.4	59.1	46.2	15.5	15.5	73.4	73.4	73.6	45.5	30.9	50.9	64.1	
Percent high school graduates														
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
<i>Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married</i>	162	84	296	119	347	342	185	564	1 031	399	412	401	1 404	
Children ever born	464	251	823	343	1 383	1 496	521	1 609	3 005	1 083	1 478	1 003	3 773	
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 864	2 988	2 780	2 882	3 986	4 374	2 816	2 853	2 915	2 714	3 587	2 501	2 687	
RESIDENCE IN 1965														
<i>Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970²</i>	3 657	2 471	5 998	2 147	5 128	5 922	3 184	8 087	12 805	5 770	5 812	5 678	15 874	
Same house as in 1970	1 697	1 177	2 505	1 350	3 413	3 482	1 358	4 310	4 710	2 810	4 141	1 641	6 078	
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	1 079	404	984	269	1 228	1 502	758	581	1 245	451	466	266	1 495	
In other part of this SMSA	147	256	157	73	207	438	198	882	1 735	667	396	999	1 890	
Outside this SMSA	456	508	1 116	373	106	260	699	1 789	3 647	928	351	1 730	3 863	
North and West	117	183	380	83	46	78	201	429	1 242	371	99	673	1 337	
South	339	325	736	290	60	182	498	1 360	2 405	557	252	1 057	2 526	
Abroad	70	53	167	24	—	7	49	143	645	184	74	620	1 579	
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK														
<i>All workers</i>	1 636	1 078	2 342	1 056	1 596	2 016	1 528	3 605	5 376	2 700	2 423	2 412	6 843	
Private auto:	1 048	792	1 909	764	801	847	1 231	3 237	4 711	2 001	1 668	2 016	5 863	
Passenger:	216	130	295	141	344	400	208	281	401	431	352	230	701	
Bus or streetcar	88	31	7	80	283	409	32	20	—	78	167	6	53	
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Walked to work	212	19	20	24	133	249	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Worked at home	7	94	57	6	6	10	21	21	36	115	88	36	88	
Other	65	12	54	41	29	101	30	25	147	61	126	60	78	
Inside SMSA:														
Augusta city, Ga.	1 437	885	1 946	957	1 383	1 753	1 384	3 207	4 786	2 306	2 115	2 088	6 036	
Remainder of Richmond County, Ga.	1 078	661	1 151	704	1 001	1 076	901	2 088	2 389	981	1 061	709	2 281	
Aiken County, S.C.	316	182	698	202	365	668	472	1 019	2 242	1 276	944	1 322	3 542	
Outside SMSA:														
Place of work not reported	43	42	97	51	17	9	11	100	155	49	110	57	213	
	60	102	168	25	22	55	38	174	207	81	63	130	359	
	139	91	228	74	191	208	106	224	383	313	245	194	448	

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Richmond County, Ga.—Con.					Aiken County, S.C.							
	Tract 0105.03	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	9 875	6 488	5 753	15 589	5 026	2 426	2 220	3 764	3 182	887	8 074	6 198	6 685
Native of native parentage	9 160	6 476	5 593	14 486	4 918	2 412	2 213	3 745	3 176	880	7 920	6 007	6 397
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	472	6	100	785	75	7	7	12	6	7	121	129	212
Foreign born	243	6	60	318	33	7	—	7	—	—	33	62	76
Foreign stock	715	12	160	1 103	108	14	7	19	6	7	154	191	288
United Kingdom	7	—	25	36	9	7	—	5	—	—	10	29	85
Ireland (Eire)	8	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	391	6	57	112	36	—	—	7	—	—	76	39	78
Poland	17	—	4	42	6	—	—	—	—	—	7	8	14
Czechoslovakia	—	—	4	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austria	29	—	8	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Hungary	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	6
U.S.S.R.	14	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Italy	34	—	—	51	—	—	—	—	6	—	13	20	6
Canada	37	6	5	103	17	7	—	7	—	—	18	15	7
Mexico	—	—	—	34	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	5	—
Cuba	—	—	—	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	25	—	—	49	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	7
All other and not reported	149	—	57	583	36	—	7	—	—	—	30	60	51
Persons of Spanish language ¹	75	24	58	734	4	—	—	—	—	40	—	28	85
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	54	9	46	727	4	—	—	—	—	7	—	6	31
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	39	—	6	209	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	3 400	2 052	1 580	944	1 364	727	646	926	878	248	2 339	1 896	1 822
Nursery school	14	45	—	5	—	14	—	6	5	—	—	60	39
Public	6	18	—	5	—	—	—	6	5	—	—	7	16
Kindergarten	69	95	50	23	8	20	13	17	17	11	153	96	53
Public	20	27	21	—	3	11	—	8	10	—	17	10	10
Elementary	2 484	1 354	930	280	976	466	450	572	582	178	1 540	1 147	999
Public	2 472	1 326	915	272	970	443	450	561	573	178	1 479	1 027	867
High school	691	484	527	257	325	215	170	300	253	51	558	442	585
Public	685	473	527	221	312	215	170	295	253	51	537	405	535
College	142	74	73	379	55	12	13	31	21	8	88	151	146
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	77.9	77.9	87.6	16.1	69.3	58.8	88.4	95.9	99.9	77.8	96.0	94.4	94.9
18 and 19 years	52.7	34.3	32.3	3.2	43.1	19.3	14.1	10.9	43.8	—	57.0	74.1	46.2
20 and 21 years	12.7	10.0	8.5	2.4	3.1	29.3	9.2	9.2	5.1	19.5	6.6	9.1	16.3
22 to 24 years	9.3	5.6	1.6	5.3	—	—	7.4	4.9	—	—	2.3	9.0	14.8
25 to 34 years	2.0	2.6	1.1	4.1	1.3	—	2.7	1.5	2.8	—	3.6	5.7	4.5
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	23.6	26.0	17.4	24.5	30.1	31.2	36.7	24.4	15.8	46.2	18.8	10.3	10.6
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	4 431	2 695	2 481	1 802	2 307	1 225	1 050	1 938	1 677	396	3 806	3 135	3 704
No school years completed	16	40	25	10	40	28	34	38	43	—	60	14	67
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	187	297	167	7	210	149	76	234	211	53	155	128	91
5 to 7 years	472	434	267	32	408	268	298	360	389	51	389	328	163
8 years	327	319	289	60	231	174	115	227	208	38	290	185	235
High school: 1 to 3 years	878	527	863	269	628	357	297	541	424	66	914	674	695
4 years	2 062	645	638	842	649	158	153	345	289	110	1 370	892	1 104
College: 1 to 3 years	333	236	118	298	103	44	41	82	48	26	407	457	702
4 years or more	156	197	114	284	38	47	36	111	65	52	221	457	647
Median school years completed	12.2	10.5	10.7	12.6	10.3	9.0	9.0	9.6	8.9	11.5	12.1	12.3	12.5
Percent high school graduates	57.6	40.0	35.1	79.0	34.2	20.3	21.9	27.8	24.0	47.5	52.5	57.6	66.2
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	619	381	229	83	255	134	110	197	181	70	462	430	455
Children ever born	1 785	1 466	707	332	842	488	383	614	454	201	1 437	1 325	1 117
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 884	3 848	3 087	4 000	3 302	3 642	3 482	3 117	2 508	2 871	3 110	3 081	2 455
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	8 893	5 629	5 286	15 438	4 447	2 279	1 999	3 402	2 891	776	7 099	5 536	6 164
Some house as in 1970	3 575	2 443	3 067	44	1 928	1 600	1 141	1 978	1 751	484	3 812	2 608	3 668
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	676	1 326	207	39	84	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In other part of this SMSA	1 456	323	508	17	1 497	359	607	959	895	170	1 686	1 446	1 137
Outside this SMSA	1 395	736	922	9 167	612	206	140	319	70	93	1 243	1 199	1 123
North and West	292	195	240	6 031	207	8	16	52	—	6	253	250	336
South	1 103	541	682	3 136	405	198	124	267	70	87	990	949	787
Abroad	831	127	261	560	59	—	—	—	—	6	87	99	66
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	3 400	2 398	1 544	14 840	1 832	862	746	1 726	1 170	333	3 054	2 580	2 757
Private auto: Driver	2 842	1 670	1 363	3 134	1 508	478	437	1 090	852	291	2 494	1 874	2 016
Passenger	353	414	72	974	168	267	184	524	172	35	389	588	628
Bus or streetcar	16	165	5	283	—	17	11	—	—	—	—	—	18
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	47	93	40	10 410	63	30	73	43	83	7	74	36	48
Worked at home	20	13	18	—	69	41	15	32	22	—	31	32	13
Other	122	43	46	39	24	29	26	37	41	—	66	50	34
Inside SMSA	2 808	2 001	1 355	13 607	1 489	483	601	1 463	1 057	286	2 655	2 381	2 541
Augusta city, Ga.	1 153	899	362	238	366	14	10	30	26	81	960	1 175	985
Remainder of Richmond County, Ga.	1 502	1 015	946	13 229	1 081	6	—	34	18	12	455	310	420
Aiken County, S.C.	153	87	47	140	42	463	591	1 399	1 013	193	1 240	896	1 136
Outside SMSA	131	80	77	1 036	93	334	83	109	46	6	163	106	88
Place of work not reported	461	317	112	197	250	45	62	154	67	41	236	93	128

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Aiken County, S.C.—Con.													
Census Tracts	Tract 0209	Tract 0210	Tract 0211	Tract 0212	Tract 0213	Tract 0214	Tract 0215	Tract 0216	Tract 0217	Tract 0218	Tract 0219	Tract 0220	Tract 0221
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	3 884	7 862	6 561	3 808	3 599	6 735	4 514	5 843	2 893	2 198	1 649	5 112	2 929
Native of native parentage	3 831	7 791	6 535	3 516	3 336	6 698	4 252	5 528	2 887	2 198	1 644	5 101	2 912
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	36	54	26	238	172	29	213	219	6	—	5	11	17
Foreign born	17	17	—	54	91	8	49	96	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign stock	53	71	26	292	263	37	262	315	6	—	5	11	17
United Kingdom	17	—	8	32	26	—	18	63	—	—	—	11	—
Ireland (Eire)	—	—	—	9	15	—	14	13	—	—	—	—	—
Sweden	—	—	—	5	—	—	6	7	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	25	7	—	63	7	7	117	56	—	—	—	—	—
Poland	—	—	7	6	15	12	—	16	—	—	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia	11	—	—	—	7	—	7	5	—	—	5	—	—
Austria	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Hungary	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	—	—	—	14	36	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italy	—	—	—	45	7	—	20	32	—	—	—	—	6
Canada	—	—	—	36	80	—	11	44	—	—	—	—	—
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	8	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	—	4	—	—	8	8	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	—	64	11	71	53	18	42	65	6	—	—	—	11
Persons of Spanish language ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	74	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	66	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 246	2 234	1 372	1 276	1 062	1 774	1 483	1 642	785	570	526	1 570	993
Nursery school	—	39	—	57	31	23	17	—	—	—	—	24	—
Public	—	19	—	15	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	27	205	28	66	39	48	26	46	30	—	36	13	—
Public	17	105	14	20	7	13	—	8	19	—	4	—	—
Elementary	812	1 350	972	687	629	1 069	854	1 023	487	420	357	993	676
Public	789	1 314	972	572	525	1 024	791	991	487	416	334	984	669
High school	370	591	349	401	316	585	519	525	268	144	133	479	297
Public	363	581	349	362	253	564	477	517	268	138	133	479	290
College	37	49	23	65	47	49	67	48	—	6	—	61	20
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	99.9	82.0	59.3	94.9	91.8	88.2	99.9	96.0	99.3	94.3	77.2	72.6	85.3
18 and 19 years	40.4	50.5	31.8	80.5	47.3	43.0	62.3	24.3	26.2	9.8	20.0	63.4	42.1
20 and 21 years	9.2	7.4	—	15.9	15.8	13.2	10.5	23.1	—	—	—	9.9	15.3
22 to 24 years	—	2.2	—	8.4	—	3.2	4.1	8.3	—	—	—	—	5.5
25 to 34 years	3.2	1.2	1.6	5.3	6.1	—	4.3	3.3	—	—	—	5.8	—
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	21.2	19.6	43.2	2.9	6.6	28.5	12.6	12.9	18.8	16.5	26.9	26.1	16.1
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 841	4 160	3 545	2 039	2 180	3 438	2 341	3 075	1 412	1 144	786	2 457	1 433
No school years completed	32	98	120	22	14	173	11	39	34	21	17	85	55
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	248	445	589	11	30	464	32	120	126	151	123	369	148
5 to 7 years	330	975	1 000	34	109	609	127	316	349	207	197	418	195
8 years	238	437	309	72	136	340	152	313	136	105	70	242	132
High school: 1 to 3 years	433	947	904	169	370	794	425	633	288	281	149	575	335
4 years	404	912	429	589	564	626	452	1 035	318	240	172	554	361
College: 1 to 3 years	130	234	125	437	368	175	374	325	92	40	33	116	114
4 years or more	26	112	69	705	589	257	568	294	69	99	25	98	93
Median school years completed	9.5	9.4	8.2	13.8	12.8	9.5	12.6	12.1	9.6	9.9	8.8	9.6	10.7
Percent high school graduates	30.4	30.2	17.6	84.9	69.8	30.8	68.1	53.8	33.9	33.1	29.3	31.3	39.6
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	240	486	387	352	244	329	341	375	158	101	98	417	231
Children ever born	885	1 400	1 093	884	611	1 057	1 007	1 229	766	351	442	1 407	872
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 688	2 881	2 824	2 511	2 504	3 213	2 953	3 277	4 848	3 475	4 510	3 374	3 775
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	3 472	7 157	6 000	3 493	3 396	6 048	4 226	5 302	2 599	1 991	1 460	4 731	2 758
Same house as in 1970	1 816	4 039	3 186	1 815	1 593	3 065	2 254	3 179	1 589	1 175	993	2 987	1 919
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In other part of this SMSA	1 189	2 029	2 231	1 004	749	1 683	824	1 139	830	607	318	1 118	416
Outside this SMSA	268	682	295	582	762	810	617	679	109	132	132	509	391
North and West	36	200	51	180	349	359	258	227	18	—	48	119	31
South	232	482	244	402	413	451	359	452	91	132	84	390	360
Abroad	77	29	9	—	132	33	79	42	6	—	—	7	25
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	1 225	2 968	2 367	1 523	1 388	2 411	1 826	2 139	1 016	834	431	1 731	1 082
Private auto: Driver	708	2 027	1 536	874	1 089	1 366	1 211	1 585	582	543	110	1 072	734
Passenger	358	594	542	530	194	573	354	427	215	184	283	496	170
Bus or streetcar	—	10	—	15	—	—	11	6	—	—	—	6	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	56	181	43	—	40	158	67	54	45	61	12	59	21
Worked at home	44	—	21	51	16	36	25	17	64	35	16	29	43
Other	59	156	225	53	49	268	158	50	92	11	10	69	114
Inside SMSA	1 051	2 419	2 058	1 425	1 081	2 019	1 611	1 861	840	642	324	1 585	959
Augusta city, Ga.	243	468	253	53	64	27	66	66	—	—	—	76	134
Remainder of Richmond County, Ga.	195	380	49	39	26	48	21	24	—	—	11	47	68
Aiken County, S.C.	613	1 571	1 756	1 333	991	1 944	1 524	1 771	840	642	313	1 462	757
Outside SMSA	83	255	102	73	245	193	94	153	141	139	107	92	101
Place of work not reported	91	294	207	25	62	199	121	125	35	53	—	54	22

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Richmond County, Ga.			Aiken County, S.C.	Augusta							
		Total	Augusta	Balance		Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	88 818	60 406	18 789	41 617	28 412	1 640	1 353	1 005	348	1 555	1 073	240	1 608
Labor force	70 964	48 355	12 287	36 068	22 609	1 244	928	611	229	1 039	690	92	951
Percent of total	79.9	80.0	65.4	86.7	79.6	75.9	68.6	60.8	65.8	66.8	64.3	38.3	59.1
Civilian labor force	51 282	29 068	11 637	17 431	22 214	1 222	918	611	213	974	690	92	939
Employed	49 799	28 151	11 160	16 991	21 648	1 184	866	572	208	935	651	72	895
Unemployed	1 483	917	477	440	566	38	52	39	5	39	39	20	44
Percent of civilian labor force	2.9	3.2	4.1	2.5	2.5	3.1	5.7	6.4	2.3	4.0	5.7	21.7	4.7
Not in labor force	17 854	12 051	6 502	5 549	5 803	396	425	394	119	516	383	148	657
Inmate of institution	2 444	2 307	1 254	1 053	1 137	—	75	—	17	143	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	5 068	3 310	1 489	1 821	1 758	133	73	41	—	88	67	—	209
Other under 65 years	5 745	3 798	2 080	1 718	1 947	106	138	216	56	182	142	52	313
Other 65 years and over	4 597	2 636	1 679	957	1 961	157	139	137	46	103	174	76	135
Male, 16 to 21 years old	21 991	17 590	3 049	14 541	4 401	291	244	142	18	324	153	20	333
Not enrolled in school	14 634	12 928	1 471	11 457	1 706	107	137	73	18	216	79	—	168
Not high school graduates	4 963	4 104	868	3 236	859	30	98	63	18	155	43	—	98
Unemployed or not in labor force	922	676	387	289	246	—	34	20	5	91	21	—	52
Female, 16 years old and over	85 868	54 338	24 335	30 003	31 530	2 157	1 771	1 364	321	2 039	1 552	691	2 285
Labor force	36 469	22 882	10 291	12 591	13 587	890	669	476	157	823	612	126	1 072
Percent of total	42.5	42.1	42.3	42.0	43.1	41.3	37.8	34.9	48.9	40.4	39.4	18.2	44.9
Civilian labor force	36 062	22 485	10 250	12 235	13 577	890	669	476	157	823	612	126	1 072
Employed	34 133	21 349	9 619	11 730	12 784	850	653	431	129	744	588	108	996
Unemployed	1 929	1 136	631	505	793	40	16	45	28	79	24	18	76
Percent of civilian labor force	5.3	5.1	6.2	4.1	5.8	4.5	2.4	9.5	17.8	9.6	3.9	14.3	7.1
Not in labor force	49 399	31 456	14 044	17 412	17 943	1 267	1 102	888	164	1 216	940	565	1 213
Married women, husband present	49 798	29 614	10 229	19 385	20 184	1 036	833	596	122	785	516	116	807
In labor force	22 021	12 850	4 668	8 182	9 171	435	309	208	50	320	255	35	458
With own children under 6 years	14 372	8 416	2 330	6 086	5 956	216	173	69	24	196	94	6	226
In labor force	5 309	2 997	996	2 001	2 312	113	52	18	6	73	58	6	141
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	83 932	49 500	20 779	28 721	34 432	2 034	1 519	1 003	337	1 679	1 239	180	1 891
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	11 805	7 040	2 758	4 282	4 765	516	105	20	26	76	102	29	142
Health workers	2 532	1 949	828	1 121	1 253	108	21	—	6	32	39	15	43
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	2 642	1 613	640	973	1 029	130	17	13	4	5	33	—	45
Managers and administrators, except farm	6 433	3 923	1 255	2 668	2 510	171	63	24	34	78	17	—	32
Salaried	5 216	3 231	997	2 234	1 985	143	40	24	27	46	17	—	27
Self-employed in retail trade	678	389	171	218	289	20	23	—	7	25	—	—	5
Sales workers	5 565	3 717	1 376	2 341	1 848	185	151	77	22	103	20	—	23
Retail trade	3 284	2 096	829	1 267	1 188	105	106	59	15	76	20	—	16
Clerical and kindred workers	13 058	8 112	3 011	5 101	4 946	270	282	106	45	186	62	28	119
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	12 285	6 371	2 159	4 212	5 914	116	250	133	52	184	127	34	165
Construction craftsmen	3 390	1 845	722	1 123	1 545	31	37	58	27	105	60	14	73
Mechanics and repairmen	3 143	1 587	475	1 112	1 556	22	70	45	18	33	20	7	42
Operatives, except transport	14 128	6 619	2 699	3 920	7 509	173	286	264	42	283	170	29	254
Transport equipment operatives	3 208	2 018	1 059	959	1 190	35	38	58	41	100	112	5	129
Laborers, except farm	3 657	2 274	1 227	1 047	1 383	68	112	96	28	162	125	11	151
Farm workers	786	234	40	194	552	9	7	—	—	—	8	—	4
Service workers ¹	9 945	7 297	3 700	3 597	2 648	339	202	190	36	370	330	29	580
Cleaning and food service workers	4 755	3 422	1 947	1 475	1 333	175	79	62	28	211	222	12	377
Protective service workers	1 166	760	338	422	406	26	41	37	—	20	5	—	23
Personal and health service workers	3 247	2 523	1 127	1 396	724	102	48	69	—	117	83	17	161
Private household workers	3 062	1 895	1 495	400	1 167	152	19	35	11	137	166	15	290
Female employed, 16 years old and over	34 133	21 349	9 619	11 730	12 784	850	653	431	129	744	588	108	996
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	5 415	3 518	1 413	2 105	1 897	220	55	8	15	27	81	15	68
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	2 203	1 400	560	840	803	118	17	8	—	5	30	—	39
Managers and administrators, except farm	1 135	686	299	387	449	27	21	14	—	36	4	—	18
Sales workers	2 082	1 334	532	802	748	50	43	32	15	51	14	—	11
Clerical and kindred workers	9 682	6 028	2 260	3 768	3 654	175	207	68	36	142	57	28	71
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	3 555	2 372	858	1 514	1 183	74	70	13	15	45	10	—	23
Operatives, including transport	6 196	3 194	1 313	1 881	3 002	68	172	179	24	117	53	21	127
Other blue-collar workers	1 036	587	253	344	449	16	29	12	6	19	12	—	44
Farm workers	69	18	7	11	51	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	5 525	4 132	2 085	2 047	1 393	142	100	83	22	215	217	29	367
Private household workers	2 993	1 852	1 457	395	1 141	152	19	35	11	137	150	15	290
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	83 932	49 500	20 779	28 721	34 432	2 034	1 519	1 003	337	1 679	1 239	180	1 891
Construction	5 358	3 027	1 063	1 964	2 331	59	61	75	26	143	111	24	55
Manufacturing	25 673	10 839	4 041	6 798	14 834	344	421	318	53	418	204	53	361
Durable goods	5 775	3 224	1 252	1 972	2 551	89	50	50	—	120	109	14	159
Transportation	2 055	1 410	671	739	645	20	6	41	27	59	83	5	75
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	2 529	1 506	633	873	1 023	63	76	47	13	46	—	—	47
Wholesale trade	2 543	1 790	787	1 003	773	59	50	30	7	70	58	—	66
Retail trade	12 957	8 479	3 432	5 047	4 478	304	376	137	93	344	204	19	242
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3 296	2 198	844	1 354	1 098	87	62	21	—	29	27	7	60
Business and repair services	1 947	1 161	459	702	786	23	59	40	18	31	17	—	14
Personal services	5 993	3 889	2 378	1 511	2 104	205	59	92	44	215	242	26	416
Health services	6 422	5 223	2 378	2 845	1 199	229	126	63	15	141	112	32	260
Educational services	5 783	3 668	1 543	2 125	2 115	226	38	36	9	10	59	—	166
Other professional and related services	2 452	1 781	842	939	871	164	36	18	11	52	53	7	51
Public administration	4 556	3 550	1 817	2 233	1 006	165	128	85	21	59	42	7	50
Other industries	2 148	979	391	588	1 169	86	21	—	—	62	27	—	28
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	83 932	49 500	20 779	28 721	34 432	2 034	1 519	1 003	337	1 679	1 239	180	1 891
Private wage and salary workers	62 858	34 578	14 620	19 958	28 280	1 332	1 091	731	249	1 450	863	130	1 444
Government workers	15 922	11 958	5 036	6 922	3 964	564	353	233	62	164	290	43	392
Local government workers	5 886	3 929	2 069	1 860	1 957	247	181	130	16	36	111	12	204
Self-employed workers	4 905	2 821	1 050	1 771	2 084	138	75	39	19	59	86	—	55
Unpaid family workers	247	143	73	70	104	—	—	—	7	6	—	7	—

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Augusta—Con.							Balance of Richmond County, Ga.					
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105.01	Tract 0105.02
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	1 303	846	2 708	756	1 453	1 737	1 164	2 842	4 477	2 073	1 980	1 965	5 424
Labor force	913	683	1 331	634	868	1 185	889	2 332	3 760	1 678	1 461	1 697	4 674
Percent of total	70.1	80.7	49.2	83.9	59.7	68.2	76.4	82.1	84.0	80.9	73.8	86.4	86.2
Civilian labor force	839	645	1 112	581	868	1 185	748	2 232	2 917	1 297	1 399	1 085	3 372
Employed	810	630	1 055	568	843	1 137	734	2 201	2 864	1 247	1 339	1 024	3 301
Unemployed	29	15	57	13	25	48	14	31	53	50	60	61	71
Percent of civilian labor force	3.5	2.3	5.1	2.2	2.9	4.1	1.9	1.4	1.8	3.9	4.3	5.6	2.1
Not in labor force	390	163	1 377	122	585	552	275	510	717	395	519	268	750
Inmate of institution	6	—	946	5	—	—	62	24	—	14	—	14	31
Enrolled in school	126	57	138	37	251	147	102	208	324	114	176	111	359
Other under 65 years	105	50	175	18	241	230	56	155	224	172	204	91	250
Other 65 years and over	153	56	118	62	93	175	55	123	169	95	139	52	110
Male, 16 to 21 years old	242	107	245	99	374	339	118	401	660	312	354	359	811
Not enrolled in school	135	34	116	51	141	166	30	73	207	127	128	167	294
Not high school graduates	62	12	56	29	77	112	15	40	75	56	58	85	69
Unemployed or not in labor force	10	8	17	15	55	49	10	29	12	21	28	15	24
Female, 16 years old and over	1 990	1 023	2 277	971	2 130	2 433	1 331	3 202	4 912	2 338	2 395	2 056	5 975
Labor force	875	366	1 131	504	821	1 072	697	1 401	1 813	1 109	1 014	798	2 532
Percent of total	44.0	35.8	49.7	51.9	38.5	44.1	52.4	43.8	36.9	47.4	42.3	38.8	42.4
Civilian labor force	875	366	1 122	504	821	1 072	665	1 401	1 808	1 109	1 014	769	2 486
Employed	828	362	1 090	499	767	934	640	1 372	1 744	1 081	981	721	2 354
Unemployed	47	4	32	5	54	138	25	29	64	28	33	48	132
Percent of civilian labor force	5.4	1.1	2.9	1.0	6.6	12.9	3.8	2.1	3.5	2.5	3.3	6.2	5.3
Not in labor force	1 115	657	1 146	467	1 309	1 361	634	1 801	3 099	1 229	1 381	1 258	3 443
Married women, husband present	794	509	1 312	554	685	827	737	2 107	3 451	1 423	1 184	1 499	4 233
In labor force	351	174	637	320	333	450	333	899	1 249	628	552	575	1 735
With own children under 6 years	171	128	358	115	125	242	187	590	1 073	369	244	561	1 311
In labor force	57	19	131	49	61	145	67	172	226	120	127	158	393
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 638	992	2 145	1 067	1 610	2 071	1 374	3 573	4 608	2 328	2 320	1 745	5 655
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	239	310	517	132	97	91	356	787	1 338	225	144	155	846
Health workers	77	98	185	20	20	35	129	221	350	55	33	41	245
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	38	63	94	40	43	24	91	132	322	61	82	16	172
Managers and administrators, except farm	133	171	142	53	38	38	257	486	701	201	108	128	540
Salaried	114	134	130	43	29	24	199	415	608	155	93	93	437
Self-employed in retail trade	—	16	6	10	4	14	41	25	59	12	10	16	51
Sales workers	211	118	189	123	3	15	136	443	457	189	60	140	566
Retail trade	167	34	93	69	3	9	57	197	163	92	38	94	375
Clerical and kindred workers	388	191	558	255	115	109	297	803	764	499	230	296	1 340
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	169	53	300	97	160	244	75	450	416	344	390	298	885
Construction craftsmen	62	—	81	18	59	92	5	84	97	103	117	129	173
Mechanics and repairmen	24	4	50	22	39	73	6	120	130	95	82	90	236
Operatives, except transport	165	69	147	170	232	364	51	276	339	277	513	271	570
Transport equipment operatives	61	15	56	40	117	221	31	60	90	95	94	118	161
Laborers, except farm	57	12	23	23	129	201	29	51	91	85	205	39	100
Farm workers	—	5	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	7	—	30	—
Service workers	205	29	208	116	522	466	78	194	392	380	450	256	625
Cleaning and food service workers	59	9	36	51	299	296	31	49	150	179	212	121	181
Protective service workers	36	—	80	30	3	—	17	56	40	15	34	48	127
Personal and health service workers	97	15	53	25	165	145	30	78	147	154	184	76	289
Private household workers	10	19	5	58	197	317	64	11	20	26	126	14	22
Female employed, 16 years old and over	828	362	1 090	499	767	934	640	1 372	1 744	1 081	981	721	2 354
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	118	120	303	79	81	57	166	351	616	110	117	79	444
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	27	40	85	35	43	24	85	122	286	41	70	16	160
Managers and administrators, except farm	28	38	32	5	11	9	56	43	59	45	20	19	86
Sales workers	119	12	77	63	—	15	30	119	117	59	22	58	211
Clerical and kindred workers	322	154	431	182	60	74	253	601	521	356	153	230	1 004
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	161	79	152	61	11	27	117	302	240	99	49	87	383
Operatives, including transport	83	9	88	80	112	154	26	120	172	185	246	143	239
Other blue-collar workers	12	5	53	5	31	9	—	24	18	39	69	18	48
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	136	5	101	33	291	299	45	103	221	254	233	160	300
Private household workers	10	19	5	52	181	317	64	11	20	26	121	14	22
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 638	992	2 145	1 067	1 610	2 071	1 374	3 573	4 608	2 328	2 320	1 745	5 655
Construction	97	36	109	30	88	117	32	206	242	173	165	184	280
Manufacturing	248	119	352	235	359	433	123	692	804	519	751	351	1 228
Durable goods	67	39	67	72	155	216	45	156	210	126	219	76	362
Transportation	46	24	83	47	50	58	47	62	80	126	56	70	141
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	65	5	115	65	—	29	62	133	85	109	49	64	230
Wholesale trade	35	99	47	36	61	91	78	177	124	92	60	51	218
Retail trade	356	152	296	186	158	331	234	588	773	459	307	419	1 201
Finance, insurance, and real estate	60	82	99	54	91	35	130	339	400	65	44	36	242
Business and repair services	25	28	57	29	8	86	24	85	89	74	78	49	143
Personal services	60	35	69	86	302	432	95	98	158	118	260	93	270
Health services	201	138	291	83	263	251	173	331	572	206	196	134	553
Educational services	235	142	184	59	112	97	170	320	586	154	159	55	403
Other professional and related services	72	60	98	71	49	31	69	184	271	20	60	49	124
Public administration	127	37	318	77	47	51	103	299	369	165	110	159	524
Other industries	11	35	27	9	22	29	34	59	53	48	25	31	98
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 638	992	2 145	1 067	1 610	2 071	1 374	3 573	4 608	2 328	2 320	1 745	5 655
Private wage and salary workers	1 109	602	1 291	757	1 068	1 704	799	2 464	2 923	1 676	1 766	1 243	3 830
Government workers	445	245	782	250	487	334	392	895	1 328	450	431	354	1 492
Local government workers	188	70	217	112	283	120	142	325	358	125	121	75	386
Self-employed workers	84	128	66	60	55	33	153	209	347	187	117	138	323
Unpaid family workers	—	17	6	—	—	—	—	5	10	15	6	10	10

Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Richmond County, Ga.—Con.					Aiken County, S.C.							
	Tract 0105.03	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	2 837	1 789	2 147	14 511	1 572	741	708	1 239	976	243	2 409	1 891	2 177
Labor force	2 380	1 401	1 013	14 465	1 207	557	547	996	809	204	2 020	1 594	1 828
Percent of total	83.9	78.3	47.2	99.7	76.8	75.2	77.3	80.4	82.9	84.0	83.9	84.3	84.0
Civilian labor force	2 033	1 208	740	99.7	1 096	557	473	996	809	204	1 913	1 552	1 745
Employed	1 982	1 173	722	52	1 086	531	446	977	770	204	1 879	1 545	1 710
Unemployed	51	35	18	—	10	26	27	19	39	—	34	7	35
Percent of civilian labor force	2.5	2.9	2.4	—	0.9	4.7	5.7	1.9	4.8	—	1.8	0.5	2.0
Not in labor force	457	388	1 134	46	365	184	161	243	167	39	389	297	349
Inmate of institution	111	—	859	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	169	132	91	24	113	38	51	69	39	17	150	117	130
Other under 65 years	143	198	128	14	137	48	46	100	51	13	134	76	98
Other 65 years and over	34	58	56	6	115	98	64	74	77	9	105	85	121
Male, 16 to 21 years old	501	398	586	9 877	282	124	118	170	111	38	323	264	319
Not enrolled in school	194	234	300	9 575	158	56	57	80	50	11	117	55	112
Not high school graduates	110	108	95	2 467	73	41	41	39	13	11	51	12	42
Unemployed or not in labor force	44	47	58	—	11	16	21	5	—	—	11	—	18
Female, 16 years old and over	3 030	2 044	1 885	551	1 615	839	721	1 214	1 137	279	2 638	2 113	2 547
Labor force	1 344	1 051	554	332	643	356	242	712	532	102	1 181	1 021	1 058
Percent of total	44.4	51.4	25.4	60.3	39.8	42.4	33.6	54.2	46.8	36.6	44.8	48.3	41.5
Civilian labor force	1 340	1 042	554	79	633	356	242	712	532	102	1 177	1 015	1 058
Employed	1 249	999	539	79	611	312	210	689	475	88	1 130	1 005	1 005
Unemployed	91	43	15	—	22	44	32	23	57	14	47	10	53
Percent of civilian labor force	6.8	4.1	2.7	—	3.5	12.4	13.2	3.2	10.7	13.7	4.0	1.0	5.0
Not in labor force	1 686	993	1 331	219	972	483	479	602	605	177	1 457	1 092	1 489
Married women, husband present	2 068	1 139	881	246	1 154	480	480	852	699	200	1 858	1 501	1 603
In labor force	945	657	409	73	460	206	174	457	373	71	834	802	691
With own children under 6 years	729	486	297	106	320	127	172	221	267	76	674	488	378
In labor force	282	262	104	43	114	67	52	93	116	33	211	224	123
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	3 231	2 172	1 261	131	1 697	843	656	1 666	1 245	292	3 009	2 550	2 715
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	283	258	102	46	98	46	58	133	97	59	359	500	559
Health workers	52	57	39	—	28	5	13	9	8	21	101	83	63
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	38	118	20	5	7	18	22	33	34	11	62	103	113
Managers and administrators, except farm	253	42	108	17	84	30	39	98	66	45	280	308	322
Self-employed in retail trade	225	38	80	17	73	30	17	71	30	40	237	255	295
Self-employed in other trade	17	4	13	—	11	—	7	6	27	5	38	19	5
Sales workers	264	68	108	8	38	36	16	62	54	15	150	267	218
Retail trade	153	44	84	8	19	36	16	41	25	15	91	157	131
Clerical and kindred workers	619	194	169	3	182	57	82	263	133	15	533	516	619
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	589	213	241	—	386	113	128	286	262	41	626	412	451
Construction craftsmen	137	63	79	—	141	63	55	87	60	10	137	124	75
Mechanics and repairmen	157	49	66	—	87	17	33	63	112	6	135	63	115
Operatives, except transport	678	486	130	8	372	257	212	458	391	68	553	232	178
Transport equipment operatives	126	110	49	—	56	57	27	36	61	—	78	93	83
Laborers, except farm	81	207	43	22	123	62	19	63	63	15	90	63	53
Farm workers	—	36	32	5	72	89	19	38	—	7	17	—	5
Service workers ¹	333	472	254	16	225	54	51	159	99	22	243	133	187
Cleaning and food service workers	138	235	110	7	93	28	31	105	38	17	123	60	107
Protective service workers	73	—	13	—	16	13	9	29	33	—	16	29	11
Personal and health service workers	112	179	103	—	74	—	11	25	21	—	94	40	58
Private household workers	5	84	25	6	61	42	5	70	19	5	80	26	40
Female employed, 16 years old and over	1 249	999	539	79	611	312	210	689	475	88	1 130	1 005	1 005
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	90	161	72	10	55	23	40	73	47	28	143	213	182
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	33	80	20	5	7	18	22	21	23	11	53	86	87
Managers and administrators, except farm	39	21	10	17	28	5	7	—	11	5	57	54	46
Sales workers	97	45	62	8	4	24	5	32	29	4	119	99	99
Clerical and kindred workers	460	158	148	3	134	41	37	221	102	10	407	423	455
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	167	49	87	3	48	15	4	66	22	—	122	206	149
Operatives, including transport	344	223	39	4	166	125	82	173	186	25	214	76	45
Other blue-collar workers	37	31	11	15	24	10	6	44	24	—	39	20	41
Farm workers	—	4	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Service workers, except private household	177	272	172	16	139	26	28	76	57	11	146	74	92
Private household workers	5	84	25	6	61	42	5	70	19	5	80	26	40
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	3 231	2 172	1 261	131	1 697	843	656	1 666	1 245	292	3 009	2 550	2 715
Construction	243	105	165	—	201	81	73	103	73	25	267	169	184
Manufacturing	986	673	250	11	533	397	332	866	796	110	1 078	710	756
Durable goods	248	241	76	4	254	91	69	136	50	18	183	174	114
Transportation	103	44	23	—	34	24	15	19	11	—	99	111	63
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	90	43	18	9	43	—	8	48	17	16	79	99	159
Wholesale trade	125	72	38	4	40	9	13	10	—	5	98	110	158
Retail trade	635	235	259	19	152	66	52	198	144	48	448	464	427
Finance, insurance, and real estate	132	38	14	—	44	4	—	40	32	5	133	158	195
Business and repair services	110	19	21	—	34	4	10	33	16	6	85	74	57
Personal services	73	234	90	26	91	51	13	89	71	16	201	112	113
Health services	281	251	161	—	160	5	17	47	17	26	146	136	151
Educational services	72	192	30	5	104	41	43	80	43	17	150	202	229
Other professional and related services	43	117	30	8	93	12	11	29	7	—	90	60	91
Public administration	309	100	55	44	99	34	33	30	3	6	77	119	99
Other industries	29	49	62	5	129	115	36	74	15	12	58	26	33
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	3 231	2 172	1 261	131	1 697	843	656	1 666	1 245	292	3 009	2 550	2 715
Private wage and salary workers	2 470	1 501	842	82	1 161	673	500	1 376	1 115	229	2 581	1 956	2 194
Government workers	600	627	314	49	382	99	94	190	46	28	312	456	392
Local government workers	145	178	36	17	94	57	35	122	36	23	116	126	122
Self-employed workers	156	44	105	—	145	71	62	89	81	35	116	131	124
Unpaid family workers	5	—	—	—	9	—	—	11	3	—	—	7	5

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Aiken County, S.C.—Con.													
Census Tracts	Tract 0209	Tract 0210	Tract 0211	Tract 0212	Tract 0213	Tract 0214	Tract 0215	Tract 0216	Tract 0217	Tract 0218	Tract 0219	Tract 0220	Tract 0221
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	1 153	2 499	2 143	1 147	1 213	2 015	1 409	1 872	915	645	538	1 527	952
Labor force	900	1 994	1 626	1 035	992	1 499	1 207	1 426	694	470	302	1 179	730
Percent of total	78.1	79.8	75.9	90.2	81.8	74.4	85.7	76.2	75.8	72.9	56.1	77.2	76.7
Civilian labor force	883	1 983	1 626	1 031	992	1 478	1 192	1 409	694	470	302	1 179	726
Employed	841	1 944	1 565	1 011	992	1 437	1 148	1 389	661	464	292	1 128	714
Unemployed	42	39	61	20	—	41	44	20	33	6	10	51	12
Percent of civilian labor force	4.8	2.0	3.8	1.9	—	2.8	3.7	1.4	4.8	1.3	3.3	4.3	1.7
Not in labor force	253	505	517	112	221	516	202	446	221	175	236	348	222
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	83	—	35	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	99	135	86	50	63	109	87	113	70	46	58	129	102
Other under 65 years	61	216	239	28	50	160	62	114	92	61	93	141	64
Other 65 years and over	93	154	192	34	108	164	53	184	59	68	85	78	56
Male, 16 to 21 years old	196	400	320	124	162	297	227	316	185	106	103	282	216
Not enrolled in school	78	172	187	21	33	146	55	136	69	43	36	113	79
Not high school graduates	47	86	122	4	11	108	20	46	23	20	24	68	30
Unemployed or not in labor force	16	20	19	—	4	36	—	16	13	15	5	26	5
Female, 16 years old and over	1 283	2 763	2 334	1 315	1 381	2 392	1 560	1 979	1 016	775	501	1 705	938
Labor force	519	1 221	878	498	561	1 110	624	792	483	339	180	712	466
Percent of total	40.5	44.2	37.6	37.9	40.6	46.4	40.0	40.0	47.5	43.7	35.9	41.8	49.7
Civilian labor force	519	1 221	878	498	561	1 110	624	792	483	339	180	712	466
Employed	482	1 126	827	484	523	1 055	600	744	436	324	162	657	450
Unemployed	37	95	51	14	38	55	24	48	47	15	18	55	16
Percent of civilian labor force	7.1	7.8	5.8	2.8	6.8	5.0	3.8	6.1	9.7	4.4	10.0	7.7	3.4
Not in labor force	764	1 542	1 456	817	820	1 282	936	1 187	533	436	321	993	472
Married women, husband present	785	1 851	1 499	939	885	1 162	1 090	1 319	620	416	299	1 071	575
In labor force	274	825	649	332	377	668	458	533	328	213	114	471	321
With own children under 6 years	253	580	430	252	204	358	286	354	207	131	93	243	162
In labor force	49	234	138	48	67	208	108	115	106	87	51	96	86
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 323	3 070	2 392	1 495	1 515	2 492	1 748	2 133	1 097	788	454	1 785	1 164
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	116	200	139	514	354	302	400	381	79	121	41	159	148
Health workers	30	41	32	26	36	15	36	44	3	20	—	11	17
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	8	44	19	78	75	131	109	19	32	52	9	24	33
Managers and administrators, except farm	32	179	117	152	180	82	213	104	45	42	20	68	88
Salaried	22	108	66	141	160	78	197	72	18	28	20	49	51
Self-employed in retail trade	6	34	23	11	12	—	10	22	23	14	—	10	17
Sales workers	70	124	91	82	147	111	119	144	39	13	—	44	46
Retail trade	70	68	53	63	55	83	77	102	27	13	—	40	25
Clerical and kindred workers	157	483	208	218	372	186	276	318	112	41	47	151	159
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	267	631	361	298	174	283	297	429	146	99	69	294	247
Construction craftsmen	69	155	100	39	27	73	40	123	65	36	35	113	59
Mechanics and repairmen	96	188	102	73	39	64	79	142	53	30	6	78	62
Operatives, except transport	332	846	1 072	125	136	577	200	433	382	274	130	465	188
Transport equipment operatives	65	119	93	19	—	97	72	36	62	41	6	83	62
Laborers, except farm	68	141	100	31	48	168	56	58	43	32	40	130	40
Farm workers	23	25	10	11	—	36	4	39	68	45	52	39	25
Service workers	126	256	164	35	84	378	65	123	63	53	49	214	90
Cleaning and food service workers	61	122	94	10	14	203	15	28	27	32	36	142	40
Protective service workers	25	5	23	16	27	43	21	54	9	21	—	10	12
Personal and health service workers	19	103	42	5	39	86	24	35	15	—	13	56	38
Private household workers	67	66	37	10	20	272	46	68	58	27	—	138	71
Female employed, 16 years old and over	482	1 126	827	484	523	1 055	600	744	436	324	162	657	450
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	77	84	59	173	91	129	145	126	39	68	15	58	84
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	4	34	8	78	41	88	85	19	24	40	9	24	28
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	40	33	36	27	17	39	19	9	5	14	7	18
Sales workers	32	47	36	39	17	50	40	70	19	5	—	18	19
Clerical and kindred workers	108	339	145	172	262	123	205	249	64	24	39	98	130
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	29	87	34	106	57	33	54	93	17	4	27	10	48
Operatives, including transport	135	343	444	29	36	241	81	119	195	157	63	189	44
Other blue-collar workers	4	44	8	15	33	48	10	34	—	18	15	6	30
Farm workers	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	5	15	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	54	162	65	10	42	192	34	54	37	20	16	143	54
Private household workers	67	62	37	10	15	255	46	68	58	27	—	138	71
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 323	3 070	2 392	1 495	1 515	2 492	1 748	2 133	1 097	788	454	1 785	1 164
Construction	114	199	161	62	45	97	59	146	84	93	40	166	90
Manufacturing	506	1 605	1 425	769	584	882	680	933	500	366	182	867	488
Durable goods	111	173	131	55	57	194	151	341	113	78	48	191	73
Transportation	49	66	32	26	10	10	38	9	30	5	—	5	23
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	12	69	58	50	45	92	56	97	29	8	26	27	28
Wholesale trade	30	72	21	15	25	37	59	46	12	—	—	18	35
Retail trade	169	323	282	164	254	295	314	275	117	68	32	211	127
Finance, insurance, and real estate	30	89	49	35	96	37	59	57	5	5	9	13	47
Business and repair services	53	63	64	15	27	43	27	90	42	10	26	30	11
Personal services	131	169	69	18	68	396	98	109	81	27	—	176	96
Health services	43	93	49	34	39	108	35	80	17	20	5	71	60
Educational services	52	114	39	143	143	221	180	79	62	90	31	88	68
Other professional and related services	43	61	50	53	49	41	61	89	17	14	17	27	49
Public administration	27	84	37	68	95	74	51	56	9	37	18	38	11
Other industries	64	63	56	43	33	159	31	67	92	45	68	48	31
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 323	3 070	2 392	1 495	1 515	2 492	1 748	2 133	1 097	788	454	1 785	1 164
Private wage and salary workers	1 125	2 604	2 117	1 178	1 147	2 066	1 395	1 754	808	641	334	1 534	953
Government workers	102	276	113	230	247	361	239	206	134	94	69	155	121
Local government workers	43	99	63	111	138	240	174	125	101	24	46	73	83
Self-employed workers	96	184	126	83	116	65	114	169	150	53	51	96	72
Unpaid family workers	—	6	36	4	5	—	—	4	5	—	—	—	18

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Richmond County, Ga.			Aiken County, S.C.	Augusta							
		Total	Augusta	Balance		Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
All families	59 870	36 546	14 549	21 997	23 324	1 346	1 122	838	188	1 275	727	145	1 330
Less than \$1,000	2 268	1 474	810	664	794	30	28	35	5	82	80	30	148
\$1,000 to \$1,999	2 823	1 795	1 195	600	1 028	78	109	68	12	138	54	8	178
\$2,000 to \$2,999	2 782	1 799	1 151	648	983	85	85	53	19	117	93	31	145
\$3,000 to \$3,999	3 560	2 288	1 371	917	1 272	86	165	91	30	165	72	12	181
\$4,000 to \$4,999	3 630	2 282	1 148	1 134	1 348	68	82	90	22	147	71	—	168
\$5,000 to \$5,999	4 907	3 175	1 386	1 789	1 732	124	96	88	23	100	90	11	133
\$6,000 to \$6,999	4 473	2 812	1 044	1 768	1 661	64	55	110	18	106	43	26	110
\$7,000 to \$7,999	4 289	2 664	995	1 669	1 625	108	64	29	7	124	49	7	83
\$8,000 to \$8,999	4 427	2 714	868	1 846	1 713	71	78	82	8	50	58	—	34
\$9,000 to \$9,999	4 143	2 418	784	1 634	1 725	91	84	46	18	57	23	7	42
\$10,000 to \$11,999	7 336	4 170	1 159	3 011	3 166	95	95	71	8	104	41	6	61
\$12,000 to \$14,999	6 879	3 922	1 133	2 789	2 957	131	115	53	—	72	45	7	31
\$15,000 to \$24,999	6 729	3 885	1 013	2 872	2 844	161	66	22	11	13	—	—	16
\$25,000 to \$49,999	1 325	916	371	545	409	125	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more	299	232	121	111	67	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median income	\$8 272	\$7 994	\$6 205	\$8 980	\$8 712	\$8 423	\$5 958	\$5 932	\$5 261	\$4 922	\$4 908	\$3 292	\$4 077
Mean income	\$9 321	\$9 287	\$8 130	\$10 052	\$9 373	\$11 759	\$6 962	\$6 360	\$6 683	\$5 649	\$5 620	\$4 433	\$4 598
Families and unrelated individuals	89 934	61 990	21 916	40 074	27 944	1 851	1 519	1 202	450	1 852	1 386	761	2 040
Median income	\$5 827	\$5 115	\$4 566	\$5 439	\$7 602	\$6 580	\$4 443	\$4 339	\$3 590	\$3 871	\$2 483	\$892	\$3 158
Mean income	\$7 197	\$6 681	\$6 392	\$6 839	\$8 340	\$9 712	\$5 777	\$5 010	\$4 717	\$4 600	\$3 810	\$1 558	\$3 735
Unrelated individuals	30 064	25 444	7 367	18 077	4 620	505	397	364	262	577	659	616	710
Median income	\$2 144	\$2 187	\$1 711	\$2 373	\$1 882	\$2 756	\$1 780	\$1 522	\$2 120	\$1 838	\$1 413	\$838	\$1 426
Mean income	\$2 967	\$2 938	\$2 959	\$2 929	\$3 126	\$4 255	\$2 426	\$1 902	\$3 306	\$2 280	\$1 814	\$881	\$2 119
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES													
All families	59 870	36 546	14 549	21 997	23 324	1 346	1 122	838	188	1 275	727	145	1 330
With wage or salary income	53 248	32 447	12 318	20 129	20 801	1 144	893	713	146	1 049	610	97	1 138
Mean wage or salary income	\$8 861	\$8 662	\$7 414	\$9 425	\$9 173	\$10 538	\$7 149	\$6 150	\$5 245	\$5 397	\$5 323	\$5 554	\$4 665
With nonfarm self-employment income	4 660	2 700	948	1 752	1 960	133	77	49	12	68	54	—	43
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$8 288	\$9 462	\$10 581	\$8 856	\$6 672	\$16 376	\$5 050	\$4 466	...	\$8 921	\$2 387	—	\$2 759
With farm self-employment income	779	178	57	121	601	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Mean farm self-employment income	\$1 761	\$637	\$652	\$629	\$2 094	-\$540	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
With Social Security income	9 437	5 728	3 442	2 286	3 709	309	274	323	50	327	197	86	253
Mean Social Security income	\$1 406	\$1 405	\$1 381	\$1 442	\$1 407	\$1 461	\$1 601	\$1 343	\$1 842	\$1 388	\$1 168	\$766	\$1 208
With public assistance or public welfare income	3 274	2 364	1 762	602	910	72	141	75	20	232	188	36	238
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$798	\$828	\$829	\$823	\$722	\$948	\$848	\$877	...	\$769	\$746	\$883	\$904
With other income	12 764	7 773	3 447	4 326	4 991	419	290	208	64	203	109	6	164
Mean other income	\$2 374	\$2 919	\$3 098	\$2 776	\$1 525	\$2 601	\$1 657	\$1 086	\$3 672	\$1 492	\$1 991	...	\$1 009
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	6.6	6.9	10.4	4.5	6.2	6.6	6.3	6.8	2.7	14.5	13.3	20.7	20.6
.50 to .74	4.1	4.2	6.6	2.7	3.8	3.6	6.6	4.1	10.1	10.4	7.0	10.3	8.4
.75 to .99	4.8	5.0	7.6	3.2	4.4	3.3	9.7	8.6	6.4	7.9	9.1	6.9	12.9
1.00 to 1.24	5.7	5.6	7.2	4.6	5.7	8.5	7.9	11.8	5.9	4.9	9.5	12.4	11.6
1.25 to 1.49	5.9	6.1	6.8	5.7	5.5	5.1	7.0	4.7	4.3	11.2	8.8	19.3	9.1
1.50 to 1.99	13.0	13.8	13.9	13.7	11.8	9.4	15.1	14.9	37.8	13.3	23.9	11.0	16.0
2.00 to 2.99	23.8	23.4	19.5	25.9	24.4	20.1	16.4	31.0	12.8	18.8	18.2	14.5	16.7
3.00 or more	36.3	35.0	28.0	39.7	38.2	43.4	31.0	18.1	20.2	18.8	10.2	4.8	4.7
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Families	9 213	5 877	3 578	2 299	3 336	182	254	163	36	419	214	55	557
Percent of all families	15.4	16.1	24.6	10.5	14.3	13.5	22.6	19.5	19.1	32.9	29.4	37.9	41.9
Mean family income	\$1 986	\$1 965	\$1 995	\$1 917	\$2 022	\$1 994	\$2 132	\$1 805	\$1 794	\$2 168	\$1 761	\$978	\$1 960
Mean income deficit	\$1 693	\$1 703	\$1 689	\$1 724	\$1 675	\$1 735	\$1 263	\$1 168	\$798	\$1 821	\$1 507	\$1 385	\$1 788
Percent receiving public assistance income	20.7	23.2	28.2	15.4	16.5	13.2	32.7	23.9	19.4	38.2	41.1	29.1	25.0
Mean size of family	4.15	4.08	4.13	4.00	4.27	4.04	3.55	2.99	2.33	4.64	3.37	2.20	4.18
With related children under 18 years	6 301	4 102	2 458	1 644	2 199	102	149	72	12	336	109	7	421
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.17	3.05	3.12	2.95	3.38	2.99	2.81	2.32	...	3.38	2.64	...	3.01
With related children under 6 years	3 474	2 330	1 391	939	1 144	61	81	21	12	171	68	—	244
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.72	1.65	1.64	1.66	1.87	1.75	1.47	1.17	...	1.70	1.12	—	1.78
Families with female head	3 788	2 679	1 711	968	1 099	48	113	79	5	211	105	—	294
With related children under 18 years	3 132	2 191	1 370	821	941	35	93	36	5	184	69	—	244
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.00	2.95	3.15	2.61	3.11	2.31	2.71	2.06	...	3.33	2.62	—	3.15
With related children under 6 years	1 560	1 129	713	416	431	19	52	4	5	93	40	—	136
Percent in labor force	42.8	44.9	47.8	39.9	37.4	...	44.2	...	...	60.2	47.5	—	62.5
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.71	1.64	1.67	1.60	1.89	...	1.31	...	...	1.76	1.08	—	1.81
Family heads	9 213	5 877	3 578	2 299	3 336	182	254	163	36	419	214	55	557
Percent 65 years and over	23.0	20.4	23.1	16.4	27.5	26.9	22.8	38.0	27.8	12.2	33.6	80.0	18.3
Civilian male heads under 65 years	3 700	2 190	1 275	915	1 510	92	102	53	21	180	71	11	178
Percent in labor force	69.7	67.9	66.7	69.7	72.3	69.6	61.8	64.2	...	57.2	71.8	...	63.5
Unrelated individuals	7 055	4 819	3 554	1 265	2 236	200	228	219	120	302	466	334	412
Percent of all unrelated individuals	47.1	46.3	52.0	35.3	49.1	39.6	57.4	60.2	45.8	52.3	70.7	92.3	63.4
Mean income	\$731	\$725	\$745	\$669	\$744	\$995	\$1 015	\$824	\$867	\$809	\$684	\$417	\$743
Mean income deficit	\$1 076	\$1 082	\$1 054	\$1 161	\$1 062	\$792	\$762	\$975	\$1 016	\$989	\$942	\$1 381	\$1 089
Percent receiving public assistance income	19.4	20.8	24.3	10.7	16.5	20.0	20.2	22.8	10.0	30.8	33.5	38.3	25.0
Percent 65 years and over	48.1	45.6	51.2	30.1	53.5	68.5	67.1	57.5	30.0	58.3	48.9	68.0	44.7
Persons	45 273	28 791	18 340	10 451	16 482	936	1 129	702	204	2 248	1 187	455	2 741
Percent of all persons	19.4	20.1	31.7	12.3	18.2	18.4	27.2	22.7	27.3	43.9	33.0	60.3	48.4
Percent receiving Social Security income	15.7	15.2	17.7	10.9	16.6	23.6	26.1	34.8	21.6	12.5	29.7	70.5	11.3
Percent 65 years and over	15.0	14.2	17.0	9.2	16.6	22.1	23.7	30.3	26.5	12.1	28.7	65.1	12.8
Percent receiving Social Security income	69.9	70.3	70.8	68.8	69.3	71.0	74.6	79.3	59.3	57.9	72.7	91.2	56.5
Related children under 18 years	19 343	12 204	7 359	4 845	7 139	304	422	182	15	1 071	307	5	1 157
Percent living with both parents	43.7	39.8	34.4	48.0	50.4	44.4	41.0	51.6	—	38.7	36.8	...	30.6
Households	13 160	9 021	6 271	2 750	4 139	366	466	343	136	631	574	348	861
Percent of all households	20.3	21.7	32.2	12.4	17.9	20.4	31.9	30.4	35.7	37.6	48.0	74.7	46.5
Owner occupied	5 409	3 228	1 737	1 491	2 181	164	141	126	5	98	114	5	191
Mean value of unit	\$10 300	\$11 400	\$10 000										

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Augusta—Con.							Balance of Richmond County, Ga.						
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105.01	Tract 0105.02	
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
<i>All families</i>	1 025	643	1 522	663	1 318	1 470	937	2 336	3 718	1 682	1 545	1 675	4 726	
Less than \$1,000.....	12	5	21	11	149	155	19	37	96	43	85	43	91	
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	50	13	15	21	209	212	30	39	76	70	97	49	61	
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	70	27	51	58	117	183	17	50	91	114	69	38	100	
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	65	22	76	40	152	192	22	30	116	93	124	68	188	
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	69	23	44	38	141	152	33	39	161	106	97	91	214	
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	128	32	126	46	158	153	78	67	251	122	143	189	327	
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	117	30	92	38	60	118	57	146	186	146	125	111	386	
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	60	40	146	50	112	71	45	98	192	144	134	160	452	
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	69	27	114	82	73	50	72	184	241	153	145	190	341	
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	50	25	157	51	44	46	43	196	221	98	99	168	434	
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	135	90	207	54	34	67	91	334	413	214	177	228	749	
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	92	85	236	93	26	44	103	487	421	176	159	238	692	
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	102	120	203	67	43	27	162	502	890	168	86	102	641	
\$25,000 to \$49,999.....	6	71	9	14	—	—	131	98	300	35	5	—	44	
\$50,000 or more.....	—	33	25	—	—	—	34	29	63	—	—	—	6	
Median income.....	\$7 025	\$11 722	\$9 484	\$8 360	\$4 227	\$3 964	\$11 154	\$11 689	\$11 104	\$8 020	\$7 243	\$8 466	\$9 468	
Mean income.....	\$8 325	\$17 010	\$11 070	\$8 975	\$4 792	\$4 678	\$15 532	\$13 039	\$13 332	\$8 892	\$7 495	\$8 557	\$9 930	
Families and unrelated individuals.....	1 945	998	2 042	818	1 617	2 120	1 315	2 674	4 483	2 198	1 975	1 918	5 280	
Median income.....	\$4 653	\$9 358	\$8 061	\$7 389	\$3 537	\$3 081	\$8 928	\$10 966	\$9 778	\$6 810	\$5 944	\$7 950	\$9 002	
Mean income.....	\$5 710	\$13 329	\$9 389	\$7 947	\$4 237	\$3 815	\$13 361	\$12 099	\$11 899	\$7 692	\$6 380	\$7 997	\$9 306	
Unrelated individuals.....	920	355	520	155	299	650	378	338	765	516	430	243	554	
Median income.....	\$1 544	\$4 721	\$3 754	\$3 281	\$1 276	\$1 467	\$5 911	\$5 063	\$3 713	\$3 092	\$2 031	\$4 070	\$2 975	
Mean income.....	\$2 796	\$6 663	\$4 467	\$3 552	\$1 792	\$1 862	\$7 979	\$5 600	\$4 936	\$3 783	\$2 376	\$4 137	\$3 983	
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES														
<i>All families</i>	1 025	643	1 522	663	1 318	1 470	937	2 336	3 718	1 682	1 545	1 675	4 726	
With wage or salary income.....	897	531	1 363	618	1 039	1 266	814	2 171	3 355	1 524	1 366	1 525	4 416	
Mean wage or salary income.....	\$7 806	\$12 140	\$9 805	\$8 575	\$5 228	\$4 593	\$11 675	\$11 659	\$12 019	\$8 310	\$7 300	\$8 232	\$9 310	
With nonfarm self-employment income.....	86	137	49	24	52	27	137	233	363	171	114	115	376	
Mean nonfarm self-employment income.....	\$5 951	\$14 595	\$9 283	...	\$4 260	\$5 124	\$20 472	\$8 985	\$14 799	\$6 615	\$6 505	\$7 820	\$7 771	
With farm self-employment income.....	—	10	13	—	—	—	—	7	15	4	—	—	22	
Mean farm self-employment income.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	118	318	
With Social Security income.....	289	201	233	93	306	382	119	283	350	261	300	300	507	
Mean Social Security income.....	\$1 652	\$1 767	\$1 623	\$1 549	\$1 067	\$1 047	\$1 679	\$1 436	\$1 592	\$1 380	\$1 285	\$1 405	\$1 507	
With public assistance or public welfare income.....	35	6	25	28	246	398	22	30	55	68	158	19	45	
Mean public assistance or public welfare income.....	\$669	...	\$1 006	\$1 168	\$662	\$914	...	\$770	\$575	\$1 063	\$974	...	\$553	
With other income.....	230	373	581	119	101	137	443	517	1 129	324	185	284	1 004	
Mean other income.....	\$2 257	\$5 603	\$4 510	\$3 057	\$1 714	\$1 170	\$4 577	\$5 048	\$2 938	\$2 254	\$1 768	\$2 446	\$2 343	
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level.....	1.7	0.8	1.7	3.6	22.7	21.0	2.6	2.4	3.3	5.1	8.3	3.6	2.3	
.50 to .74.....	4.3	2.0	1.8	2.6	11.5	12.9	2.9	1.0	1.3	4.6	6.1	2.0	1.8	
.75 to .99.....	5.8	3.1	2.5	8.3	10.8	12.7	2.6	1.9	2.8	3.9	5.9	4.2	2.1	
1.00 to 1.24.....	6.7	3.4	3.5	4.4	8.5	8.2	2.6	1.2	2.9	6.2	8.6	4.5	3.4	
1.25 to 1.49.....	4.7	3.7	3.4	7.8	5.7	9.7	4.6	2.2	5.1	4.2	6.1	6.1	4.8	
1.50 to 1.99.....	12.8	7.3	11.8	14.8	15.9	14.3	8.3	7.2	8.8	15.0	13.0	17.5	15.1	
2.00 to 2.99.....	27.2	15.6	26.0	17.2	16.5	13.5	19.9	23.6	19.7	25.0	24.7	29.4	28.3	
3.00 or more.....	36.9	64.1	49.2	41.3	8.3	7.8	56.7	60.6	56.1	36.0	27.2	32.6	42.3	
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹														
<i>Families</i>	120	38	92	96	593	684	75	123	275	227	314	164	294	
Percent of all families.....	11.7	5.9	6.0	14.5	45.0	46.5	8.0	5.3	7.4	13.5	20.3	9.8	6.2	
Mean family income.....	\$2 179	\$2 122	\$2 044	\$2 286	\$1 881	\$2 122	\$1 726	\$1 651	\$1 510	\$1 900	\$2 106	\$1 852	\$1 917	
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 111	\$816	\$1 462	\$929	\$2 098	\$1 860	\$1 676	\$1 444	\$1 626	\$1 432	\$1 556	\$1 774	\$1 725	
Percent receiving public assistance income.....	4.2	—	4.3	19.8	28.3	37.4	—	13.8	16.4	18.9	29.6	5.5	3.7	
Mean size of family.....	3.42	2.87	3.84	3.31	4.60	4.79	3.57	3.22	3.35	3.45	4.04	3.97	3.85	
With related children under 18 years.....	50	11	62	62	475	538	52	65	163	123	195	142	239	
Mean number of related children under 18 years.....	2.62	—	2.97	1.92	3.29	3.53	2.67	2.48	2.38	2.90	3.12	2.81	2.61	
With related children under 6 years.....	42	11	43	51	320	313	43	30	86	68	76	107	127	
Mean number of related children under 6 years.....	1.26	—	1.26	1.25	1.82	1.67	1.65	1.73	1.48	1.59	1.64	1.41	1.52	
Families with female head.....	7	13	46	41	375	338	36	37	123	96	130	93	144	
With related children under 18 years.....	7	—	35	24	320	282	36	24	107	65	94	85	144	
Mean number of related children under 18 years.....	—	—	2.89	—	3.45	3.32	2.72	—	2.21	3.34	2.40	2.39	2.18	
With related children under 6 years.....	4	—	21	19	139	149	32	—	45	26	40	64	52	
Percent in labor force.....	—	—	—	—	40.3	32.2	59.4	—	60.0	65.4	40.0	23.4	36.5	
Mean number of related children under 6 years.....	—	—	—	—	2.01	1.56	—	—	1.11	1.81	1.60	1.45	1.13	
<i>Family heads</i>	120	38	92	96	593	684	75	123	275	227	314	164	294	
Percent 65 years and over.....	40.0	18.4	21.7	25.0	20.1	22.7	5.3	26.0	20.4	18.1	29.6	6.7	4.8	
Civilian male heads under 65 years.....	48	21	32	25	149	261	31	60	82	72	122	56	112	
Percent in labor force.....	75.0	—	50.0	64.0	65.1	76.2	51.6	85.0	75.6	45.8	61.5	89.3	65.2	
<i>Unrelated individuals</i>	364	81	159	52	175	389	53	84	279	159	198	58	198	
Percent of all unrelated individuals.....	48.7	22.8	30.6	33.5	58.5	59.8	15.8	24.9	36.5	30.8	46.0	23.9	35.7	
Mean income.....	\$688	\$640	\$312	\$799	\$651	\$755	\$558	\$575	\$708	\$758	\$686	\$764	\$686	
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 129	\$1 199	\$1 150	\$1 040	\$1 150	\$1 062	\$1 325	\$1 225	\$1 131	\$1 085	\$1 153	\$1 031	\$1 143	
Percent receiving public assistance income.....	4.9	—	—	17.3	33.1	39.1	—	6.0	7.2	6.9	15.2	22.4	9.1	
Percent 65 years and over.....	45.9	50.6	39.0	25.0	52.0	45.5	—	48.8	24.4	19.5	29.3	32.8	35.4	
<i>Persons</i>	774	190	512	370	2 905	3 666	321	480	1 199	942	1 468	709	1 331	
Percent of all persons.....	20.2	7.7	9.4	16.0	51.5	55.5	9.5	5.5	8.5	14.8	23.5	11.1	7.6	
Percent receiving Social Security income.....	29.2	19.5	19.9	16.8	9.5	12.6	2.8	8.8	12.6	14.5	17.8	8.5	8.7	
Percent 65 years and over.....	31.8	31.6	17.0	12.7	9.3	10.6	2.8	19.2	12.0	10.5	14.0	4.2	7.4	
Percent receiving Social Security income.....	76.8	61.7	86.2	51.1	65.6	69.8	—	37.0	70.1	80.8	83.5	50.0	71.7	
Related children under 18 years.....	136	37	159	112	1 477	1 844	131	160	443	378	627	398	623	
Percent living with both parents.....	55.1	100.0	31.4	30.4	20.6	37.8	33.6	64.4	42.2	36.0	48.0	51.3	41.7	
<i>Households</i>	292	86	190	143	763	959	113	155	396	305	423	160	378	
Percent of all households.....	20.3	10.2	10.1	18.3	48.3	50.4	9.6	6.2	9.9	17.2	24.1	11.2	7.8	
Owner occupied.....	134	34	103	85	196	280	61	75	191	143	256	103	222	
Mean value of unit.....	\$12 200	\$20 100	\$12 900	\$10 400	\$8 200	\$7 800	\$15 300	\$23 700	\$17 500	\$10 800	\$8 600	\$13 600	\$14 800	
Renter occupied.....	158	52	87	58	567	679	52	80	205	162	167	57	156	
Mean gross rent.....	\$85	\$80	\$110	\$71	\$55	\$54	\$150	\$119	\$96	\$76	\$71	\$83	\$135	
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities.....	5.5	—	—	3.5	6.9	14.3	—	—	14.2	9.6	10.5	17.3	10.6	

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Richmond County, Ga.—Con.					Aiken County, S.C.							
	Tract 0105.03	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
All families	2 343	1 515	976	233	1 248	595	535	980	808	206	2 092	1 662	1 810
Less than \$1,000	61	68	40	16	84	48	34	31	21	—	54	61	18
\$1,000 to \$1,999	47	80	24	—	57	43	41	37	29	8	47	13	39
\$2,000 to \$2,999	23	72	33	—	58	62	9	23	27	17	45	35	41
\$3,000 to \$3,999	45	109	56	—	88	39	58	71	29	—	66	53	88
\$4,000 to \$4,999	114	147	59	21	85	30	25	78	59	12	117	68	65
\$5,000 to \$5,999	185	181	123	30	171	28	89	96	107	29	106	84	101
\$6,000 to \$6,999	261	172	107	11	117	66	41	87	69	14	215	88	70
\$7,000 to \$7,999	236	96	102	—	55	24	54	58	81	11	185	123	126
\$8,000 to \$8,999	239	162	52	43	96	50	31	81	75	5	195	144	126
\$9,000 to \$9,999	155	99	73	18	73	61	61	70	54	5	180	145	78
\$10,000 to \$11,999	393	191	116	35	161	47	28	131	123	23	386	259	224
\$12,000 to \$14,999	333	59	110	3	111	54	29	92	93	33	283	279	367
\$15,000 to \$24,999	211	75	69	56	72	43	31	125	41	35	178	290	407
\$25,000 to \$49,999	30	4	9	—	20	—	4	—	—	14	35	16	54
\$50,000 or more	10	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	6
Median income	\$8 835	\$6 584	\$7 451	\$8 895	\$6 692	\$6 720	\$6 280	\$8 111	\$7 778	\$10 174	\$9 089	\$10 131	\$11 366
Mean income	\$9 549	\$7 032	\$8 425	\$9 685	\$7 837	\$7 208	\$6 957	\$8 596	\$8 080	\$9 417	\$8 523	\$10 592	\$11 778
Families and unrelated individuals	2 535	1 767	1 084	14 731	1 429	700	660	1 142	1 006	244	2 344	1 832	2 329
Median income	\$8 475	\$6 055	\$6 972	\$2 301	\$6 178	\$6 053	\$5 596	\$6 990	\$6 697	\$7 364	\$8 523	\$9 491	\$9 342
Mean income	\$9 082	\$6 456	\$7 790	\$2 792	\$7 267	\$6 415	\$6 085	\$7 791	\$7 000	\$10 038	\$8 736	\$10 104	\$10 082
Unrelated individuals	192	252	108	14 498	181	105	125	162	198	38	252	170	519
Median income	\$3 029	\$3 114	\$1 455	\$2 267	\$3 414	\$995	\$1 744	\$2 067	\$1 521	\$852	\$2 500	\$4 500	\$3 162
Mean income	\$3 372	\$2 991	\$2 050	\$2 681	\$3 340	\$1 918	\$2 352	\$2 921	\$2 591	\$1 161	\$3 076	\$5 332	\$4 169
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES													
All families	2 343	1 515	976	233	1 248	595	535	980	808	206	2 092	1 662	1 810
With wage or salary income	2 178	1 380	907	233	1 074	468	443	889	737	187	2 023	1 523	1 677
Mean wage or salary income	\$9 060	\$7 149	\$8 150	\$9 552	\$7 972	\$7 718	\$7 154	\$8 472	\$8 086	\$10 206	\$9 078	\$10 485	\$10 877
With nonfarm self-employment income	150	40	69	5	116	24	56	94	74	34	127	168	122
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$7 455	\$4 440	\$6 334	...	\$5 375	...	\$4 007	\$4 517	\$3 907	\$12 862	\$7 009	\$4 877	\$13 589
With farm self-employment income	11	—	12	—	50	76	27	20	—	—	—	5	32
Mean farm self-employment income .....	...	...	...	...	\$1 254	\$2 417	\$4 935	...	...	...	...	...	\$1 025
With Social Security income	157	213	59	11	216	167	98	139	138	15	207	137	248
Mean Social Security income	\$1 564	\$1 419	\$1 754	...	\$1 283	\$1 208	\$1 106	\$1 533	\$1 119	...	\$1 254	\$1 158	\$1 948
With public assistance or public welfare income	31	130	23	—	43	51	39	14	36	13	19	24	16
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$795	\$857	...	...	\$520	\$554	\$815	...	\$817	...	...	...	...
With other income	368	128	226	35	126	102	36	119	120	5	241	383	582
Mean other income	\$3 401	\$1 540	\$1 235	\$470	\$1 847	\$1 199	\$1 525	\$1 797	\$805	...	\$766	\$1 604	\$1 535
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	3.8	9.6	5.7	6.9	10.0	13.9	7.9	5.0	4.7	2.4	4.2	4.8	2.0
.50 to .74	1.4	6.3	3.8	—	5.4	6.6	8.4	3.3	4.7	3.9	1.3	1.1	1.4
.75 to .99	1.5	6.9	3.5	1.7	5.0	6.6	4.3	5.2	4.5	8.3	1.6	0.8	2.7
1.00 to 1.24	5.6	6.9	5.5	7.7	7.0	6.6	13.1	8.9	6.6	10.7	6.8	3.0	3.6
1.25 to 1.49	6.2	11.6	6.6	9.4	9.0	8.4	8.6	5.5	4.8	4.4	4.3	3.2	5.0
1.50 to 1.99	16.3	16.0	19.0	18.5	16.6	12.6	15.7	11.5	17.7	6.8	14.5	13.3	8.4
2.00 to 2.99	33.3	25.0	26.6	23.2	24.7	18.0	20.9	26.5	26.2	15.5	29.3	26.3	19.2
3.00 or more	31.9	17.8	29.3	32.6	22.4	27.4	21.1	34.1	30.8	48.1	38.0	47.5	57.7
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Families	156	345	127	20	254	161	110	132	112	30	149	111	111
Percent of all families	6.7	22.8	13.0	8.6	20.4	27.1	20.6	13.5	13.9	14.6	7.1	6.7	6.1
Mean family income	\$1 531	\$2 479	\$1 909	\$1 856	\$1 856	\$1 798	\$1 876	\$2 466	\$2 271	\$2 813	\$1 661	\$1 047	\$1 848
Mean income deficit	\$2 009	\$2 005	\$1 737	...	\$1 725	\$1 683	\$2 031	\$1 444	\$1 535	\$1 058	\$2 164	\$2 265	\$1 573
Percent receiving public assistance income	5.1	27.0	6.3	—	10.2	16.1	12.7	7.6	12.5	43.3	8.7	12.6	10.8
Mean size of family	3.99	5.23	3.97	...	3.96	3.98	4.85	4.61	4.73	4.00	4.20	3.91	3.58
With related children under 18 years	126	315	82	20	154	81	3.82	3.68	3.66	...	2.94	2.94	2.18
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.13	3.45	2.84	...	3.19	3.83	3.82	3.68	3.66	...	2.94	2.94	2.18
With related children under 6 years	58	224	56	13	94	27	3.6	3.5	3.5	10	51	49	39
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.55	1.98	1.39	...	1.81	2.00	1.56	2.35	1.96	...	1.63	1.63	1.64
Families with female head	107	143	35	—	60	53	26	30	31	—	75	44	55
With related children under 18 years	99	137	22	—	44	36	3.69	3.69	3.52	—	2.91	2.70	1.89
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.95	2.82	—	...	3.34	3.89	3.69	2.80	3.52	...	3.1	2.3	1.4
With related children under 6 years	50	96	16	—	21	14	10	15	19	—	35.5	—	...
Percent in labor force	48.0	28.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.03	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.56	2.20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	156	345	127	20	254	161	110	132	112	30	149	111	111
Percent 65 years and over	2.6	6.1	15.7	—	33.1	44.1	31.8	18.9	34.8	—	30.2	20.7	20.7
Civilian male heads under 65 years	40	170	71	12	118	54	49	75	44	30	40	48	37
Percent in labor force	77.5	75.3	80.3	—	66.1	92.6	71.4	70.7	72.7	73.3	77.5	89.6	81.1
Unrelated individuals	50	99	66	—	74	73	37	79	124	33	104	42	189
Percent of all unrelated individuals	26.0	39.3	61.1	—	40.9	69.5	62.7	48.8	62.6	86.8	41.3	24.7	36.4
Mean income	\$476	\$441	\$752	...	\$632	\$932	\$445	\$782	\$894	\$829	\$697	\$858	\$675
Mean income deficit	\$1 365	\$1 423	\$1 022	...	\$1 174	\$842	\$1 368	\$1 045	\$898	\$931	\$1 110	\$965	\$1 113
Percent receiving public assistance income	10.0	8.1	19.7	...	16.2	5.5	35.1	36.7	4.0	30.3	15.4	—	12.7
Percent 65 years and over	12.0	11.1	54.5	...	55.4	56.2	62.2	48.1	66.1	87.9	55.8	31.0	64.0
Persons	673	1 904	570	96	1 079	713	571	687	654	153	730	476	586
Percent of all persons	7.2	29.4	14.8	8.9	21.5	29.5	26.4	18.6	20.1	16.9	9.1	7.7	8.8
Percent receiving Social Security income	5.5	6.9	7.4	...	14.6	20.5	13.8	10.8	19.3	19.0	17.1	9.9	28.7
Percent 65 years and over	1.9	2.7	10.4	...	15.9	23.3	12.1	10.3	21.3	86.2	68.8	46.8	64.3
Percent receiving Social Security income .....	...	82.7	71.2	...	58.7	70.5	68.1	66.2	74.1	73	385	218	173
Related children under 18 years	380	1 009	231	107	489	309	264	297	276	100.0	36.1	43.1	46.8
Percent living with both parents	16.6	52.4	55.8	100.0	63.2	37.2	55.7	54.5	54.7	...	...	...	...
Households	182	406	122	20	203	98	46	148	218	48	210	142	214
Percent of all households	7.5	24.9	18.2	8.6	22.4	38.6	18.9	16.8	23.5	33.3	10.2	7.9	10.2
Owner occupied	128	191	74	—	108	76	27	85	89	37	121	67	100
Mean value of unit	\$14 300	\$11 600	\$6 600	...	\$12 700	\$6 600	\$7 700	\$5 700	\$6 000	\$6 200	\$9 900	\$12 700	\$12 000
Renter occupied	54	215	48	20	95	22	19	63	129	11	89	75	114
Mean gross rent	\$119	\$79	\$82	...	\$64	...	...	\$40	\$43	...	\$49	\$79	\$64
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	—	14.0	33.6	...	26.6	46.9	50.0	52.7	43.1	62.5	25.7	33.8	10.3

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

		Aiken County, S.C.—Con.												
Census Tracts		Tract 0209	Tract 0210	Tract 0211	Tract 0212	Tract 0213	Tract 0214	Tract 0215	Tract 0216	Tract 0217	Tract 0218	Tract 0219	Tract 0220	Tract 0221
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
All families	912	2 080	1 742	1 061	1 003	1 604	1 193	1 525	701	525	363	1 230	697	
Less than \$1,000	53	108	56	—	9	87	15	16	31	43	15	74	20	
\$1,000 to \$1,999	69	58	125	18	14	164	34	52	22	45	27	119	28	
\$2,000 to \$2,999	69	68	93	21	24	93	52	77	34	46	61	63	23	
\$3,000 to \$3,999	66	113	63	12	39	139	39	131	116	48	33	55	14	
\$4,000 to \$4,999	55	97	112	28	41	148	37	102	51	76	21	102	24	
\$5,000 to \$5,999	82	172	153	13	51	153	78	118	92	26	19	97	38	
\$6,000 to \$6,999	72	215	127	52	52	110	52	115	53	33	40	55	35	
\$7,000 to \$7,999	36	143	165	38	54	107	80	92	65	9	52	52	70	
\$8,000 to \$8,999	74	192	116	37	30	82	73	121	48	36	35	107	55	
\$9,000 to \$9,999	77	119	145	71	50	89	79	116	34	48	23	139	81	
\$10,000 to \$11,999	119	344	293	157	115	193	175	189	50	59	19	133	99	
\$12,000 to \$14,999	54	272	194	173	176	79	178	221	66	27	11	147	129	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	71	170	69	383	266	149	201	151	36	29	7	87	75	
\$25,000 to \$49,999	15	10	14	58	65	11	86	18	3	—	—	—	6	
\$50,000 or more	—	3	17	—	17	—	14	6	—	—	—	—	—	
Median income	\$6 861	\$8 365	\$7 861	\$13 448	\$12 384	\$6 164	\$10 657	\$8 492	\$6 085	\$5 173	\$6 138	\$7 962	\$9 512	
Mean income	\$7 623	\$8 704	\$8 444	\$13 609	\$13 609	\$7 202	\$12 552	\$9 094	\$6 978	\$6 425	\$5 866	\$7 517	\$9 671	
Families and unrelated individuals	1 092	2 481	2 129	1 141	1 282	2 104	1 355	1 796	903	652	415	1 478	859	
Median income	\$6 052	\$7 376	\$6 794	\$12 945	\$10 537	\$5 032	\$10 005	\$7 304	\$5 025	\$4 511	\$4 929	\$6 459	\$8 508	
Mean income	\$6 922	\$7 752	\$7 363	\$13 152	\$11 533	\$6 097	\$11 543	\$8 195	\$5 672	\$5 648	\$5 246	\$6 780	\$8 442	
Unrelated individuals	180	401	387	80	279	500	162	271	202	127	52	248	162	
Median income	\$2 158	\$1 633	\$1 425	\$5 364	\$2 500	\$1 476	\$2 733	\$2 536	\$866	\$1 583	\$906	\$1 882	\$1 667	
Mean income	\$3 372	\$2 814	\$2 496	\$7 093	\$4 072	\$2 553	\$4 114	\$3 133	\$1 143	\$2 434	\$924	\$3 126	\$3 155	
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES														
All families	912	2 080	1 742	1 061	1 003	1 604	1 193	1 525	701	525	363	1 230	697	
With wage or salary income	771	1 865	1 499	1 003	872	1 419	1 073	1 289	587	418	303	1 117	638	
Mean wage or salary income	\$7 549	\$8 521	\$8 313	\$13 034	\$13 014	\$7 388	\$11 769	\$9 012	\$6 673	\$6 394	\$5 347	\$7 471	\$9 660	
With nonfarm self-employment income	82	184	110	83	129	61	125	228	73	31	17	76	62	
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$8 496	\$6 885	\$10 521	\$6 603	\$5 525	\$5 441	\$10 111	\$3 962	\$6 775	\$4 348	...	\$5 014	\$3 927	
With farm self-employment income	18	16	14	46	9	12	15	46	60	55	71	31	48	
Mean farm self-employment income	...	...	...	\$1 059	...	...	...	\$1 385	\$1 582	\$1 696	\$3 701	\$4 376	\$865
With Social Security income	142	364	393	101	170	264	136	307	109	188	94	201	91	
Mean Social Security income	\$1 395	\$1 247	\$1 429	\$1 546	\$1 708	\$1 109	\$1 587	\$1 756	\$1 666	\$1 366	\$1 271	\$1 087	\$1 427	
With public assistance or public welfare income	42	52	69	4	24	151	22	52	36	82	55	71	38	
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$845	\$495	\$927	...	...	\$575	...	\$587	\$1 089	\$930	\$797	\$563	\$461
With other income	146	364	307	573	400	191	433	502	107	47	22	128	183	
Mean other income	\$1 285	\$1 096	\$1 458	\$1 066	\$3 186	\$1 771	\$1 950	\$1 424	\$1 534	\$2 962	...	\$978	\$796	
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	10.1	6.7	6.3	0.9	0.9	12.4	2.3	3.5	6.4	14.3	17.4	13.0	4.4	
.50 to .74	6.9	2.6	5.3	0.8	1.5	7.3	3.5	2.8	6.8	5.3	9.9	6.5	2.0	
.75 to .99	12.3	3.2	5.1	2.4	2.4	6.1	3.9	5.2	8.3	7.0	6.1	5.9	5.3	
1.00 to 1.24	5.4	6.3	5.7	1.5	4.1	8.2	1.8	7.2	9.3	8.8	9.6	4.1	2.2	
1.25 to 1.49	4.1	5.1	7.2	2.6	4.4	8.0	4.7	4.7	12.0	7.0	9.4	5.9	4.3	
1.50 to 1.99	9.2	12.6	9.4	4.0	9.9	12.8	8.1	15.6	13.0	17.0	11.3	10.4	16.4	
2.00 to 2.99	27.4	28.6	28.0	21.8	14.2	22.9	22.9	25.0	20.8	20.8	19.6	26.8	26.3	
3.00 or more	24.7	34.9	33.1	66.1	62.7	22.3	52.8	35.9	23.4	19.8	16.8	27.2	39.2	
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹														
Families	267	260	289	43	48	414	115	177	151	140	121	313	82	
Percent of all families	29.3	12.5	16.6	4.1	4.8	25.8	9.6	11.6	21.5	26.7	33.3	25.4	11.8	
Mean family income	\$2 342	\$1 657	\$1 919	\$2 383	\$2 669	\$1 851	\$2 223	\$2 454	\$2 481	\$1 979	\$2 329	\$1 943	\$2 180	
Mean income deficit	\$1 533	\$1 870	\$1 481	\$927	\$930	\$1 842	\$1 381	\$1 458	\$1 460	\$1 539	\$1 971	\$1 858	\$1 316	
Percent receiving public assistance income	12.4	9.2	12.8	—	6.3	27.1	3.5	18.6	13.2	27.1	36.4	16.9	40.2	
Mean size of family	4.65	3.92	3.64	3.49	4.17	4.09	3.95	4.74	4.89	3.88	5.27	4.68	3.94	
With related children under 18 years	164	153	160	19	25	318	77	121	102	80	102	211	48	
Mean number of related children under 18 years	4.19	3.19	3.06	...	4.32	3.03	2.74	3.81	3.86	3.11	3.48	3.79	3.02	
With related children under 6 years	108	66	103	15	14	171	20	64	77	42	42	90	16	
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.98	1.82	2.03	...	...	1.60	...	2.33	1.84	2.33	1.83	1.88	...
Families with female head	78	70	60	4	19	203	23	61	33	42	28	126	25	
With related children under 18 years	68	62	45	4	15	192	23	53	25	29	28	98	19	
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.75	4.06	2.91	...	...	3.03	...	3.32	4.56	2.48	3.68	2.59	...
With related children under 6 years	39	25	25	—	4	91	—	39	16	4	16	34	12	
Percent in labor force	25.6	—	—	—	...	52.7	—	56.4	—	...	—	58.8	...	
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.77	1.96	2.52	—	...	1.46	—	2.28	—	...	...	1.79	...
Family heads	267	260	289	43	48	414	115	177	151	140	121	313	82	
Percent 65 years and over	28.5	33.8	35.3	14.0	47.9	25.4	18.3	24.9	16.6	42.1	19.8	22.0	17.1	
Civilian male heads under 65 years	124	111	152	33	10	137	71	72	102	64	69	139	49	
Percent in labor force	80.6	55.0	61.8	100.0	...	80.3	80.3	87.5	75.5	67.2	43.5	61.2	65.3	
Unrelated individuals	79	225	235	9	101	302	59	81	156	66	44	118	80	
Percent of all unrelated individuals	43.9	56.1	60.7	11.3	36.2	60.4	36.4	29.9	77.2	52.0	84.6	47.6	49.4	
Mean income	\$802	\$660	\$834	...	\$883	\$797	\$547	\$1 104	\$504	\$396	\$692	\$663	\$762	
Mean income deficit	\$1 033	\$1 157	\$955	...	\$937	\$1 006	\$1 243	\$685	\$1 357	\$1 410	\$1 067	\$1 157	\$1 044	
Percent receiving public assistance income	5.1	24.0	7.7	...	...	27.5	10.2	—	24.4	18.2	13.6	19.5	26.3
Percent 65 years and over	38.0	44.4	51.1	...	47.5	57.0	71.2	67.9	35.9	57.6	79.5	43.2	45.0	
Persons	1 321	1 245	1 286	159	301	1 994	513	920	895	609	482	1 584	403	
Percent of all persons	34.1	15.9	19.7	4.3	8.2	30.4	11.5	15.6	30.1	29.3	40.3	31.5	13.8	
Percent receiving Social Security income	11.7	31.1	22.3	5.7	34.9	14.7	14.6	12.3	11.4	21.3	10.6	12.0	19.1	
Percent 65 years and over	12.0	21.9	21.7	11.9	30.9	16.7	15.8	13.6	11.1	22.2	11.6	11.0	18.4	
Percent receiving Social Security income	67.7	86.8	79.2	...	72.0	61.9	69.1	56.8	62.6	79.3	59.5	63.4	56.8	
Related children under 18 years	612	370	446	60	101	952	214	469	367	258	370	746	179	
Percent living with both parents	56.7	42.7	71.1	86.7	54.5	29.4	62.6	44.3	44.4	75.2	57.3	54.4	60.9	
Households	247	391	430	38	119	654	161	207	149	93	73	347	106	
Percent of all households	31.8	17.9	23.5	3.7	10.1	33.3	12.2	13.2	33.5	24.9	29.3	31.4	15.1	
Owner occupied	98	247	226	29	66	205	104	158	68	50	17	244	67	
Mean value of unit	\$5 500	\$7 000	\$5 300	\$19 000	\$18 200	\$9 100	\$12 800	\$12 700	\$10 800	\$8 900	...	\$5 800	\$6 600	
Renter occupied	149	144	204	9	53	449	57	49	81	43	56	103	39	
Mean gross rent	\$32	\$41	\$42	...	\$76	\$55	\$86	\$59	\$30	\$24	\$10	\$32	\$23	
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	66.0	38.9	19.3	10.5	2.5	20.								

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Richmond County, Ga.				Aiken County, S.C.	Augusta								
	Total SMSA	Total	Augusta	Balance		Tract 0001	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016
AGE BY SEX														
Male, all ages	33 954	23 610	13 364	10 246	10 344	1 130	1 399	1 612	2 375	149	353	2 445	2 942	409
Under 5 years	3 643	2 400	1 425	975	1 243	99	179	128	274	5	35	257	353	61
3 and 4 years	1 524	1 021	589	432	503	35	83	61	112	-	21	133	100	40
5 to 9 years	4 072	2 627	1 666	961	1 445	109	226	177	299	-	31	338	367	64
5 years	800	537	354	183	263	35	40	35	70	-	4	45	91	15
6 years	854	567	374	193	287	16	38	43	51	-	4	97	96	14
10 to 14 years	4 383	2 898	1 718	1 180	1 485	154	151	188	304	4	36	347	408	48
14 years	991	651	404	247	340	36	29	52	75	4	25	67	103	13
15 to 19 years	4 537	3 309	1 687	1 622	1 228	119	190	198	290	59	31	359	342	30
15 years	930	607	361	246	323	23	51	69	38	1	12	60	87	14
16 years	886	634	405	229	252	41	60	40	56	7	4	121	47	5
17 years	907	627	317	310	280	9	27	16	90	2	9	61	86	11
18 years	758	570	316	254	188	28	40	17	51	40	6	61	56	-
19 years	1 056	871	488	383	440	18	12	56	55	9	-	56	71	-
20 to 24 years	3 572	2 841	981	1 860	731	84	132	60	167	37	27	194	209	30
20 years	1 124	768	438	330	444	34	31	15	27	33	-	35	54	11
21 years	647	419	248	171	286	14	14	9	45	-	10	40	45	-
25 to 34 years	3 487	2 570	1 266	1 304	917	149	163	165	258	10	59	156	202	45
35 to 44 years	3 112	2 176	1 211	965	936	132	110	131	153	15	23	195	321	55
45 to 54 years	2 809	1 892	1 261	631	917	111	108	194	215	13	41	226	265	41
55 to 59 years	1 253	821	527	294	432	42	35	116	131	-	16	130	126	16
60 to 64 years	1 093	774	552	222	319	46	40	77	111	-	22	85	129	8
65 to 74 years	1 399	910	678	232	489	55	51	110	133	-	18	127	144	7
75 years and over	594	392	292	100	202	30	14	68	40	6	14	31	76	4
Female, all ages	36 459	24 988	16 471	8 517	11 471	1 353	1 678	1 894	3 119	286	428	3 160	3 646	443
Under 5 years	3 523	2 349	1 354	995	1 174	118	176	118	249	-	42	248	350	37
3 and 4 years	1 418	901	437	464	517	38	59	22	111	-	13	71	104	19
5 to 9 years	3 948	2 588	1 640	948	1 360	128	176	142	307	3	56	339	356	91
5 years	804	553	311	242	251	37	36	4	83	-	18	80	37	24
6 years	845	549	346	203	296	30	42	36	53	-	17	81	56	16
10 to 14 years	4 276	2 731	1 649	1 082	1 545	129	279	130	272	14	34	377	431	32
14 years	855	515	331	184	340	25	67	-	48	-	9	101	71	-
15 to 19 years	3 995	2 824	1 904	920	1 171	105	186	187	344	84	54	377	443	65
15 years	803	503	333	170	300	13	26	32	77	-	4	74	85	13
16 years	877	627	420	207	250	26	48	38	73	8	18	99	92	8
17 years	809	564	352	212	245	21	56	46	59	-	5	62	107	-
18 years	796	597	397	200	199	21	26	51	82	5	7	67	62	35
19 years	710	597	402	131	177	24	30	20	53	71	20	75	248	31
20 to 24 years	3 285	2 355	1 413	942	930	127	100	166	243	132	53	248	93	-
20 years	882	647	474	173	235	48	29	62	69	8	8	82	54	14
21 years	749	514	286	228	235	8	28	15	63	44	5	46	351	80
25 to 34 years	4 183	3 003	1 728	1 275	1 180	174	227	200	326	17	45	268	362	49
35 to 44 years	3 713	2 539	1 560	979	1 174	135	140	172	261	12	31	368	358	20
45 to 54 years	3 360	2 311	1 739	572	1 049	151	153	269	391	10	22	297	201	20
55 to 59 years	1 672	1 181	853	328	491	71	48	101	181	-	38	173	152	4
60 to 64 years	1 346	1 181	755	427	401	60	40	106	148	-	20	175	230	10
65 to 74 years	2 056	1 441	1 160	281	615	102	89	203	259	11	24	208	259	10
75 years and over	1 102	721	596	125	381	53	64	100	138	3	9	82	132	4
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
All persons	70 413	48 598	29 835	18 763	21 815	2 483	3 077	3 506	5 494	435	781	5 605	6 588	852
In households	66 705	45 055	29 170	15 885	21 650	2 483	2 938	3 500	5 456	161	772	5 605	6 564	828
Head of household	18 552	12 927	8 777	4 150	5 625	774	795	1 167	1 748	58	236	1 585	1 944	196
Head of family	14 831	10 253	6 650	3 603	4 578	623	654	714	1 261	3	196	1 308	1 465	196
Primary individual	3 721	2 674	2 127	947	1 047	151	141	453	487	25	40	277	479	94
Wife of head	9 797	6 540	3 814	1 875	2 726	3 257	426	357	499	60	134	654	765	134
Other relative of head	37 240	24 747	16 002	8 745	12 493	1 267	1 738	1 681	2 892	69	382	3 644	3 689	494
Not related to head	1 116	841	577	264	275	16	48	153	124	4	20	22	166	24
In group quarters	3 708	3 543	665	2 878	165	-	139	6	38	274	9	7	24	4
Persons per household	3.60	3.49	3.32	3.83	3.85	3.21	3.70	3.00	3.12	2.78	3.27	3.54	3.38	4.22
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD														
All households	18 552	12 927	8 777	4 150	5 625	774	795	1 167	1 748	58	236	1 585	1 944	196
Male primary individual	1 322	965	691	274	357	44	45	193	135	8	14	72	164	-
Female primary individual	2 399	1 709	1 436	690	1 079	96	96	260	352	17	26	205	315	142
Husband-wife households	9 840	6 554	3 826	2 728	3 286	428	361	448	658	30	148	666	819	8
Households with other male head	840	593	442	151	247	51	37	33	76	-	17	123	88	6
Households with female head	4 151	3 106	2 382	724	1 045	144	256	233	527	3	31	519	558	48
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	10 201	7 713	4 066	3 647	2 488	292	401	385	723	288	92	805	644	93
Not attending school	5 965	4 732	2 115	2 617	1 233	142	219	227	400	115	55	347	474	61
Not high school graduates	2 840	2 170	1 181	989	670	42	141	127	254	46	40	177	287	15
Percent of total	27.8	28.1	29.0	27.1	26.9	14.4	35.2	33.0	35.1	16.0	43.5	22.0	34.0	16.1
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Persons, 25 years old and over	31 179	21 676	14 278	7 398	9 503	1 311	1 282	2 012	2 745	97	382	2 521	3 049	363
No school years completed	1 650	1 065	892	173	585	50	69	137	187	-	38	170	174	11
Elementary:	5 881	3 726	2 817	909	2 155	221	285	456	643	9	96	352	610	22
1 to 4 years	7 587	5 224	3 891	1 333	2 363	246	293	570	725	8	98	756	1 018	76
5 to 7 years	3 072	2 136	1 482	654	935	53	142	228	254	11	31	361	306	52
8 years	5 967	4 046	2 480	1 566	1 921	254	249	275	497	12	49	494	474	85
High school:	4 429	3 465	1 733	1 732	2 880	964	235	193	205	15	53	255	373	80
1 to 3 years	1 316	1 131	550	581	185	128	41	87	100	16	6	55	46	14
4 years	1 277	883	433	450	394	124	10	54	59	26	11	78	48	23
College:	8.2	8.4	7.7	10.2	7.6	10.0	7.9	7.1	7.3	12.6	7.2	7.9	7.3	9.7
1 to 3 years	1 277	883	433	450	394	124	10	54	59	26	11	78	48	23
4 years or more														

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Balance of Richmond County, Ga.								Aiken County, S.C.				
	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105.02	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages	344	815	1 518	594	2 895	552	2 322	684	423	263	590	311	133
Under 5 years.....	30	103	141	96	399	39	23	92	59	22	64	33	12
3 and 4 years.....	14	51	46	46	165	27	11	43	28	12	22	10	6
5 to 9 years.....	53	97	168	77	394	44	11	80	59	19	47	70	27
5 years.....	9	24	18	12	85	15	—	11	9	7	10	17	—
6 years.....	20	27	36	17	64	5	11	13	9	8	8	17	13
10 to 14 years.....	32	95	207	67	396	64	14	99	76	61	99	35	14
14 years.....	—	17	40	8	39	25	—	8	33	15	32	—	—
15 to 19 years.....	66	85	194	36	316	118	650	79	63	29	62	14	—
15 years.....	25	16	51	12	49	20	13	17	17	6	29	9	—
16 years.....	18	15	45	6	64	38	—	19	24	—	12	5	—
17 years.....	15	18	37	3	68	14	122	22	8	12	4	—	—
18 years.....	—	19	39	2	72	25	86	11	8	5	11	—	—
19 years.....	8	17	22	13	63	21	429	10	6	6	6	—	—
20 to 24 years.....	7	97	111	39	225	59	1 215	62	18	18	79	15	24
20 years.....	7	7	22	3	51	33	612	5	4	—	25	—	11
21 years.....	—	6	24	5	57	6	255	23	—	10	—	—	—
25 to 34 years.....	40	85	132	131	370	92	304	102	21	30	39	19	20
35 to 44 years.....	52	103	180	65	395	58	67	24	26	18	63	44	6
45 to 54 years.....	36	64	147	46	217	21	23	62	38	31	88	31	—
55 to 59 years.....	10	6	89	9	50	15	—	15	12	4	9	19	15
60 to 64 years.....	18	27	59	7	69	19	—	15	14	5	13	6	—
65 to 74 years.....	—	28	75	8	55	5	—	49	22	11	23	17	6
75 years and over.....	—	25	15	13	9	18	15	5	15	15	4	8	9
Female, all ages	364	930	1 798	619	3 228	360	231	695	400	316	625	381	261
Under 5 years.....	29	107	143	92	389	42	38	131	13	30	64	25	60
3 and 4 years.....	17	62	45	44	176	13	25	73	9	7	30	3	36
5 to 9 years.....	42	58	167	68	458	34	24	53	60	61	67	47	57
5 years.....	17	7	34	12	84	6	14	19	13	15	17	6	—
6 years.....	31	119	217	71	397	39	8	64	59	48	69	62	19
10 to 14 years.....	—	24	47	9	91	—	—	8	5	16	5	20	—
14 years.....	54	92	219	62	310	63	10	66	57	46	99	14	—
15 to 19 years.....	10	22	42	9	56	15	—	—	17	15	21	—	—
15 years.....	9	8	54	32	72	11	—	21	16	17	—	10	—
16 years.....	—	9	6	11	71	17	—	10	15	9	26	4	—
17 years.....	26	22	44	11	71	17	—	10	15	9	26	4	—
18 years.....	—	30	57	7	73	15	10	5	5	5	26	—	—
19 years.....	9	10	22	3	38	5	—	30	4	—	26	—	—
20 to 24 years.....	31	136	151	42	337	46	67	80	40	19	43	46	31
20 years.....	9	44	45	6	41	5	—	11	14	6	4	—	6
21 years.....	—	25	20	6	118	11	37	8	11	—	12	25	6
25 to 34 years.....	63	157	195	108	525	58	53	70	30	33	71	40	26
35 to 44 years.....	65	96	225	109	372	13	31	47	47	14	55	40	12
45 to 54 years.....	17	30	175	14	169	36	—	70	35	22	74	24	15
55 to 59 years.....	17	32	109	17	95	20	—	38	15	23	20	26	6
60 to 64 years.....	—	15	66	9	88	—	—	7	11	5	11	17	10
65 to 74 years.....	15	31	78	20	54	9	—	56	19	10	36	31	13
75 years and over.....	—	7	53	7	34	—	—	13	14	5	16	9	12
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	708	1 745	3 316	1 213	6 123	912	2 553	1 379	823	579	1 215	692	394
In households.....	708	1 718	3 316	1 197	6 123	693	222	1 379	823	568	1 215	692	394
Head of household.....	192	505	881	329	1 593	165	27	318	197	119	317	197	104
Head of family.....	169	407	722	308	1 420	157	27	277	156	114	277	130	75
Primary individual.....	23	98	159	21	173	8	—	41	41	5	40	67	29
Wife of head.....	144	300	484	252	1 028	101	66	252	90	80	167	100	75
Other relative of head.....	362	862	1 844	610	3 425	421	129	806	536	369	716	395	210
Not related to head.....	10	51	107	6	77	6	—	3	—	11	—	—	5
In group quarters.....	—	27	—	16	—	219	2 331	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household.....	3.69	3.40	3.76	3.64	3.84	4.20	8.22	4.34	4.18	4.77	3.83	3.51	3.79
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD													
All households	192	505	881	329	1 593	165	27	318	197	119	317	197	104
Male primary individual.....	23	22	78	7	99	8	—	29	20	—	7	24	—
Female primary individual.....	—	76	81	14	74	—	—	12	21	5	33	43	29
Husband-wife households.....	140	308	512	281	1 041	116	27	208	110	92	207	98	75
Households with other male head.....	—	18	29	3	64	16	—	14	7	10	11	4	—
Households with female head.....	29	81	181	24	315	25	—	55	39	12	59	28	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	101	221	431	97	788	201	1 551	175	115	70	152	44	23
Not attending school.....	30	113	188	30	479	93	1 532	104	65	17	73	30	23
Not high school graduates.....	30	32	74	12	202	62	458	94	37	11	36	25	17
Percent of total.....	29.7	14.5	17.2	12.4	25.6	30.8	29.5	53.7	32.2	15.7	23.7	56.8	...
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	333	756	1 598	563	2 502	364	493	573	319	226	522	331	150
No school years completed.....	6	5	58	11	40	11	—	31	12	26	15	38	—
Elementary: 1 to 4 years.....	19	93	288	37	277	46	—	133	75	32	127	63	48
5 to 7 years.....	28	159	379	50	387	100	8	160	75	75	85	54	32
8 years.....	7	82	111	35	271	26	14	84	29	29	53	32	27
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	82	205	389	80	504	74	93	110	74	39	141	88	30
4 years.....	70	169	259	206	609	71	254	39	25	25	59	20	13
College: 1 to 3 years.....	39	38	63	69	230	19	99	11	4	—	17	8	—
4 years or more.....	82	5	51	75	184	17	25	5	25	—	25	28	—
Median school years completed.....	12.4	9.6	8.7	12.3	10.6	9.0	12.5	7.4	7.9	7.0	8.6	8.3	7.6
Percent high school graduates.....	57.4	28.0	23.3	62.2	40.9	29.4	76.7	9.6	16.9	11.1	19.3	16.9	8.7
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970¹	644	1 535	3 032	1 031	5 335	855	2 489	1 185	751	547	1 095	609	323
Same house as in 1970.....	307	762	2 308	394	2 317	661	36	746	567	363	706	422	210
Different house:.....													
In central city of this SMSA.....	201	237	311	109	1 225	39	17	12	—	—	—	—	—
In other part of this SMSA.....	54	172	65	103	301	29	9	333	96	115	236	114	103
Outside this SMSA.....	54	92	107	281	714	56	1 343	14	48	32	117	—	—
North and West.....	26	8	60	106	195	—	483	—	—	5	10	—	—
South.....	28	84	47	175	519	56	860	14	48	27	107	—	—
Abroad.....	9	69	—	76	127	18	111	—	—	—	—	—	—

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population

Aiken County, S.C.—Con.

	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0210	Tract 0211	Tract 0214	Tract 0216	Tract 0217	Tract 0218	Tract 0219	Tract 0220	Tract 0221
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages													
Under 5 years	774	283	230	827	608	171	2 139	488	621	487	403	994	366
3 and 4 years	116	23	17	94	41	24	274	84	93	52	63	124	30
5 to 9 years	60	11	7	38	16	6	108	21	24	24	27	73	10
5 years	118	45	14	115	109	25	314	56	93	73	49	138	43
6 years	6	4	—	12	31	7	57	8	20	27	13	20	6
10 to 14 years	20	15	5	10	16	4	55	14	22	12	16	28	7
14 years	106	39	20	130	95	25	265	45	73	85	55	163	67
15 to 19 years	26	8	—	30	24	11	39	26	28	9	9	33	6
15 years	70	44	26	139	75	7	178	83	104	63	64	114	50
16 years	20	7	6	40	20	—	31	30	6	13	20	30	15
17 years	6	10	4	11	4	—	42	32	27	16	20	28	5
18 years	7	16	12	34	40	7	57	21	17	17	10	27	11
19 years	28	6	4	31	—	—	26	—	16	—	—	22	9
20 to 24 years	9	5	—	23	11	—	22	—	36	17	5	5	9
20 years	62	8	41	38	41	14	151	43	41	33	18	52	22
21 years	9	5	21	12	10	4	18	14	7	—	—	11	5
22 years	6	—	3	—	—	—	32	—	—	—	—	7	5
23 years	94	21	29	84	71	6	239	26	62	46	15	57	14
24 to 34 years	35	31	13	39	39	44	224	50	46	33	42	118	32
35 to 44 years	90	19	22	98	50	9	194	47	40	31	31	57	22
45 to 54 years	13	11	24	36	20	—	91	31	40	19	12	44	26
55 to 64 years	23	27	12	10	24	4	55	5	14	15	5	52	22
65 to 74 years	27	9	12	34	31	11	126	12	4	27	46	40	26
75 years and over	20	6	—	10	12	—	28	6	11	10	3	35	10
Female, all ages													
Under 5 years	750	314	283	911	648	245	2 496	512	696	490	385	1 133	389
3 and 4 years	62	32	51	111	57	64	259	28	75	63	60	99	8
5 to 9 years	26	18	21	58	33	21	116	6	35	17	20	47	8
5 years	94	23	27	98	93	—	288	79	90	47	51	85	86
6 years	18	5	12	4	12	—	68	6	16	12	6	4	22
10 to 14 years	30	—	6	30	21	—	41	17	27	4	18	24	7
14 years	93	57	11	111	71	54	285	93	88	47	79	194	64
15 to 19 years	22	10	—	11	9	19	55	25	26	15	11	46	26
15 years	66	20	7	112	80	14	248	48	86	35	23	123	40
16 years	14	4	4	30	20	3	83	14	24	5	—	31	—
17 years	10	6	—	32	32	—	25	10	14	9	6	36	17
18 years	23	—	2	—	—	5	59	13	13	9	17	20	14
19 years	8	4	—	16	8	—	37	11	17	4	—	29	4
20 to 24 years	11	6	—	34	13	4	44	—	18	8	—	7	5
20 years	75	26	30	70	49	8	174	41	71	52	31	93	9
21 years	17	10	17	14	23	—	50	12	30	10	—	22	—
22 years	20	3	—	21	7	—	34	11	15	4	13	35	—
23 years	122	28	22	92	81	15	285	48	65	39	36	104	26
24 to 34 years	48	52	11	115	50	33	279	70	53	47	41	135	44
35 to 44 years	78	22	53	76	89	18	244	52	51	23	32	76	40
45 to 54 years	9	19	8	45	11	6	97	10	46	30	9	81	25
55 to 64 years	35	12	9	19	21	11	118	10	13	39	11	32	4
65 to 74 years	51	14	27	40	40	14	119	4	47	40	6	91	8
75 years and over	17	9	27	22	6	8	100	29	9	28	6	20	35
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons													
In households	1 524	597	513	1 738	1 256	416	4 635	1 000	1 317	977	788	2 127	755
Head of household	1 524	580	513	1 738	1 256	416	4 591	979	1 317	915	788	2 127	755
Head of family	393	154	170	403	304	119	1 314	195	343	244	173	581	185
Primary individual	332	126	136	348	256	94	1 027	169	252	212	150	491	135
Wife of head	61	28	34	55	48	25	287	26	91	32	23	90	50
Other relative of head	275	109	83	254	178	68	710	124	201	148	100	314	94
Not related to head	818	313	236	1 069	763	229	2 479	654	741	523	515	1 988	470
In group quarters	38	4	24	12	11	—	88	6	32	—	—	34	6
Persons per household	3.88	3.77	3.02	4.31	4.13	3.50	3.49	5.02	3.84	3.75	4.55	3.66	4.08
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD													
All households													
Male primary individual	393	154	170	403	304	119	1 314	195	343	244	173	581	185
Female primary individual	8	—	7	19	20	—	116	12	36	13	23	29	18
Husband-wife households	53	28	27	36	28	25	171	14	55	19	—	61	32
Households with other male head	275	111	107	246	177	73	681	117	187	134	96	318	92
Households with female head	6	5	10	13	14	3	69	5	17	11	13	31	18
Households with female head	51	10	19	89	65	18	277	47	48	67	41	142	25
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Persons, 16 to 21 years old													
Not attending school	154	71	64	228	155	28	446	124	219	99	80	251	85
Not high school graduates	82	22	55	131	60	21	235	27	121	48	33	129	32
Percent of total	42	—	32	70	30	21	149	8	57	15	15	75	17
Percent of total	27.3	—	50.0	30.7	19.4	75.0	33.4	6.5	26.0	15.2	18.8	29.9	20.0
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over													
No school years completed	662	280	269	720	545	181	2 199	400	503	427	295	942	336
Elementary:	50	6	44	32	34	6	158	15	10	12	11	60	51
1 to 4 years	116	63	51	204	129	46	401	75	76	133	79	307	109
5 to 7 years	152	74	61	213	150	47	440	113	212	126	89	225	86
8 years	67	37	34	73	42	30	160	58	58	26	31	95	24
High school:	147	31	56	99	96	29	504	110	87	99	53	129	41
1 to 3 years	113	25	13	81	57	12	278	29	47	17	16	87	25
4 years	10	5	10	14	13	4	80	—	3	—	6	14	—
College:	7	—	—	4	14	7	178	—	10	14	10	25	—
1 to 3 years	10	39	—	4	14	7	178	—	10	14	10	25	—
4 years or more	8.2	7.9	6.6	6.5	6.9	7.4	8.6	7.9	7.5	6.5	6.6	6.3	5.3
Percent high school graduates	19.6	24.6	8.6	13.8	15.4	12.7	24.4	7.3	11.9	7.3	10.8	13.4	7.4
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970¹													
Same house as in 1970	1 345	537	446	1 533	1 178	330	4 069	908	1 086	925	659	1 914	716
Different house:	996	350	343	872	845	124	1 953	577	650	305	366	1 328	544
In central city of this SMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In other part of this SMSA	277	166	58	600	233	156	1 382	173	362	453	188	389	127
Outside this SMSA	28	8	21	—	32	—	396	97	33	95	88	155	38
North and West	28	—	8	—	32	—	202	43	12	—	30	67	31
South	—	8	13	—	—	—	194	54	21	95	58	88	7
Abroad	—	—	—	—	4	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION

	Total SMSA	Richmond County, Ga.			Aiken County, S.C.	Augusta								
		Total	Augusta	Balance		Tract 0001	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016
Male, 16 years old and over														
Total	20 926	15 078	8 194	6 884	5 848	745	792	1 050	1 460	139	239	1 443	1 732	222
Labor force	15 153	10 879	5 230	5 649	4 274	583	469	690	895	83	180	863	1 180	171
Civilian labor force	12 337	8 086	5 159	2 927	4 251	567	466	690	883	79	175	863	1 180	154
Employed	11 764	7 705	4 918	2 787	4 059	529	440	651	839	79	175	838	1 132	144
Unemployed	573	381	241	140	192	38	26	39	44	-	25	48	10	10
Not in labor force	5 773	4 199	2 964	1 235	1 574	162	323	360	565	56	59	580	552	51
Female, 16 years old and over														
Total	23 909	16 817	11 375	5 442	7 092	965	1 021	1 472	2 214	269	292	2 122	2 424	270
Labor force	11 281	7 785	5 053	2 322	3 496	519	483	596	1 026	100	136	817	1 067	184
Civilian labor force	11 177	7 681	5 053	2 628	3 496	519	483	596	1 026	100	136	817	1 067	184
Employed	10 288	7 154	4 630	2 524	3 134	483	445	572	950	96	136	763	929	159
Unemployed	889	527	423	104	362	36	38	24	76	4	5	54	138	25
Not in labor force	12 628	9 032	6 322	2 710	3 596	446	538	876	1 188	169	156	1 305	1 357	86
Married women in labor force, husband present	5 677	3 776	2 169	1 607	1 901	262	218	255	412	27	88	333	445	97
With own children under 6 years	1 892	1 187	640	547	705	89	68	58	134	5	30	61	145	42
Total employed, 16 years old and over	22 052	14 859	9 548	5 311	7 193	1 012	885	1 223	1 789	175	311	1 601	2 061	303
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 624	1 165	626	539	459	160	21	86	75	29	47	97	91	35
Managers and administrators, except farm	432	318	168	150	114	31	4	17	27	3	-	38	38	5
Sales workers	273	207	77	130	66	9	12	20	18	-	-	3	15	-
Clerical and kindred workers	1 357	1 024	649	375	313	71	64	62	104	61	29	115	109	26
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	4 180	3 000	1 988	1 102	1 211	130	156	170	254	5	75	228	359	47
Operatives, except transport	1 358	1 066	726	280	352	35	50	112	129	4	21	117	216	31
Transport equipment operatives	1 983	1 345	849	496	638	62	117	125	145	19	11	129	201	23
Laborers, except farm	354	94	23	71	260	4	-	8	6	-	-	-	5	-
Form workers	5 082	3 997	2 650	1 347	1 085	291	257	330	576	36	76	522	466	52
Service workers, except private household	2 791	1 736	1 425	311	1 055	152	127	166	290	10	58	197	317	64
Private household workers	10 288	7 154	4 630	2 524	3 134	483	445	572	950	96	136	763	929	159
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 061	774	402	372	287	102	5	65	41	14	11	81	57	22
Managers and administrators, except farm	134	115	54	61	19	9	-	4	18	3	-	11	9	-
Sales workers	161	132	52	80	29	4	8	14	11	-	-	-	15	-
Clerical and kindred workers	852	704	427	277	148	38	45	57	56	43	20	60	74	26
Operatives, including transport	2 049	1 177	650	527	872	53	79	53	127	-	26	108	149	22
Other blue-collar workers	301	201	123	78	100	12	15	12	44	-	-	31	9	-
Form workers	26	11	-	11	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household	2 977	2 347	1 535	812	630	113	166	217	363	26	27	291	299	25
Private household workers	2 727	1 693	1 387	306	1 034	152	127	150	290	10	52	181	317	64
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969														
All families	14 831	10 253	6 650	3 603	4 578	623	654	714	1 261	33	196	1 308	1 465	196
Less than \$1,000	1 231	809	598	211	422	13	48	67	148	-	6	149	155	8
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1 579	1 090	868	222	489	62	107	54	173	3	12	209	212	9
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1 404	964	732	232	440	75	80	93	134	-	14	117	178	6
\$3,000 to \$3,999	1 658	1 106	811	295	552	55	65	72	181	-	34	152	192	10
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 515	1 028	715	313	487	54	111	71	157	-	19	141	152	5
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 554	1 071	723	348	483	91	54	90	128	3	7	158	153	23
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 220	831	482	349	389	41	31	43	90	4	15	60	118	41
\$7,000 to \$7,999	988	700	458	242	288	50	57	49	77	-	24	112	71	12
\$8,000 to \$8,999	899	654	300	354	245	31	16	58	28	-	24	68	50	13
\$9,000 to \$9,999	770	546	284	262	224	48	29	23	42	-	23	44	46	27
\$10,000 or more	2 013	1 454	679	775	559	103	56	94	103	23	22	98	138	42
Median income: Families	\$5 018	\$5 121	\$4 442	\$6 517	\$4 793	\$5 577	\$4 243	\$5 000	\$3 970	\$13 500	\$6 400	\$4 191	\$3 977	\$6 902
Families and unrelated individuals	\$3 639	\$3 551	\$3 287	\$3 970	\$3 870	\$4 884	\$3 458	\$2 589	\$3 217	\$922	\$5 222	\$3 510	\$3 091	\$6 805
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	16.0	15.4	17.9	10.6	17.6	10.1	20.3	11.8	21.3	-	4.6	22.9	20.8	6.6
.50 to .74	9.8	9.3	10.3	7.4	11.0	6.7	13.6	7.1	8.9	9.1	5.6	11.5	12.9	5.1
.75 to .99	10.1	9.9	11.0	7.7	10.7	5.3	11.8	9.2	12.7	9.1	14.3	10.9	12.7	7.7
1.00 to 1.24	10.7	9.8	10.3	8.8	12.6	16.9	7.6	9.7	12.2	12.1	6.6	8.6	8.3	6.6
1.25 to 1.49	8.5	9.0	9.0	9.2	7.4	8.5	10.4	9.0	9.6	-	18.4	5.7	9.8	2.6
1.50 to 1.99	15.7	16.2	16.2	16.3	14.7	14.0	16.2	24.4	16.0	-	16.8	16.1	14.3	9.7
2.00 or more	29.1	30.5	25.3	40.1	26.0	38.5	20.0	28.9	19.3	69.7	33.7	24.3	21.3	61.7
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹														
Families	5 331	3 534	2 611	923	1 797	138	299	201	541	6	48	593	679	38
Percent of all families	35.9	34.5	39.3	25.6	39.3	22.2	45.7	28.2	42.9	18.2	24.5	45.3	46.3	19.4
Mean family income	\$2 130	\$2 097	\$2 044	\$2 248	\$2 193	\$2 224	\$2 776	\$1 823	\$1 952	...	\$2 579	\$1 881	\$2 123	\$2 232
Mean income deficit	\$1 820	\$1 802	\$1 827	\$1 732	\$1 854	\$1 764	\$1 823	\$1 477	\$1 828	...	\$776	\$2 098	\$1 844	\$1 990
Percent receiving public assistance income	27.6	30.4	31.3	28.0	22.3	17.4	40.5	37.3	25.7	-	29.2	28.3	37.7	-
Mean size of family	4.62	4.47	4.45	4.52	4.91	4.43	4.84	3.39	4.23	...	3.52	4.60	4.77	4.95
With related children under 18 years	4 012	2 674	1 973	701	1 338	93	246	109	415	3	29	475	533	28
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.45	3.27	3.28	3.26	3.79	3.04	3.64	2.64	3.04	...	2.10	3.29	3.51	4.11
With related children under 6 years	2 217	1 508	1 080	428	709	56	113	68	238	-	23	230	308	19
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.82	1.77	1.72	1.89	1.94	1.73	1.85	1.12	1.80	-	...	1.82	1.68	...
Families with female head	2 484	1 765	1 389	376	719	44	177	92	294	3	14	375	338	18
With related children under 18 years	2 087	1 461	1 162	299	626	31	157	69	244	3	8	320	282	18
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.27	3.18	3.28	2.79	3.47	2.23	3.52	2.62	3.15	...	...	3.45	3.32	...
With related children under 6 years	1 058	756	584	172	302	19	66	40	136	...	8	139	149	14
Percent in labor force	45.8	44.8	45.7	41.9	48.3	...	43.9	47.5	62.5	-	...	40.3	32.2	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.82	1.80	1.77	1.91	1.86	...	1.98	1.08	1.81	-	...	2.01	1.56	...
Family heads	5 331	3 534	2 611	923	1 797	138	299	201	541	6	48	593	679	38
Percent 65 years and over	21.2	20.3	20.9	18.3	23.0	25.4	13.0	29.4	18.9	...	41.7	20.1	22.8	10.5
Civilian male heads under 65 years	2 051	1 268	868	400	783	72	105	71	162	-	14	149	256	16
Percent in labor force	72.4	69.4	68.0	72.5	77.1	69.4	52.4	71.8	69.8	-	...	65.1	75.8	...
Unrelated individuals	3 035	2 129	1 766	363	906	100	113	426	394	81	24	175	389	4
Percent of all unrelated individuals	62.0	59.8	62.7	48.7	67.8	59.9	61.4	70.6	63.3	62.3	40.0	58.5	59.8	...
Mean income	\$715	\$740	\$777	\$564	\$654	\$934	\$751	\$919	\$759	\$379	...	\$651	\$755	...
Mean income deficit	\$1 107	\$1 085	\$1 045	\$1 280	\$1 159									

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

	Balance of Richmond County, Ga.								Aiken County, S.C.				
	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105.02	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION													
Male, 16 years old and over	204	504	951	342	1 657	385	2 261	396	212	155	351	164	80
Labor force	179	344	697	303	1 284	189	2 244	288	155	94	290	133	63
Civilian labor force	151	280	692	171	1 102	167	7	268	155	83	290	133	63
Employed	132	245	643	171	1 067	167	7	266	144	77	278	115	63
Unemployed	19	35	49	—	35	—	—	2	11	6	12	18	—
Not in labor force	25	160	254	39	373	196	17	108	57	61	61	31	17
Female, 16 years old and over	252	624	1 229	379	1 928	230	161	447	251	162	404	247	125
Labor force	128	335	571	173	993	122	127	214	137	52	215	127	57
Civilian labor force	128	335	571	173	984	122	32	214	137	52	215	127	57
Employed	111	327	561	165	941	116	32	209	115	37	204	93	43
Unemployed	17	8	10	8	43	6	—	5	22	15	11	34	14
Not in labor force	124	289	658	206	935	108	34	233	114	110	189	120	68
Married women in labor force, husband present	99	198	304	124	608	66	32	134	62	36	98	67	36
With own children under 6 years	51	62	57	50	245	22	15	27	20	27	30	16	29
Total employed, 16 years old and over	243	572	1 204	336	2 008	283	39	475	259	114	482	208	106
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	66	31	86	73	244	4	—	18	15	6	31	4	12
Managers and administrators, except farm	21	21	16	19	42	—	17	12	4	—	5	12	—
Sales workers	—	19	11	18	57	14	—	11	4	—	4	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	11	55	62	50	176	—	—	13	8	—	36	14	—
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	44	45	127	17	173	29	—	59	22	6	70	26	6
Operatives, except transport	24	123	277	42	450	47	—	83	73	49	130	57	54
Transport equipment operatives	11	54	46	20	93	15	—	31	18	9	27	12	—
Laborers, except farm	7	34	119	15	200	33	22	66	28	14	27	25	10
Farm workers	—	7	—	—	36	6	—	22	28	8	15	—	7
Service workers, except private household	43	172	340	74	453	119	—	112	20	22	67	39	12
Private household workers	16	11	120	8	84	16	—	48	39	—	70	19	5
Female employed, 16 years old and over	111	327	561	165	941	116	32	209	115	37	204	93	43
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	48	24	74	54	147	4	—	12	12	6	24	4	12
Managers and administrators, except farm	6	8	5	2	21	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sales workers	—	19	—	12	42	7	—	—	4	—	4	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	5	37	37	34	143	—	—	13	8	—	15	—	—
Operatives, including transport	12	84	112	24	211	13	—	52	41	17	48	41	20
Other blue-collar workers	—	—	19	2	31	11	15	—	—	6	13	—	—
Farm workers	—	7	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	24	137	199	29	258	65	—	84	11	8	30	29	6
Private household workers	16	11	115	8	84	16	—	48	39	—	70	19	5
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969													
All families	169	407	722	308	1 420	157	27	277	156	114	277	130	75
Less than \$1,000	24	11	56	2	68	—	—	34	14	25	29	16	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999	5	31	58	11	60	—	—	33	16	14	21	10	8
\$2,000 to \$2,999	12	62	39	14	72	7	—	19	19	4	19	7	12
\$3,000 to \$3,999	—	13	88	14	109	—	—	30	15	21	37	10	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999	12	32	66	28	142	—	7	15	16	14	37	14	6
\$5,000 to \$5,999	6	33	82	18	161	—	—	22	11	10	26	22	14
\$6,000 to \$6,999	13	39	59	19	149	35	—	18	10	7	20	9	10
\$7,000 to \$7,999	13	19	58	36	80	6	—	26	11	—	9	21	6
\$8,000 to \$8,999	11	56	61	33	154	7	—	12	7	11	14	3	—
\$9,000 to \$9,999	12	56	30	13	99	7	4	31	15	8	23	6	—
\$10,000 or more	63	70	125	120	306	49	—	37	22	—	42	12	19
Median income: Families	\$8 136	\$6 551	\$5 659	\$8 364	\$6 523	\$6 729	\$922	\$5 341	\$4 875	\$3 667	\$4 878	\$5 364	\$5 821
Families and unrelated individuals	\$7 231	\$5 237	\$4 868	\$7 972	\$5 954	\$6 529	\$2 199	\$4 525	\$3 767	\$3 444	\$4 390	\$4 036	\$4 083
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	17.2	7.6	12.6	2.6	10.3	4.5	59.3	19.1	20.5	28.9	17.0	15.4	6.7
.50 to .74	—	13.3	8.3	1.3	6.7	5.1	—	12.3	9.6	13.2	5.8	17.7	10.7
.75 to .99	7.1	5.9	8.2	7.1	7.3	8.9	—	8.3	12.2	8.8	11.2	6.9	16.0
1.00 to 1.24	6.5	6.1	13.4	9.1	7.4	8.9	—	10.8	14.7	28.9	19.9	14.6	14.7
1.25 to 1.49	13.6	6.6	8.7	2.6	11.2	16.6	—	8.7	5.1	—	4.0	—	12.0
1.50 to 1.99	10.7	17.4	15.4	23.1	16.1	20.4	—	11.6	13.5	7.9	13.0	25.4	6.7
2.00 or more	45.0	43.0	33.4	54.2	41.1	35.7	40.7	29.2	24.4	12.3	29.2	20.0	33.3
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Families	41	109	210	34	345	29	16	110	66	58	94	52	25
Percent of all families	24.3	26.8	29.1	11.0	24.3	18.5	59.3	39.7	42.3	50.9	33.9	40.0	33.3
Mean family income	\$1 274	\$2 097	\$2 123	\$2 600	\$2 479	\$3 497	...	\$1 919	\$2 221	\$1 785	\$2 404	\$2 188	\$2 806
Mean income deficit	\$1 844	\$1 403	\$1 696	\$800	\$2 005	\$1 100	...	\$1 564	\$2 039	\$2 730	\$1 776	\$1 798	\$1 096
Percent receiving public assistance income	29.3	39.4	33.8	17.6	27.0	—	—	20.0	19.7	17.2	10.6	9.6	52.0
Mean size of family	3.12	3.81	4.35	3.59	5.23	5.72	—	3.85	5.36	6.02	5.04	5.52	4.00
With related children under 18 years	22	68	141	24	315	29	16	64	49	48	75	30	10
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	3.03	3.21	...	3.45	3.52	...	3.48	4.45	4.06	3.87	5.33	...
With related children under 6 years	16	—	46	19	224	22	—	9	...	...	38	30	5
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	1.54	1.72	...	1.98	...	...	2.33	...	1.48	2.26	2.13	...
Families with female head	23	34	65	7	143	8	—	34	29	12	37	17	—
With related children under 18 years	17	34	65	7	137	8	—	27	29	12	28	9	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	3.62	2.45	...	2.82	...	...	3.15	4.59	...	2.93	...	...
With related children under 6 years	11	21	20	2	96	8	—	14	14	10	13	9	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	2.81	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	...	2.20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	41	109	210	34	345	29	16	110	66	58	94	52	25
Percent 65 years and over	14.6	22.9	26.7	23.5	6.1	—	—	41.8	25.8	27.6	14.9	25.0	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years	11	29	84	11	170	21	12	44	20	30	48	22	25
Percent in labor force	...	31.0	72.6	...	75.3	...	...	86.4	...	83.3	87.5	...	68.0
Unrelated individuals	23	73	119	9	90	14	—	22	38	5	26	40	29
Percent of all unrelated individuals	69.7	50.3	54.6	30.0	38.6	—	—	50.0	92.7	...	47.3	59.7	85.3
Mean income	...	\$659	\$570	...	\$422	...	...	...	\$1 078	...	\$992	\$231	\$943
Mean income deficit	...	\$1 195	\$1 287	...	\$1 438	...	...	...	\$757	...	\$712	\$1 584	\$818
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	15.1	18.5	...	8.9	...	...	...	...	...	19.2	...	34.5
Percent 65 years and over	...	23.3	24.4	...	12.2	...	...	...	...	50.0	69.2	65.0	86.2
Persons	151	488	1 032	131	1 895	180	76	446	392	354	502	327	129
Percent of all persons	21.3	28.5	31.6	10.9	31.0	26.0	34.2	32.3	47.6	62.3	41.3	47.3	32.7
Percent receiving Social Security income	...	17.6	15.4	14.5	6.7	—	—	14.1	10.2	4.2	6.8	4.3	19.4
Percent 65 years and over	4.0	10.0	11.5	13.0	2.7	4.4	—	17.9	12.2	5.9	8.0	13.5	19.4
Percent receiving Social Security income	...	87.8	84.0	...	82.7	...	...	52.5	75.0	...	67.5	31.8	100.0
Related children under 18 years	54	222	489	55	1 009	69	97	240	222	183	244	168	62
Percent living with both parents	33.3	30.6	49.3	65.5	52.4	39.1	100.0	50.0	25.2	63.4	50.4	60.1	100.0
Households	54	168	291	34	401	29	16	80	39	26	96	83	44
Percent of all households	29.0	35.1	34.2	10.6	25.9	26.9	59.3	36.5	46.4	45.6	38.1	48.3	59.5
Owner occupied	6	85	187	18	191	29	—	37	27	18	55	23	33
Mean value of unit	...	\$9 300	\$8 100	...	\$11 600	\$4 700	...	\$11 100	\$4 400	...	\$5 000	...	\$5 600
Renter occupied	48	83	104	16	210	—	—	43	12	8	41	60	11
Mean gross rent	\$68	\$71	\$64	...	\$80	...	...	\$57	...	...	\$41	\$31	\$60
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	40.7	15.5	22.3	...	14.2	51.7	...	...	59.0	53.8	62.5	88.0	68.2

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text!]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Aiken County, S.C.—Con.												
	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0210	Tract 0211	Tract 0214	Tract 0216	Tract 0217	Tract 0218	Tract 0219	Tract 0220	Tract 0221
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION													
Male, 16 years old and over													
Labor force	414	169	173	448	343	97	1 255	273	356	264	216	539	211
Civilian labor force	309	116	151	338	217	77	962	188	259	207	115	365	143
Employed	297	112	145	303	212	77	909	188	241	201	105	357	143
Unemployed	12	4	6	35	5	—	41	—	18	6	10	8	—
Not in labor force	105	53	22	110	126	20	293	85	97	57	101	174	68
Female, 16 years old and over													
Labor force	487	198	190	561	407	124	1 581	298	419	328	195	724	231
Civilian labor force	271	112	70	269	198	59	823	145	193	144	84	344	100
Employed	237	108	63	256	177	45	781	132	157	132	66	310	93
Unemployed	34	4	7	13	21	14	42	13	36	12	18	34	7
Not in labor force	216	86	120	292	209	65	758	153	226	184	111	380	131
Married women in labor force, husband present	163	71	47	112	115	28	480	52	120	74	48	168	71
With own children under 6 years	57	13	18	25	67	4	170	15	58	44	33	55	13
Total employed, 16 years old and over	534	220	208	559	389	122	1 690	320	398	333	171	667	236
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	11	34	—	31	19	3	213	4	6	25	10	23	12
Managers and administrators, except farm	16	6	—	—	—	—	40	12	4	—	—	11	—
Sales workers	—	6	—	4	—	—	37	—	—	—	—	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	50	11	27	34	15	—	77	—	7	—	8	11	6
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	55	25	46	38	47	29	112	44	27	39	10	57	19
Operatives, except transport	177	49	47	199	103	32	410	110	175	125	70	161	51
Transport equipment operatives	27	10	—	42	5	—	70	6	38	26	—	46	16
Laborers, except farm	28	22	20	63	34	8	135	25	31	32	15	92	19
Farm workers	12	—	—	23	5	—	27	23	20	24	22	25	21
Service workers, except private household	83	31	41	58	108	24	303	33	25	34	36	103	36
Private household workers	75	26	27	67	49	26	266	63	58	24	—	138	56
Female employed, 16 years old and over													
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	11	22	—	22	19	—	103	—	6	20	10	12	4
Managers and administrators, except farm	7	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sales workers	—	6	—	4	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	27	11	4	18	—	—	36	—	—	—	8	6	6
Operatives, including transport	54	12	7	104	31	9	190	22	80	61	27	85	9
Other blue-collar workers	6	—	10	—	—	—	23	14	—	12	5	6	—
Farm workers	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	57	31	15	36	73	10	161	33	8	15	16	63	18
Private household workers	75	26	27	67	45	26	249	63	58	24	—	138	56
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969													
All families	332	124	136	348	256	94	1 027	169	252	212	150	491	135
Less than \$1,000	24	14	—	33	42	—	74	6	22	23	15	65	20
\$1,000 to \$1,999	24	5	6	33	25	—	145	12	11	27	10	90	17
\$2,000 to \$2,999	18	14	14	38	19	29	84	21	13	26	28	47	8
\$3,000 to \$3,999	20	—	28	50	32	13	103	30	74	26	18	50	10
\$4,000 to \$4,999	51	16	3	36	—	4	112	28	21	32	19	60	18
\$5,000 to \$5,999	44	—	26	42	27	26	100	10	32	22	9	42	10
\$6,000 to \$6,999	60	9	8	44	23	—	66	11	15	14	21	28	9
\$7,000 to \$7,999	37	20	18	4	17	7	70	10	15	5	9	25	4
\$8,000 to \$8,999	7	12	13	30	10	4	45	9	15	10	17	22	16
\$9,000 to \$9,999	11	—	3	12	19	7	40	7	9	15	4	33	8
\$10,000 or more	36	36	17	26	42	4	188	25	25	12	—	29	15
Median income: Families	\$5 659	\$7 250	\$5 654	\$4 556	\$5 370	\$5 038	\$4 960	\$4 554	\$4 286	\$4 125	\$4 211	\$3 870	\$4 694
Families and unrelated individuals	\$4 853	\$4 909	\$4 333	\$4 037	\$3 608	\$3 423	\$4 085	\$3 986	\$3 344	\$3 563	\$3 583	\$3 325	\$2 938
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	14.2	11.1	1.5	17.0	23.0	6.4	17.3	17.2	12.3	19.3	25.3	27.5	18.5
.50 to .74	3.3	11.9	5.9	10.6	12.1	19.1	10.3	11.8	11.9	11.3	16.0	13.6	—
.75 to .99	7.5	4.0	6.6	22.4	2.3	19.1	8.3	14.2	17.1	6.1	6.0	10.2	27.4
1.00 to 1.24	16.0	9.5	16.9	8.9	13.7	6.4	10.5	15.4	9.0	12.7	8.1	6.7	6.7
1.25 to 1.49	10.2	4.0	22.8	5.2	3.9	16.0	7.8	5.3	11.1	11.3	8.7	5.1	11.9
1.50 to 1.99	16.0	24.6	10.3	17.0	23.0	13.8	13.0	9.5	8.3	29.7	14.0	12.4	6.7
2.00 or more	32.8	34.9	36.0	19.0	21.9	19.1	32.8	26.6	23.8	13.2	17.3	23.0	28.9
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Families	83	34	19	174	96	42	369	73	104	78	71	252	62
Percent of all families	25.0	27.0	14.0	50.0	37.5	44.7	35.9	43.2	41.3	36.8	47.3	51.3	45.9
Mean family income	\$2 053	\$1 607	...	\$2 697	\$1 407	\$2 952	\$1 915	\$2 985	\$2 607	\$2 158	\$2 288	\$1 952	\$2 281
Mean income deficit	\$1 880	\$1 865	...	\$1 601	\$2 679	\$1 386	\$1 888	\$2 068	\$1 559	\$1 727	\$2 027	\$1 859	\$1 336
Percent receiving public assistance income	15.7	11.8	...	16.1	19.8	—	27.1	37.0	12.5	35.9	33.8	17.5	53.2
Mean size of family	4.35	4.50	...	5.39	5.03	4.79	4.25	6.77	5.48	4.42	5.34	4.80	4.18
With related children under 18 years	65	17	15	129	69	38	298	68	79	50	61	170	33
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.85	...	...	4.50	4.17	3.08	3.07	4.63	4.14	3.82	3.70	3.83	3.67
With related children under 6 years	17	7	7	80	23	28	167	42	66	25	30	75	16
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	2.19	...	2.50	1.59	2.45	1.94	2.96	1.90	1.91	...
Families with female head	36	10	14	62	44	10	175	33	27	39	28	113	25
With related children under 18 years	36	7	10	52	40	10	172	33	22	26	28	85	19
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.78	...	...	4.17	5.10	...	3.10	3.64	...	2.65	3.68	2.78	...
With related children under 6 years	6	7	2	30	17	10	87	27	13	4	16	25	12
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	33.3	...	...	55.2	81.5	...	...	...	80.0	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	1.83	...	...	1.44	1.96	...	...	...	1.88	...
Family heads	83	34	19	174	96	42	369	73	104	78	71	252	62
Percent 65 years and over	44.6	26.5	...	20.7	28.1	14.3	23.0	16.4	19.2	35.9	21.1	25.8	14.5
Civilian male heads under 65 years	21	15	5	87	25	32	132	28	66	33	28	95	34
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	85.1	24.0	81.3	79.5	100.0	92.4	72.7	53.6	57.9	76.5
Unrelated individuals	59	21	44	41	42	25	228	30	108	27	23	75	42
Percent of all unrelated individuals	69.4	65.6	75.9	61.2	71.2	100.0	59.5	62.5	87.8	47.4	...	68.2	75.0
Mean income	\$341	...	\$800	\$787	\$685	\$716	\$697	...	\$492	\$454	...	\$601	\$743
Mean income deficit	\$1 472	...	\$968	\$1 036	\$1 167	\$1 076	\$1 111	...	\$1 385	\$1 385	...	\$1 199	\$1 030
Percent receiving public assistance income	18.6	...	34.1	9.8	52.4	...	28.1	...	24.1	...	...	24.0	38.1
Percent 65 years and over	40.7	...	79.5	34.1	28.6	48.0	51.3	...	25.0	44.4	...	61.3	57.1
Persons	420	174	122	978	525	226	1 797	514	678	372	402	1 284	301
Percent of all persons	27.8	30.0	23.8	56.3	41.8	54.3	39.1	52.5	51.5	39.6	51.0	60.8	39.9
Percent receiving Social Security income	18.8	8.6	14.8	5.6	24.6	12.8	12.0	5.4	8.4	16.4	8.5	11.0	15.6
Percent 65 years and over	19.8	10.3	39.3	6.9	13.0	8.0	13.8	7.4	9.0	14.0	10.8	12.5	17.3
Percent receiving Social Security income	68.7	...	25.0	62.7	83.8	...	56.0	47.4	55.7	73.1	70.8	63.4	73.1
Related children under 18 years	227	77	40	508	186	126	903	316	295	200	221	609	156
Percent living with both parents	43.2	72.7	20.0	57.1	18.3	77.0	51.0	42.4	38.6	69.5	35.3	47.3	55.1
Households	125	51	39	171	127	51	345	72	84	38	41	287	72
Percent of all households	34.7	33.1	22.9	52.9	45.5	53.7	42.1	49.0	50.0	30.2	39.0	57.9	50.3
Owner occupied	74	24	4	59	80	34	177	43	18</				

Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language	Richmond County, Ga.				Aiken County, S.C.	Balance of Richmond County, Ga.	
	Total SMSA	Total	Augusta	Balance		Tract 0105.02	Tract 0108
AGE BY SEX							
Male, all ages	1 423	1 295	170	1 125	128	254	707
Under 5 years	76	61	19	42	15	29	-
3 and 4 years	24	18	3	15	6	8	-
5 to 9 years	106	65	12	53	41	34	5
5 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
6 years	33	25	6	19	8	7	-
10 to 14 years	48	33	6	27	15	19	-
14 years	13	13	-	13	8	13	-
15 to 19 years	298	290	9	281	8	23	232
15 years	36	30	9	21	6	15	-
16 years	14	14	-	14	-	8	-
17 years	66	66	-	66	-	-	60
18 years	29	27	-	27	2	-	27
19 years	153	153	-	153	-	-	145
20 to 24 years	542	542	39	503	-	36	424
20 years	270	270	-	270	-	19	255
21 years	90	90	-	90	-	6	78
25 to 34 years	149	138	30	108	11	34	38
35 to 44 years	91	79	23	56	12	51	-
45 to 54 years	77	51	7	44	26	28	8
55 to 59 years	6	6	6	-	-	-	-
60 to 64 years	7	7	-	7	-	-	-
65 to 74 years	14	14	10	-	-	-	-
75 years and over	9	9	9	-	-	-	-
Female, all ages	888	734	193	541	154	295	27
Under 5 years	113	86	-	86	27	48	-
3 and 4 years	38	22	-	22	16	8	-
5 to 9 years	99	73	45	28	26	28	-
5 years	26	22	15	7	4	7	-
6 years	11	-	-	-	11	-	-
10 to 14 years	80	62	19	43	18	21	-
14 years	12	12	-	12	-	-	-
15 to 19 years	125	117	10	107	8	66	-
15 years	21	21	-	21	-	6	-
16 years	6	6	-	6	8	23	-
17 years	38	30	-	30	-	7	-
18 years	30	30	4	26	-	24	-
19 years	30	30	6	24	-	34	-
20 to 24 years	129	111	25	86	18	34	-
20 years	14	14	8	6	-	6	-
21 years	34	34	-	34	34	7	-
25 to 34 years	140	106	30	76	14	36	27
35 to 44 years	121	107	17	90	3	50	-
45 to 54 years	37	34	15	19	-	12	-
55 to 59 years	8	8	8	-	-	-	-
60 to 64 years	16	16	10	6	-	-	-
65 to 74 years	6	6	6	-	6	-	-
75 years and over	14	8	8	-	-	-	-
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD							
All persons	2 311	2 029	363	1 666	282	549	734
In households	1 602	1 320	363	957	282	549	39
Head of household	476	415	136	279	61	145	7
Head of family	427	372	104	268	55	140	-
Primary individual	49	43	32	11	6	5	-
Wife of head	391	342	84	258	49	144	27
Other relative of head	724	552	138	414	172	260	5
Not related to head	11	11	5	6	-	-	695
In group quarters	709	709	2.67	3.43	4.62	3.79	-
Persons per household	3.37	3.18	-	-	-	-	-
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD							
All households	476	415	136	279	61	145	7
Male primary individual	24	24	19	5	-	5	-
Female primary individual	25	19	13	6	6	-	7
Husband-wife households	380	331	92	239	49	140	-
Households with other male head	5	5	-	5	6	-	-
Households with female head	42	36	12	24	6	-	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT							
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	774	764	18	746	10	106	545
Not attending school	658	656	8	648	2	43	529
Not high school graduates	214	214	-	214	-	12	181
Percent of total	27.6	28.0	-	28.7	-	11.3	33.2
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED							
Persons, 25 years old and over	695	589	179	410	106	211	73
No school years completed	10	10	-	10	-	4	-
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	21	14	7	7	7	7	-
5 to 7 years	32	32	18	14	16	8	-
8 years	60	48	32	22	12	8	-
High school: 1 to 3 years	316	263	42	221	53	124	31
4 years	133	119	40	79	14	33	34
College: 1 to 3 years	123	103	40	63	20	28	8
4 years or more	12.7	12.7	12.8	12.7	12.6	12.6	13.5
Median school years completed	82.3	82.3	68.2	88.5	82.1	87.7	100.0
Percent high school graduates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RESIDENCE IN 1965							
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970¹	2 122	1 882	344	1 538	240	472	734
Same house as in 1970	304	237	57	180	67	89	8
Different house:							
In central city of this SMSA	127	127	95	32	-	25	-
In other part of this SMSA	193	125	31	94	68	37	-
Outside this SMSA	888	789	116	673	99	168	364
North and West	476	476	72	404	-	73	288
South	412	313	44	269	99	95	76
Abroad	355	355	26	329	-	153	143

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language	Richmond County, Ga.			Aiken County, S.C.	Balance of Richmond County, Ga.		
	Total SMSA	Total	Augusta		Balance	Tract 0105.02	Tract 0108
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION							
Male, 16 years old and over	1 157	1 106	124	982	51	157	702
Labor force	1 091	1 042	98	944	49	145	702
Civilian labor force	198	149	63	86	49	44	--
Employed	190	141	55	86	49	44	--
Unemployed	8	8	8	--	--	--	--
Not in labor force	66	64	26	38	2	12	--
Female, 16 years old and over	575	492	129	363	83	192	27
Labor force	247	217	59	158	30	74	--
Civilian labor force	247	217	59	158	30	74	--
Employed	231	201	51	150	30	74	--
Unemployed	16	16	8	8	--	--	--
Not in labor force	328	275	70	205	53	118	27
Married women in labor force, husband present	145	152	40	112	13	68	--
With own children under 6 years	43	36	6	30	7	7	--
Total employed, 16 years old and over	421	342	106	236	79	118	--
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	87	73	37	36	14	7	--
Managers and administrators, except farm	70	58	12	46	12	31	--
Sales workers	35	20	14	6	15	6	--
Clerical and kindred workers	85	76	24	52	9	37	--
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	18	12	--	12	6	7	--
Operatives, except transport	46	29	7	22	17	22	--
Transport equipment operatives	5	5	--	5	--	--	--
Laborers, except farm	11	5	5	--	6	--	--
Farm workers	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Service workers, except private household	64	64	7	57	--	8	--
Private household workers	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Female employed, 16 years old and over	231	201	51	150	30	74	--
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	45	45	18	27	--	7	--
Managers and administrators, except farm	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Sales workers	24	9	9	--	15	--	--
Clerical and kindred workers	82	76	24	52	6	37	--
Operatives, including transport	25	22	--	22	3	22	--
Other blue-collar workers	6	--	--	--	6	--	--
Farm workers	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Service workers, except private household	49	49	--	49	--	8	--
Private household workers	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969							
All families	427	372	104	268	55	140	7
Less than \$1,000	26	26	22	4	--	--	--
\$1,000 to \$1,999	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
\$2,000 to \$2,999	9	9	9	--	--	--	--
\$3,000 to \$3,999	19	19	--	19	--	19	--
\$4,000 to \$4,999	24	18	--	18	6	13	--
\$5,000 to \$5,999	55	55	19	36	--	16	--
\$6,000 to \$6,999	45	39	--	39	6	19	--
\$7,000 to \$7,999	54	49	14	35	5	8	--
\$8,000 to \$8,999	34	26	14	12	8	12	--
\$9,000 to \$9,999	19	16	9	7	3	--	--
\$10,000 or more	142	115	17	98	27	53	7
Median income: Families	\$7 657	\$7 408	\$7 143	\$7 514	\$9 833	\$7 375	...
Families and unrelated individuals	\$3 244	\$2 916	\$7 179	\$2 735	\$8 938	\$7 063	\$1 853
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹							
Percent of families with incomes:							
Less than .50 of poverty level	6.1	7.0	21.2	1.5	--	--	--
.50 to .74	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
.75 to .99	4.7	3.8	8.7	1.9	10.9	--	--
1.00 to 1.24	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1.25 to 1.49	12.2	10.2	9.6	10.4	25.5	20.0	--
1.50 to 1.99	17.6	18.0	13.5	19.8	14.5	29.3	--
2.00 or more	59.5	61.0	47.1	66.4	49.1	50.7	...
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹							
Families	46	40	31	9	6	--	--
Percent of all families	10.8	10.8	29.8	3.4	10.9	--	--
Mean family income	\$1 676	\$1 320	...	...	...	...	...
Mean income deficit	\$1 334	\$1 408	...	...	...	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Mean size of family	2.96	2.50	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 18 years	27	21	12	9	6	--	--
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	10	4	4	--	6	--	--
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Families with female head	16	16	12	4	--	--	--
With related children under 18 years	16	16	12	4	--	--	--
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	4	4	4	--	--	--	--
Percent in labor force	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	46	40	31	9	6	--	--
Percent 65 years and over	21.7	25.0	...	...	...	...	...
Civilian male heads under 65 years	11	5	--	5	6	--	--
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unrelated individuals	23	23	13	10	--	--	--
Percent of all unrelated individuals	35.9	39.7	35.1	...	...	...	...
Mean income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent 65 years and over	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons	159	123	75	48	36	--	--
Percent of all persons	9.9	9.3	20.7	5.0	12.8	--	--
Percent receiving Social Security income	13.8	17.9	24.0	8.3	--	--	--
Percent 65 years and over	13.8	17.9	24.0	8.3	--	--	--
Percent receiving Social Security income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Related children under 18 years	64	48	10	38	16	--	--
Percent living with both parents	35.9	14.6	--	18.4	6	--	--
Households	50	44	35	9	6	--	--
Percent of all households	10.9	11.0	26.5	3.4	9.8	--	--
Owner occupied	9	9	--	9	--	--	--
Mean value of unit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Renter occupied	41	35	35	--	6	--	--
Mean gross rent	\$76	\$66	\$66	--	--	--	--
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Richmond County, Ga.				Aiken County, S.C.	Augusta							
	Total SMSA	Total	Augusta	Balance		Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009
All housing units	77 154	47 754	21 159	26 595	29 400	1 890	1 627	1 248	476	1 780	1 323	545	1 924
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	105	33	10	23	72	-	-	-	-	1	7	-	-
All year-round housing units	77 049	47 721	21 149	26 572	29 328	1 890	1 627	1 248	476	1 779	1 316	545	1 924
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied	46 070	26 119	8 674	17 445	19 951	1 037	763	578	42	532	389	24	497
Cooperative and condominium	41	41	11	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White	37 340	20 559	5 633	14 926	16 781	592	749	557	41	301	14	16	1
Negro	8 604	5 453	3 009	2 444	3 151	441	14	20	1	227	372	8	492
Renter occupied	25 367	18 345	11 203	7 142	7 022	755	733	606	360	1 104	855	501	1 306
White	15 576	10 936	5 492	5 444	4 640	462	712	518	331	538	26	442	57
Negro	9 683	7 317	5 666	1 651	2 366	291	16	87	22	562	829	59	1 247
Vacant year-round	5 612	3 257	1 272	1 985	2 355	98	131	64	74	143	72	20	121
For sale only	1 128	651	125	526	477	20	9	6	2	10	5	-	3
Vacant less than 6 months	823	544	90	454	279	18	7	2	...	8	1	-	...
Median price asked	\$15 900	\$17 200	\$13 700	\$18 000	\$14 300	\$16 100	\$8 300	...	...	\$7 100	\$7 100	-	...
For rent	2 833	1 831	791	1 040	1 002	27	70	40	...	47	39	20	55
Vacant less than 2 months	1 700	1 293	575	718	407	20	45	17	51	77	25	13	49
Median rent asked	\$66	\$75	\$61	\$88	\$50	\$73	\$54	\$60	\$69	\$63	\$38	\$46	\$44
Other	1 651	775	356	419	876	51	52	18	5	18	28	-	63
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units	6 402	2 255	1 221	1 034	4 147	51	54	99	155	114	173	39	78
Owner occupied	2 181	589	157	432	1 592	16	12	13	3	11	9	2	14
Negro	1 292	352	85	267	940	15	1	2	-	3	8	1	14
Renter occupied	3 364	1 441	943	498	1 923	30	20	79	132	101	143	37	58
Negro	2 440	991	615	376	1 449	24	2	29	5	38	143	11	58
Vacant year-round	857	225	121	104	632	5	22	7	20	4	21	-	6
For sale only	56	13	3	10	43	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
For rent	375	110	67	43	265	1	1	6	20	3	8	-	4
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	4 536	1 634	833	801	2 902	152	42	31	102	49	132	13	76
Access only through other living quarters	28	24	21	3	4	1	-	1	2	1	2	4	2
ROOMS													
1 room	903	774	682	92	129	120	16	27	133	63	76	131	8
2 rooms	1 862	1 319	976	343	543	64	61	59	124	103	96	124	43
3 rooms	8 740	6 420	4 599	1 821	2 320	231	294	376	87	475	408	192	643
4 rooms	17 448	10 656	4 813	5 843	6 792	293	468	324	53	497	277	71	611
5 rooms	20 073	11 891	4 513	7 378	8 182	399	478	255	27	306	219	11	301
6 rooms	15 422	9 177	3 187	5 990	6 245	327	223	156	16	203	133	10	194
7 rooms	7 541	4 487	1 234	3 253	3 054	197	58	34	7	68	59	3	71
8 rooms	3 030	1 796	594	1 202	1 234	130	22	9	3	34	27	-	37
9 rooms or more	2 030	1 201	551	650	829	129	7	8	26	30	21	3	16
Median	5.0	4.9	4.4	5.2	5.1	5.1	4.4	4.0	2.3	4.0	3.8	2.6	3.9
All occupied housing units	71 437	44 464	19 877	24 587	26 973	1 792	1 496	1 184	402	1 636	1 244	525	1 803
PERSONS													
1 person	10 597	7 030	4 920	2 110	3 567	466	340	321	188	405	394	372	435
2 persons	19 737	12 468	6 018	6 450	7 269	529	494	409	137	469	320	92	476
3 persons	13 459	8 338	3 212	5 126	5 121	271	236	178	46	271	176	24	308
4 persons	11 974	7 219	2 262	4 957	4 755	224	207	110	21	164	118	16	193
5 persons	7 350	4 356	1 353	3 003	2 994	119	99	83	9	99	89	8	138
6 persons or more	8 320	5 053	2 112	2 941	3 267	183	120	83	1	228	147	13	253
Median, all occupied units	2.9	2.8	2.3	3.2	3.0	2.3	2.3	2.2	1.6	2.4	2.2	1.2	2.5
Median, owner occupied units	3.1	3.1	2.4	3.4	3.1	2.7	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.5	2.5	1.5	2.5
Median, renter occupied units	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.7	2.8	1.8	2.3	2.1	1.5	2.3	2.1	1.2	2.5
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	1 443	1 162	726	436	281	49	20	36	24	57	119	14	76
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	63 727	39 677	17 315	22 362	24 050	1 633	1 356	1 053	354	1 314	1 051	494	1 460
1.01 to 1.50	5 280	3 244	1 523	1 721	2 036	96	109	79	17	174	99	18	206
1.51 or more	2 430	1 543	1 039	504	887	63	31	52	31	148	94	13	137
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	6 293	4 310	2 339	1 971	1 983	148	138	117	26	297	170	22	323
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	40 090	23 554	8 125	15 429	16 536	998	733	527	21	472	363	10	463
Less than \$5,000	3 103	1 152	626	526	1 951	42	62	121	-	53	63	3	79
\$5,000 to \$7,499	4 063	2 124	1 211	913	1 939	109	146	177	-	74	111	2	121
\$7,500 to \$9,999	4 780	2 824	1 327	1 497	1 956	96	210	128	-	133	72	4	99
\$10,000 to \$14,999	10 294	6 197	2 195	4 002	4 097	168	228	80	2	158	64	-	110
\$15,000 to \$19,999	8 586	5 389	1 286	4 103	3 197	152	60	16	8	30	37	-	28
\$20,000 to \$24,999	4 062	2 504	549	1 955	1 558	86	12	3	2	14	10	1	17
\$25,000 to \$34,999	3 324	2 060	441	1 619	1 264	166	13	1	3	7	4	-	6
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 274	832	281	551	442	107	1	-	5	1	1	-	1
\$50,000 or more	604	472	209	263	132	72	1	1	1	2	1	-	2
Median	\$13 800	\$14 500	\$11 800	\$15 900	\$12 700	\$17 400	\$9 400	\$7 000	\$21 300	\$9 500	\$7 800	\$7 500	\$8 300
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	24 321	18 057	11 133	6 924	6 264	753	731	604	360	1 101	853	501	1 284
Less than \$30	2 902	1 524	1 225	299	1 378	25	103	82	22	106	173	173	168
\$30 to \$39	3 401	2 592	2 379	213	809	105	125	275	62	171	291	130	425
\$40 to \$59	5 156	3 833	3 184	649	1 323	106	266	209	114	395	319	150	498
\$60 to \$79	3 807	2 843	1 733	1 110	964	109	128	95	100	232	68	39	106
\$80 to \$99	2 524	2 031	878	1 153	493	99	60	18	20	103	8	4	74
\$100 to \$149	3 892	3 457	998	2 459	435	124	16	8	17	38	5	4	4
\$150 to \$199	993	854	364	490	139	78	1	-	3	1	-	-	2
\$200 to \$249	68	62	34	28	6	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$250 or more	74	69	40	29	5	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent	1 504	792	298	494	712	40	32	17	22	55	10	1	7
Median	\$60	\$64	\$49	\$96	\$48	\$82	\$49	\$43	\$54	\$51	\$39	\$36	\$41

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Augusta—Con.							Balance of Richmond County, Ga.					
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105.01	Tract 0105.02
All housing units	1 633	977	2 075	818	1 603	2 016	1 224	2 792	4 804	2 278	1 952	2 049	5 438
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	13	2	-	-	-	-
All year-round housing units	1 633	977	2 074	818	1 603	2 016	1 223	2 779	4 802	2 278	1 952	2 049	5 438
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied	751	555	1 218	557	585	583	563	2 239	2 848	1 269	1 341	1 353	3 537
Cooperative and condominium	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	-	-	9	-	7
White	729	542	1 212	451	-	2	426	2 210	2 713	1 007	726	1 303	3 342
Negro	20	12	2	105	582	579	134	13	124	260	612	44	174
Renter occupied	758	340	724	223	987	1 341	610	394	1 439	791	508	526	1 532
White	705	323	715	104	2	3	554	367	1 345	554	254	490	1 379
Negro	41	15	6	119	984	1 335	54	26	83	229	252	32	144
Vacant year-round	124	82	132	38	31	92	50	146	515	218	103	170	369
For sale only	21	7	20	8	1	2	11	55	82	17	24	99	80
Vacant less than 6 months	15	-	16	6	-	-	10	50	71	15	15	97	69
Median price asked	\$13 800	...	\$15 700	\$14 500	...	...	\$22 500	\$23 400	\$32 400	\$11 300	\$8 800	\$19 200	\$16 100
For rent	83	57	70	19	24	74	31	67	380	156	41	33	207
Vacant less than 2 months	65	33	48	19	21	66	26	40	245	120	14	27	170
Median rent asked	\$71	\$79	\$89	\$91	\$41	\$36	\$132	\$88	\$82	\$75	\$63	\$78	\$107
Other	20	18	42	11	6	16	8	24	53	45	38	38	82
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units	36	4	45	16	75	277	3	44	84	56	213	37	26
Owner occupied	13	1	23	4	14	21	1	12	40	27	86	20	13
Negro	1	1	-	4	14	21	-	4	17	17	61	6	1
Renter occupied	17	2	18	10	60	234	2	23	35	24	102	16	7
Negro	-	2	-	10	59	233	1	18	10	17	74	10	3
Vacant year-round	6	1	4	2	1	22	-	9	9	5	25	1	6
For sale only	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-
For rent	3	-	2	-	1	18	-	5	3	2	5	1	-
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	39	15	4	8	36	131	3	41	54	62	120	20	73
Access only through other living quarters	5	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
ROOMS													
1 room	32	8	8	-	10	47	3	1	6	21	26	5	24
2 rooms	87	41	37	14	17	97	9	15	35	63	58	25	64
3 rooms	245	157	194	83	409	697	108	96	393	223	198	161	264
4 rooms	332	126	339	127	483	567	245	214	1 030	761	429	555	1 142
5 rooms	456	134	613	285	355	302	372	662	781	640	625	631	1 637
6 rooms	322	150	601	226	223	211	192	847	826	379	446	460	1 260
7 rooms	99	116	209	57	78	55	123	636	889	145	129	156	752
8 rooms	33	99	44	21	22	20	93	223	504	31	27	47	212
9 rooms or more	27	146	29	5	6	20	78	85	338	15	14	9	83
Median	4.8	5.7	5.2	5.1	4.3	3.8	5.2	6.0	5.7	4.6	4.9	4.9	5.2
All occupied housing units	1 509	895	1 942	780	1 572	1 924	1 173	2 633	4 287	2 060	1 849	1 879	5 069
PERSONS													
1 person	425	238	329	111	268	414	214	213	364	268	274	164	295
2 persons	556	322	747	249	356	448	414	746	1 280	663	528	499	1 282
3 persons	249	120	349	163	278	326	217	562	869	411	316	416	1 202
4 persons	117	80	271	122	223	240	156	562	886	360	256	370	1 107
5 persons	75	55	136	68	151	143	81	330	492	168	192	218	671
6 persons or more	87	80	110	67	296	353	91	220	396	190	283	212	512
Median, all occupied units	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.7	3.1	2.8	2.4	3.1	3.1	2.7	2.9	3.2	3.3
Median, owner occupied units	2.1	2.4	2.4	2.8	2.7	2.5	3.0	3.2	3.5	2.9	3.0	3.4	3.5
Median, renter occupied units	2.1	1.8	2.3	2.5	3.4	2.9	2.1	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.6	2.8
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	62	22	49	30	52	97	19	16	83	82	58	31	54
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	1 428	879	1 880	718	1 176	1 411	1 108	2 546	4 109	1 869	1 583	1 724	4 735
1.01 to 1.50	66	9	51	45	233	275	46	71	147	151	185	126	291
1.51 or more	15	7	11	17	163	238	19	16	31	40	81	29	43
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	80	16	60	59	373	446	64	80	159	180	233	148	332
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	688	501	1 159	536	560	542	552	2 163	2 602	1 041	1 247	930	3 395
Less than \$5,000	17	8	4	14	63	87	10	16	46	38	118	47	18
\$5,000 to \$7,999	55	8	41	37	132	178	20	25	72	141	222	79	85
\$7,500 to \$9,999	118	12	84	72	128	136	35	85	88	173	244	66	281
\$10,000 to \$14,999	312	70	423	287	127	100	66	450	220	311	452	181	1 057
\$15,000 to \$19,999	129	107	435	88	75	33	88	570	475	294	172	352	968
\$20,000 to \$24,999	38	79	144	29	21	5	88	439	368	62	25	182	641
\$25,000 to \$34,999	10	77	25	7	7	-	115	465	714	15	8	17	297
\$35,000 to \$49,999	7	91	3	2	3	3	56	84	401	5	5	4	7
\$50,000 or more	2	49	-	-	4	-	74	29	216	2	1	2	7
Median	\$12 300	\$22 900	\$15 300	\$12 500	\$9 200	\$7 600	\$23 200	\$19 400	\$25 400	\$12 200	\$10 400	\$16 700	\$16 300
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	757	339	720	223	972	1 325	610	381	1 412	782	498	512	1 524
Less than \$30	15	5	5	16	156	195	1	13	39	30	39	11	15
\$30 to \$39	26	12	3	25	298	516	15	11	2	37	67	7	6
\$40 to \$59	164	35	65	31	363	451	18	22	118	88	164	45	36
\$60 to \$79	280	88	152	42	127	140	29	36	196	144	101	82	132
\$80 to \$99	127	44	115	64	22	7	113	62	245	169	37	82	383
\$100 to \$149	97	116	293	37	2	-	237	105	561	258	51	244	766
\$150 to \$199	34	23	44	2	-	-	176	98	169	25	-	19	132
\$200 to \$249	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	7	14	-	-	-	5
\$250 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	21	-	-	-	5
No cash rent	13	16	43	6	4	16	16	27	47	31	38	22	49
Median	\$72	\$90	\$100	\$78	\$41	\$39	\$131	\$120	\$107	\$91	\$52	\$104	\$110

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Richmond County, Ga.—Con.					Aiken County, S.C.							
	Tract 0105.03	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208
All housing units	2 587	1 845	1 136	238	1 476	730	666	1 169	1 059	224	2 409	1 907	2 435
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	6	—	—	2	2	5	1	—	—	9	—	—
All year-round housing units	2 587	1 839	1 136	238	1 474	728	661	1 168	1 059	224	2 400	1 907	2 435
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied	2 084	1 005	791	3	975	494	432	916	681	187	1 780	1 435	1 477
Cooperative and condominium	—	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White	2 069	68	689	3	796	393	365	704	570	121	1 553	1 317	1 420
Negro	3	935	100	—	179	101	67	212	111	66	223	116	55
Renter occupied	361	665	294	232	400	187	174	178	298	33	477	366	731
White	335	37	256	167	260	109	113	103	207	8	330	330	627
Negro	20	626	37	62	140	77	61	74	90	25	146	36	103
Vacant year-round	142	169	51	3	99	47	55	74	80	4	143	106	227
For sale only	73	43	23	—	30	4	4	14	9	1	62	48	24
Vacant less than 6 months	65	40	16	—	16	—	—	12	4	—	54	43	14
Median price asked	\$13 400	\$16 200	\$15 900	—	\$16 400	—	—	—	\$8 100	\$5 000	—	\$17 800	\$17 500
For rent	30	84	9	3	30	12	13	22	36	2	40	37	150
Vacant less than 2 months	26	56	6	—	11	3	10	5	12	—	24	29	96
Median rent asked	\$95	\$101	\$63	—	\$65	\$30—	—	\$37	\$30—	—	\$66	\$83	\$74
Other	39	42	19	—	39	31	38	38	35	1	41	21	53
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units	37	173	96	—	268	259	176	169	226	43	172	63	93
Owner occupied	17	69	48	—	100	117	65	77	70	23	78	40	33
Negro	—	65	26	—	70	42	32	44	40	18	67	25	10
Renter occupied	18	83	44	—	146	116	83	71	108	20	74	20	57
Negro	13	80	31	—	120	69	50	45	76	20	69	15	45
Vacant year-round	2	21	4	—	22	26	28	21	48	—	20	3	3
For sale only	—	2	2	—	1	7	—	—	1	—	2	—	1
For rent only	1	14	1	—	11	—	5	9	28	—	12	2	1
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	13	175	62	2	179	163	125	105	150	36	157	21	80
Access only through other living quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
ROOMS													
1 room	3	1	2	—	3	2	4	2	1	—	4	3	12
2 rooms	9	17	22	2	33	15	11	11	20	1	17	10	41
3 rooms	36	154	118	—	178	55	52	59	121	12	93	46	158
4 rooms	315	693	309	15	380	162	205	336	355	46	436	311	582
5 rooms	112	541	281	110	358	209	180	366	304	57	882	586	504
6 rooms	806	348	246	76	296	182	133	244	171	46	618	525	561
7 rooms	216	64	100	30	136	67	50	106	64	26	251	270	329
8 rooms	55	12	36	3	52	24	23	30	13	15	65	101	160
9 rooms or more	35	9	22	2	38	12	3	14	10	21	34	55	88
Median	5.3	4.6	4.9	5.4	4.9	5.1	4.8	5.0	4.6	5.4	5.2	5.5	5.3
All occupied housing units	2 445	1 670	1 085	235	1 375	681	606	1 094	979	220	2 257	1 801	2 208
PERSONS													
1 person	121	176	92	—	143	101	76	111	169	14	192	150	345
2 persons	449	335	293	33	342	176	162	287	282	46	509	441	679
3 persons	522	323	225	39	241	107	103	215	175	47	482	417	459
4 persons	614	301	192	50	259	97	98	213	160	46	516	380	328
5 persons	381	193	128	52	178	82	69	122	75	18	288	254	239
6 persons or more	358	342	155	61	212	118	98	146	118	49	270	159	158
Median, all occupied units	3.7	3.5	3.2	4.4	3.3	3.1	3.1	3.2	2.7	3.6	3.4	3.2	2.7
Median, owner occupied units	3.7	3.7	3.6	—	3.5	3.0	3.2	3.1	2.8	3.5	3.4	3.3	2.9
Median, renter occupied units	3.8	3.3	2.5	4.4	2.9	3.5	3.1	3.7	2.6	4.4	3.2	2.8	2.3
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	29	52	13	2	16	5	3	13	10	1	22	10	27
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	2 186	1 280	965	199	1 166	566	514	948	859	180	2 046	1 693	2 082
1.01 to 1.50	237	258	89	33	133	73	65	104	82	21	162	88	90
1.51 or more	22	132	31	3	76	42	27	42	38	19	49	20	36
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	250	339	93	36	121	41	51	101	87	21	178	95	110
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	2 040	948	492	—	570	204	200	730	605	112	1 582	1 407	1 385
Less than \$5,000	23	66	62	—	92	56	59	141	174	11	85	20	31
\$5,000 to \$7,499	88	71	59	—	71	46	30	135	164	17	119	90	84
\$7,500 to \$9,999	311	147	68	—	63	37	41	101	100	11	161	150	104
\$10,000 to \$14,999	708	405	68	—	130	38	37	163	116	8	471	394	325
\$15,000 to \$19,999	816	223	117	—	116	18	21	105	38	11	434	431	228
\$20,000 to \$24,999	85	27	71	—	54	5	7	44	8	8	221	146	228
\$25,000 to \$34,999	9	7	49	—	38	3	4	28	4	25	76	135	223
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	2	4	—	5	1	1	8	1	16	13	28	65
\$50,000 or more	—	—	3	—	1	—	—	5	—	5	2	13	17
Median	\$14 200	\$12 300	\$14 900	—	\$12 200	\$7 500	\$8 200	\$9 700	\$7 000	\$19 000	\$14 500	\$15 500	\$17 500
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	358	658	269	232	298	77	92	156	296	20	463	361	719
Less than \$30	20	59	27	—	46	32	19	54	99	12	44	10	43
\$30 to \$39	4	50	16	—	13	14	17	31	50	2	38	19	34
\$40 to \$59	20	74	34	1	47	6	21	24	78	2	105	50	117
\$60 to \$79	71	271	29	—	48	1	12	13	11	1	92	81	254
\$80 to \$99	59	61	34	2	19	—	1	3	3	—	63	85	81
\$100 to \$149	136	127	90	58	63	—	—	7	7	—	8	32	31
\$150 to \$199	27	—	15	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
\$200 to \$249	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more	—	16	24	170	49	24	22	21	54	2	41	23	32
No cash rent	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$98	\$66	\$89	\$115	\$70	\$30—	\$39	\$34	\$34	\$30—	\$65	\$83	\$72

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Aiken County, S.C.—Con.													
Census Tracts	Tract 0209	Tract 0210	Tract 0211	Tract 0212	Tract 0213	Tract 0214	Tract 0215	Tract 0216	Tract 0217	Tract 0218	Tract 0219	Tract 0220	Tract 0221
All housing units	1 163	2 570	2 256	1 158	1 314	2 197	1 525	1 879	998	717	456	1 630	938
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	2	-	6	9	2	2	19	2	1	-	1	7	4
All year-round housing units	1 161	2 570	2 250	1 149	1 312	2 195	1 506	1 877	997	717	455	1 623	934
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied	731	1 857	1 438	931	967	1 091	1 135	1 417	563	426	292	1 102	599
Cooperative and condominium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White	488	1 634	1 365	925	962	412	1 091	1 319	414	295	209	706	518
Negro	243	219	72	5	5	678	44	98	149	131	82	394	80
Renter occupied	312	544	643	145	275	899	224	353	306	196	130	341	210
White	144	443	594	131	258	241	203	260	134	82	59	162	102
Negro	167	99	48	14	15	657	21	91	172	114	71	177	108
Vacant year-round	118	169	169	73	70	205	147	107	128	95	33	180	125
For sale only	17	20	23	15	18	51	69	32	11	10	-	26	19
Vacant less than 6 months	11	16	8	10	10	39	11	22	5	3	-	7	6
Median price asked	\$7 500	\$16 700	\$500—	\$18 100	\$19 100	\$15 500	\$15 200	\$11 800	\$13 300	\$8 100	-	\$6 500	\$6 300
For rent	60	105	69	24	22	93	58	51	34	22	11	94	47
Vacant less than 2 months	14	48	30	4	14	43	17	15	5	-	4	27	6
Median rent asked	\$38	\$43	\$35	\$160	\$77	\$39	\$59	\$68	\$40	\$64	\$30—	\$33	\$47
Other	41	44	77	34	30	61	20	24	83	63	22	60	59
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units	344	351	363	27	21	288	36	133	373	271	167	382	190
Owner occupied	144	154	162	10	6	60	22	41	117	102	62	159	50
Negro	128	82	40	4	1	49	9	29	55	55	36	134	40
Renter occupied	149	142	116	10	14	194	8	73	186	139	87	154	102
Negro	133	81	43	5	10	180	6	53	150	102	64	132	101
Vacant year-round	51	55	85	7	1	34	6	19	70	30	18	69	38
For sale only	3	4	3	1	-	2	-	4	7	3	-	7	-
For rent	25	32	38	3	-	20	2	10	12	1	6	34	18
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	262	195	231	19	20	127	34	91	278	188	134	313	173
Access only through other living quarters	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ROOMS													
1 room	8	9	17	4	13	12	4	2	7	3	6	5	11
2 rooms	32	48	72	8	27	53	10	15	22	24	10	62	34
3 rooms	130	283	338	26	69	278	67	65	81	50	47	183	107
4 rooms	295	785	874	106	118	537	147	315	247	153	123	457	202
5 rooms	327	597	510	216	252	669	370	769	322	226	123	438	275
6 rooms	213	498	292	248	309	392	384	472	201	158	95	314	189
7 rooms	100	250	80	288	213	141	290	167	71	64	33	116	78
8 rooms	27	61	41	151	153	64	147	46	26	27	10	27	23
9 rooms or more	29	39	26	102	158	49	87	26	20	12	8	21	15
Median	4.9	4.8	4.3	6.4	6.1	4.8	5.9	5.2	4.9	5.1	4.8	4.7	4.9
All occupied housing units	1 043	2 401	2 081	1 076	1 242	1 990	1 359	1 770	869	622	422	1 443	809
PERSONS													
1 person	137	289	343	77	224	361	169	220	145	105	56	178	105
2 persons	250	704	582	298	397	502	377	511	233	164	134	346	189
3 persons	179	434	396	223	226	322	257	349	151	118	65	262	134
4 persons	158	478	331	227	191	293	266	316	128	88	51	244	146
5 persons	133	252	204	149	113	192	162	181	87	58	41	165	110
6 persons or more	186	244	225	102	91	320	128	193	125	89	75	248	125
Median, all occupied units	3.3	3.0	2.8	3.2	2.5	2.9	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8	3.3	3.3
Median, owner occupied units	3.3	3.0	2.8	3.3	2.8	2.9	3.1	2.9	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.4	3.5
Median, renter occupied units	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.5	1.8	2.9	2.5	3.0	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.8	2.4
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	9	23	18	3	16	59	6	15	15	6	4	10	6
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	857	2 142	1 790	1 044	1 213	1 678	1 299	1 614	737	535	344	1 216	693
1.01 to 1.50	105	187	216	28	24	200	49	119	87	56	53	151	76
1.51 or more	81	72	75	4	5	112	11	37	45	31	25	76	40
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	87	197	234	29	27	235	55	115	47	31	41	136	65
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	501	1 596	1 148	855	906	1 022	1 099	1 197	317	260	124	806	480
Less than \$5,000	99	298	395	8	1	93	15	36	65	75	49	181	59
\$5,000 to \$7,499	73	271	288	19	14	135	61	86	54	53	21	153	46
\$7,500 to \$9,999	61	177	174	42	51	167	128	187	35	33	19	119	58
\$10,000 to \$14,999	121	282	174	105	177	316	263	578	82	52	17	206	172
\$15,000 to \$19,999	104	304	58	210	193	209	231	205	51	29	13	114	90
\$20,000 to \$24,999	21	176	17	180	113	59	184	59	15	9	3	21	34
\$25,000 to \$34,999	16	73	25	201	209	32	134	36	7	8	1	8	16
\$35,000 to \$49,999	5	14	14	74	111	9	59	9	7	1	1	-	5
\$50,000 or more	1	1	3	16	37	2	24	1	1	-	-	4	-
Median	\$10 600	\$10 800	\$6 600	\$21 200	\$20 800	\$11 600	\$17 200	\$12 200	\$10 200	\$7 700	\$6 500	\$8 900	\$11 800
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	241	536	616	128	271	897	216	306	180	90	100	316	183
Less than \$30	79	111	178	8	12	247	7	49	79	41	57	126	71
\$30 to \$39	26	74	127	3	14	236	8	28	31	10	5	33	9
\$40 to \$59	37	174	185	15	60	228	50	45	29	13	5	55	24
\$60 to \$79	27	57	32	18	84	107	54	37	5	2	-	47	29
\$80 to \$99	11	23	12	9	23	16	34	71	1	-	-	9	18
\$100 to \$149	10	21	14	16	37	22	33	41	-	-	-	2	2
\$150 to \$199	1	9	-	36	8	-	8	3	-	-	-	-	-
\$200 to \$249	-	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$250 or more	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent	50	64	68	22	29	41	21	32	35	24	33	44	30
Median	\$36	\$45	\$38	\$100	\$67	\$38	\$71	\$69	\$30	\$30—	\$30—	\$33	\$36

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Census Tracts	Richmond County, Ga.				Aiken County, S.C.	Augusta							
	Total SMSA	Total	Augusto	Balance		Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009
All year-round housing units -----	77 058	47 725	21 150	26 575	29 333	1 890	1 627	1 248	484	1 848	1 314	469	1 924
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)-----	64 239	36 772	14 050	22 722	27 467	1 462	1 179	947	94	899	773	84	1 154
2-----	4 011	3 067	2 016	1 051	944	49	68	164	27	498	235	13	176
3 and 4-----	3 106	2 708	1 511	1 197	398	64	66	92	98	203	67	23	198
5 to 49-----	4 825	4 314	2 878	1 436	511	119	314	45	219	248	132	42	396
50 or more-----	877	864	695	169	13	196	-	-	46	-	107	307	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970-----	3 998	2 551	282	2 269	1 447	-	14	-	6	5	6	6	5
1965 to 1968-----	10 644	7 341	1 263	6 078	3 303	36	6	-	-	6	149	312	230
1960 to 1964-----	9 196	5 633	1 214	4 419	3 563	121	15	-	12	43	53	-	102
1950 to 1959-----	22 501	11 785	3 445	8 340	10 716	577	143	40	16	446	112	11	132
1940 to 1949-----	10 916	7 818	4 059	3 759	3 098	302	322	33	-	80	118	34	444
1939 or earlier-----	19 803	12 597	10 887	1 710	7 206	854	1 127	1 175	450	1 268	876	106	1 011
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water-----	1 316	1 006	933	73	310	262	16	-	76	-	7	-	-
Warm air furnace-----	29 732	18 312	4 077	14 235	11 420	893	202	73	80	147	38	28	79
Built-in electric units-----	3 243	1 979	811	1 168	1 264	46	5	4	6	32	77	307	15
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace-----	10 854	7 479	2 565	4 914	3 375	169	182	60	17	175	44	-	290
Other means or not heated-----	31 913	18 949	12 764	6 185	12 964	520	1 222	1 111	305	1 494	1 148	134	1 540
BASEMENT													
All units with basement-----	7 612	4 460	2 634	1 826	3 152	654	114	18	119	125	132	24	68
One-family houses with basement-----	6 104	3 233	1 584	1 649	2 871	365	63	11	12	53	37	-	62
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom-----	22 875	14 475	3 832	10 643	8 400	760	146	62	54	160	108	32	118
With public water supply-----	61 663	42 067	21 111	20 956	19 596	1 890	1 621	1 248	477	1 782	1 311	519	1 924
With public sewer-----	48 513	37 483	21 041	16 442	11 030	1 890	1 607	1 248	477	1 782	1 279	519	1 924
With air conditioning-----	42 056	27 579	8 950	18 629	14 477	1 188	694	407	84	396	230	229	320
Room unit(s)-----	28 410	17 275	6 631	10 644	11 135	704	641	401	75	376	230	214	248
Central system-----	13 646	10 304	2 319	7 985	3 342	484	53	6	9	20	-	15	72
All occupied housing units -----	71 437	44 464	19 877	24 587	26 973	1 792	1 496	1 184	400	1 663	1 244	500	1 803
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970-----	25 248	17 550	6 709	10 841	7 698	539	449	273	267	575	339	399	443
1965 to 1967-----	13 116	7 979	3 147	4 832	5 137	279	246	176	14	264	285	9	329
1960 to 1964-----	11 427	6 547	2 764	3 783	4 880	249	191	160	42	357	140	22	323
1950 to 1959-----	12 831	6 899	3 333	3 566	5 932	419	265	190	6	229	239	-	331
1949 or earlier-----	8 815	5 489	3 924	1 565	3 326	306	345	385	71	238	241	70	437
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1-----	31 945	19 715	8 194	11 521	12 230	742	736	522	123	633	365	92	578
2-----	22 378	12 987	3 697	9 290	9 391	482	267	133	18	222	99	-	151
3 or more-----	4 439	2 899	828	2 071	1 540	134	28	24	7	49	33	-	6
None-----	12 675	8 863	7 158	1 705	3 812	434	465	505	252	759	747	408	1 068
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units¹ -----	24 431	18 168	11 184	6 984	6 263	755	733	606	342	1 179	855	444	1 301
Less than \$40-----	2 175	1 422	1 263	159	753	17	103	56	68	84	141	259	177
\$40 to \$59-----	4 551	3 515	3 163	352	1 036	116	231	224	116	309	321	133	615
\$60 to \$79-----	4 334	3 181	2 571	610	1 153	86	176	199	110	378	251	32	300
\$80 to \$99-----	3 814	2 767	1 694	1 073	1 047	138	152	102	29	254	101	5	155
\$100 to \$149-----	5 232	4 151	1 433	2 718	1 081	185	42	25	6	83	26	15	43
\$150 to \$199-----	2 344	2 000	690	1 310	344	101	3	-	-	11	6	-	5
\$200 to \$249-----	365	296	95	201	8	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$250 or more-----	67	59	37	22	8	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent-----	1 549	777	238	539	772	48	26	-	13	60	9	-	6
Median-----	\$82	\$84	\$67	\$121	\$77	\$100	\$62	\$62	\$56	\$68	\$58	\$37	\$56
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units¹ -----	24 431	18 168	11 184	6 984	6 263	755	733	606	342	1 179	855	444	1 301
Less than \$5,000-----	12 277	9 252	6 763	2 489	3 025	384	467	416	242	841	562	373	954
1 791-----	1 791	1 308	1 104	204	483	27	62	84	73	123	61	4	247
Less than 20 percent-----	1 262	949	781	168	313	34	61	68	4	120	78	23	113
20 to 24 percent-----	2 036	1 558	1 175	383	478	59	115	47	51	169	98	25	148
25 to 34 percent-----	5 669	4 573	3 254	1 319	1 096	244	185	191	87	342	287	315	387
35 percent or more-----	1 519	864	449	415	655	20	44	26	27	87	38	6	59
Not computed-----	392	235	66	169	157	17	8	-	13	6	-	-	-
Median-----	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	33.1	35.0+	32.7	34.1	31.0	32.9	35.0+	35.0+	30.9
\$5,000 to \$9,999-----	8 428	6 203	3 200	3 003	2 225	270	192	150	94	258	224	53	294
Less than 20 percent-----	5 252	3 620	2 407	1 213	1 632	157	163	150	81	224	204	48	268
20 to 24 percent-----	1 287	1 089	365	724	198	42	18	-	-	28	20	5	14
25 to 34 percent-----	1 293	1 070	273	797	223	33	3	-	-	-	-	-	12
35 percent or more-----	204	189	89	100	15	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed-----	392	235	66	169	157	21	8	-	13	6	-	-	-
Median-----	17.1	17.9	14.7	21.4	15.1	18.0	12.9	12.2	10.4	13.5	12.2	11.3	12.8
\$10,000 to \$14,999-----	2 679	1 939	872	1 067	740	65	64	29	6	74	59	18	48
25 percent or more-----	32	28	18	10	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed-----	158	90	23	67	68	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median-----	12.7	13.2	10.7	15.1	11.7	12.2	10.0-	10.0-	...	10.0-	10.0-	...	10.0-
\$15,000 or more-----	1 047	774	349	425	273	36	10	11	-	6	10	-	5
25 percent or more-----	113	94	6	88	19	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed-----	113	94	6	88	19	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median-----	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	...	...	-	...	...	-	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Augusta—Con.							Balance of Richmond County, Ga.					
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105.01	Tract 0105.02
All year-round housing units.....	1 658	952	2 067	826	1 603	2 016	1 224	2 784	4 795	2 278	1 952	2 049	5 438
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (Includes mobile home or trailer).....	1 096	619	1 554	752	1 191	1 572	674	2 572	3 430	1 784	1 777	1 984	4 447
2.....	191	98	216	10	42	212	17	66	58	105	86	54	524
3 and 4.....	116	121	122	23	11	112	195	9	739	74	62	11	44
5 to 49.....	241	114	161	41	359	120	327	137	525	295	27	—	317
50 or more.....	14	—	14	—	—	—	11	—	43	20	—	—	106
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970.....	5	—	146	40	15	14	20	190	442	251	36	477	261
1965 to 1968.....	37	28	219	25	40	68	107	577	1 302	319	141	574	1 493
1960 to 1964.....	13	35	251	40	70	94	365	371	1 197	162	179	390	881
1950 to 1959.....	151	57	375	252	460	458	215	1 004	824	656	804	341	2 219
1940 to 1949.....	487	91	439	237	562	515	395	516	878	635	507	162	447
1939 or earlier.....	965	741	637	232	456	867	122	126	152	255	285	105	137
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water.....	97	94	32	13	18	276	42	16	9	37	—	5	—
Warm air furnace.....	278	395	740	90	72	34	928	1 899	3 708	1 287	278	1 201	3 066
Built-in electric units.....	38	34	158	11	—	24	54	42	390	10	6	162	162
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	533	80	420	385	65	19	126	597	229	324	290	227	1 656
Other means or not heated.....	712	349	717	327	1 448	1 663	74	230	459	620	1 378	454	554
BASEMENT													
All units with basement.....	236	504	250	68	56	35	231	517	407	67	84	134	422
One-family houses with basement.....	127	336	172	68	45	35	198	462	353	64	74	134	373
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom.....	328	463	814	112	53	31	591	1 622	2 791	475	183	848	2 229
With public water supply.....	1 638	972	2 057	836	1 603	2 009	1 224	2 301	3 825	1 720	1 579	1 316	5 179
With public sewer.....	1 631	972	2 050	826	1 603	2 009	1 224	1 643	3 271	1 334	827	672	4 664
With air conditioning.....	952	763	1 566	556	303	230	1 032	2 342	3 819	1 524	790	1 498	4 259
Room unit(s).....	866	540	1 035	458	240	224	379	1 183	1 063	1 037	757	1 055	2 646
Central system.....	86	223	531	98	63	6	653	1 159	2 756	487	33	443	1 613
All occupied housing units.....	1 509	895	1 928	794	1 572	1 924	1 173	2 633	4 287	2 060	1 849	1 879	5 069
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970.....	599	337	755	243	366	568	557	911	2 048	886	468	1 137	2 464
1965 to 1967.....	190	156	338	122	233	284	222	463	1 017	295	198	333	1 082
1960 to 1964.....	110	63	310	114	251	370	122	461	686	225	332	152	782
1950 to 1959.....	172	116	263	207	377	367	152	554	400	395	507	171	626
1949 or earlier.....	438	223	262	108	345	335	120	244	136	259	344	86	115
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1.....	866	419	956	394	514	698	556	1 021	1 764	962	849	1 035	2 457
2.....	241	320	693	225	175	201	470	1 232	1 940	675	505	635	2 013
3 or more.....	91	82	148	46	30	44	106	335	382	194	116	126	428
None.....	311	74	131	129	853	981	41	45	181	229	379	83	171
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	733	361	709	233	987	1 336	610	382	1 422	791	503	517	1 532
Less than \$40.....	—	10	—	9	162	177	—	18	19	5	25	12	—
\$40 to \$59.....	79	34	10	37	361	571	6	—	50	70	85	8	17
\$60 to \$79.....	144	83	76	52	280	382	22	12	114	81	173	32	37
\$80 to \$99.....	229	62	126	31	125	165	20	31	184	142	90	45	148
\$100 to \$149.....	220	84	282	104	54	35	229	94	633	293	88	260	824
\$150 to \$199.....	37	65	170	—	—	—	292	140	268	152	19	126	411
\$200 to \$249.....	8	5	9	—	—	—	36	56	65	—	—	5	65
\$250 or more.....	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	6	12	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	16	13	31	—	5	6	5	25	77	48	23	29	30
Median.....	\$90	\$96	\$119	\$89	\$58	\$57	\$154	\$158	\$125	\$116	\$74	\$130	\$135
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	733	361	709	233	987	1 336	610	382	1 422	791	503	517	1 532
Less than \$5,000.....	299	113	212	106	713	986	95	138	410	342	271	181	419
Less than 20 percent.....	25	21	10	7	116	238	6	12	20	26	40	16	10
20 to 24 percent.....	37	9	15	11	85	123	—	—	32	24	34	10	19
25 to 34 percent.....	52	31	48	40	122	164	6	12	86	47	41	11	84
35 percent or more.....	170	47	111	44	328	438	78	89	216	193	109	129	267
Not computed.....	15	5	28	5	62	23	5	25	56	52	47	15	39
Median.....	35.0+	32.7	35.0+	33.3	35.0	32.3	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	34.3	35.0+	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	293	151	324	88	243	292	274	130	648	299	155	278	754
Less than 20 percent.....	220	88	158	61	227	274	84	42	251	127	134	61	251
20 to 24 percent.....	39	35	63	—	16	18	67	12	138	81	10	85	257
25 to 34 percent.....	29	15	76	27	—	—	78	52	218	86	6	84	211
35 percent or more.....	—	—	27	—	—	—	45	18	22	—	—	28	15
Not computed.....	5	13	—	—	—	—	—	6	19	5	5	20	20
Median.....	17.3	17.4	20.3	14.9	12.2	12.9	24.0	26.5	22.3	21.2	15.2	24.0	22.3
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	103	58	140	34	19	48	107	77	245	102	62	58	283
25 percent or more.....	8	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
Not computed.....	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	6	6	12	—	—	5
Median.....	11.2	14.4	14.0	10.0—	—	10.0—	16.0	16.4	15.8	16.5	10.2	12.0	16.5
\$15,000 or more.....	38	39	33	5	12	10	134	37	119	48	15	—	76
25 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	5
Median.....	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—	—	—	—	11.2	12.6	12.4	10.0—	—	—	10.0—

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Richmond County, Ga.—Con.					Aiken County, S.C.							
	Tract 0105.03	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208
All year-round housing units	2 587	1 845	1 136	235	1 476	741	651	1 168	1 049	232	2 390	1 907	2 435
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	2 528	1 561	1 120	73	1 446	736	651	1 157	1 018	232	2 294	1 789	1 854
2	30	78	11	14	25	5	—	11	17	—	67	46	246
3 and 4	9	196	—	48	5	—	—	—	14	—	10	17	215
5 to 49	20	10	5	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	55	120
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	195	100	163	—	154	39	37	49	9	26	206	112	66
1965 to 1968	451	363	314	164	380	77	111	135	50	39	429	275	206
1960 to 1964	522	320	152	40	205	64	87	191	64	46	363	334	277
1950 to 1959	1 350	714	132	22	274	188	147	448	178	50	1 039	863	992
1940 to 1949	37	211	187	9	170	124	51	71	155	7	191	184	396
1939 or earlier	32	137	188	—	293	249	218	274	593	64	162	139	498
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	6	8	—	5	6	17
Worm air furnace	875	732	649	211	329	147	134	334	191	120	1 033	811	1 399
Built-in electric units	109	15	66	24	182	18	36	94	6	5	67	150	14
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	903	541	65	—	82	172	73	97	23	21	592	517	372
Other means or not heated	700	557	350	—	883	404	408	637	821	86	693	423	633
BASEMENT													
All units with basement	56	19	47	—	73	9	47	166	33	30	354	327	664
One-family houses with basement	50	19	47	—	73	9	47	161	33	30	332	306	575
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom	911	526	450	235	373	93	83	242	118	60	832	869	1 051
With public water supply	2 522	1 510	227	235	542	—	—	800	617	34	1 950	1 896	2 431
With public sewer	2 133	1 462	93	229	114	—	—	265	305	—	516	1 394	2 337
With air conditioning	1 979	897	678	235	668	139	195	586	379	74	1 503	1 414	1 659
Room unit(s)	1 443	591	363	43	443	127	157	500	346	41	1 090	1 060	1 185
Central system	536	246	315	192	205	12	38	86	33	33	413	354	474
All occupied housing units	2 445	1 670	1 085	235	1 375	686	601	1 090	977	236	2 241	1 801	2 208
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	966	705	498	221	537	132	206	246	234	56	799	599	651
1965 to 1967	581	362	213	14	274	128	88	242	192	48	457	411	341
1960 to 1964	528	275	87	—	255	87	95	248	151	44	513	297	441
1950 to 1959	350	269	114	—	180	159	89	261	177	59	315	380	444
1949 or earlier	20	59	173	—	129	180	123	93	223	29	157	114	331
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1	1 195	900	523	148	667	321	342	491	379	108	1 018	737	1 007
2	1 013	437	369	65	386	195	168	426	287	86	955	888	894
3 or more	206	16	116	22	130	49	19	51	62	6	85	105	136
None	31	317	77	—	192	121	72	122	249	36	183	71	171
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units¹	361	660	262	235	319	76	108	152	293	...	471	366	731
Less than \$40	19	43	—	—	18	13	4	26	42	...	29	13	29
\$40 to \$59	10	51	33	4	24	30	23	31	63	...	57	16	77
\$60 to \$79	8	88	18	—	47	16	14	43	98	...	94	40	64
\$80 to \$99	87	251	38	—	57	—	—	45	11	...	83	68	188
\$100 to \$149	89	184	100	78	75	—	—	12	—	...	134	127	235
\$150 to \$199	122	21	41	6	4	—	—	—	—	...	31	86	72
\$200 to \$249	5	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	24
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	42
No cash rent	21	22	32	147	85	17	22	24	46	...	43	16	42
Median	\$130	\$88	\$119	\$129	\$88	\$50	\$81	\$64	\$64	...	\$91	\$121	\$99
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units¹	361	660	262	235	319	76	108	152	293	...	471	366	731
Less than \$5,000	113	315	103	36	161	33	41	81	157	...	178	86	280
Less than 20 percent	4	62	5	—	9	5	—	24	30	...	31	11	40
20 to 24 percent	14	25	—	—	10	—	7	6	19	...	21	8	11
25 to 34 percent	23	39	10	5	25	—	9	5	26	...	21	20	66
35 percent or more	64	139	53	15	45	19	9	22	46	...	67	33	119
Not computed	8	50	35	16	72	9	16	24	36	...	38	14	44
Median	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...	35.0+	...	31.1	23.8	29.4	...	33.6	33.5	35.0
\$5,000 to \$9,999	166	251	103	103	116	43	67	60	99	...	223	169	281
Less than 20 percent	73	167	47	12	48	35	54	49	77	...	172	82	177
20 to 24 percent	17	55	22	10	37	—	7	6	3	...	10	20	70
25 to 34 percent	54	29	27	15	15	—	—	—	—	...	30	53	30
35 percent or more	13	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	...	—	9	—
Not computed	9	—	7	66	12	8	6	—	19	...	11	5	4
Median	21.6	17.4	20.2	23.3	20.5	10.0—	13.6	13.3	13.7	...	15.5	20.0	18.0
\$10,000 to \$14,999	61	73	45	39	22	—	—	11	37	...	60	83	121
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—
Not computed	5	9	—	19	5	—	—	—	10	...	6	4	—
Median	15.9	12.5	15.3	...	...	—	—	—	10.0—	...	12.9	14.0	13.3
\$15,000 or more	21	21	11	57	20	—	—	—	—	...	10	28	49
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—
Not computed	4	—	6	46	6	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—
Median .....	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	10.0—	12.8

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Aiken County, S.C.—Con.												
	Tract 0209	Tract 0210	Tract 0211	Tract 0212	Tract 0213	Tract 0214	Tract 0215	Tract 0216	Tract 0217	Tract 0218	Tract 0219	Tract 0220	Tract 0221
All year-round housing units	1 163	2 567	2 259	1 149	1 327	2 160	1 503	1 907	1 004	711	478	1 605	927
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 140	2 478	2 113	1 059	1 158	1 896	1 420	1 871	973	706	468	1 545	909
2	9	65	146	24	62	141	18	25	19	5	10	21	7
3 and 4	4	24	—	—	37	53	—	6	7	—	—	11	—
5 to 49	10	—	—	66	70	62	60	5	5	—	—	28	11
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	8	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	85	139	87	84	44	120	16	62	68	35	23	106	34
1965 to 1968	187	419	217	192	128	162	86	128	110	64	32	187	69
1960 to 1964	114	458	232	213	116	219	130	164	94	76	38	205	78
1950 to 1959	363	386	611	531	511	617	1 075	1 201	185	91	75	677	488
1940 to 1949	131	246	290	11	137	276	84	144	150	61	80	232	77
1939 or earlier	283	919	822	118	391	766	112	208	397	384	230	198	181
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water	—	—	—	9	133	17	66	34	—	—	—	4	5
Warm air furnace	337	910	528	836	853	647	1 073	1 024	220	97	46	330	350
Built-in electric units	43	60	16	154	74	74	52	149	32	14	6	180	20
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	66	197	292	52	37	207	92	64	66	8	9	271	147
Other means or not heated	717	1 400	1 423	98	230	1 215	220	636	686	592	417	820	405
BASEMENT													
All units with basement	6	222	91	200	432	143	98	118	19	15	35	95	48
One-family houses with basement	6	218	85	195	350	134	80	108	19	10	35	90	48
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom	224	699	224	858	753	300	742	369	146	69	65	351	252
With public water supply	376	1 126	750	1 020	1 266	2 112	1 516	1 193	354	232	—	1 239	684
With public sewer	18	796	673	348	649	1 681	1 008	707	264	18	—	33	18
With air conditioning	378	1 347	802	900	970	404	1 107	1 179	161	120	121	611	428
Room unit(s)	279	1 044	649	599	691	364	804	1 054	137	92	89	496	331
Central system	99	303	153	301	279	40	303	125	24	28	32	115	97
All occupied housing units	1 043	2 404	2 078	1 101	1 224	1 922	1 389	1 807	858	633	438	1 427	809
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	324	579	627	356	371	655	384	524	211	120	127	360	137
1965 to 1967	208	536	423	220	232	325	305	317	182	108	43	211	120
1960 to 1964	122	494	347	255	122	280	191	467	106	129	92	286	113
1950 to 1959	297	451	415	238	333	356	454	378	169	107	52	463	335
1949 or earlier	92	344	266	32	166	306	55	121	190	169	124	107	104
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1	572	1 135	971	419	495	857	607	950	486	239	184	588	324
2	249	752	503	580	472	426	621	579	157	178	154	503	318
3 or more	41	125	86	75	152	32	99	135	38	57	34	80	73
None	181	392	518	27	105	607	62	143	177	159	66	256	94
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	266	556	595	119	279	884	228	291	172	67	133	290	169
Less than \$40	42	62	119	—	5	150	5	24	56	20	14	48	52
\$40 to \$59	22	68	111	23	35	244	10	37	24	25	34	80	21
\$60 to \$79	47	128	137	11	45	216	36	36	32	—	12	66	18
\$80 to \$99	24	120	114	13	64	137	29	30	25	—	—	21	31
\$100 to \$149	35	71	52	20	53	91	95	96	—	5	5	14	36
\$150 to \$199	—	17	6	22	41	13	17	29	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$249	—	20	—	15	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	96	70	56	15	36	25	26	39	35	17	68	61	11
Median	\$66	\$78	\$65	\$128	\$87	\$63	\$106	\$99	\$52	\$43	\$50	\$56	\$68
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	266	556	595	119	279	884	228	291	172	67	133	290	169
Less than \$5,000	160	240	346	25	151	590	79	113	82	57	82	163	69
Less than 20 percent	28	31	63	5	11	73	—	12	24	10	13	40	27
20 to 24 percent	7	40	59	6	23	57	8	19	—	4	5	5	8
25 to 34 percent	12	49	70	7	10	109	28	23	8	7	—	8	—
35 percent or more	33	86	100	7	72	311	23	26	22	19	4	55	23
Not computed	80	34	54	—	35	40	20	33	28	17	60	55	11
Median	29.2	31.5	28.4	27.1	35.0+	35.0+	32.7	28.9	28.8	33.6	...	35.0+	21.3
\$5,000 to \$9,999	77	231	181	44	76	225	75	105	63	5	43	93	65
Less than 20 percent	60	171	152	29	41	201	44	66	54	5	26	84	53
20 to 24 percent	—	19	10	—	5	11	9	6	—	—	5	5	12
25 to 34 percent	4	21	13	5	21	9	14	18	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	13	14	6	10	9	4	8	15	9	—	12	4	—
Median	12.0	15.0	13.7	15.4	17.8	13.6	17.9	17.1	11.5	...	10.0	13.1	13.6
\$10,000 to \$14,999	25	64	58	28	30	44	47	54	27	5	8	14	19
25 percent or more	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	4	17	6	5	—	—	4	—	5	—	—	7	—
Median .....	...	10.7	10.0	...	12.3	10.0	10.7	12.3	...	...	...	...	...
\$15,000 or more	4	21	10	22	22	25	27	19	—	—	—	20	16
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	4	5	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	—	...	...	...	...	13.0	12.3	...	—	—	—	...	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-3. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Richmond County, Ga.				Aiken County, S.C.	Augusta								
	Total SMSA	Total	Augusta	Balance		Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	
						0001	0006	0007	0009	0010	0013	0014	0015	0016
All occupied housing units	18 287	12 770	8 675	4 095	5 517	732	789	1 201	1 738	61	224	1 566	1 914	188
TENURE AND PLUMBING														
Owner occupied	8 604	5 453	3 009	2 444	3 151	441	227	372	492	20	105	582	579	134
With all plumbing facilities	7 312	5 101	2 924	2 177	2 211	426	224	364	478	19	101	568	558	134
Renter occupied	9 683	7 317	5 666	1 651	2 366	291	562	829	1 246	41	119	984	1 335	54
With all plumbing facilities	7 243	6 326	5 051	1 275	917	267	524	686	1 188	41	109	925	1 102	53
ROOMS														
1 room	173	131	119	12	42	2	10	55	7	-	-	5	34	1
2 rooms	552	357	298	59	195	17	28	86	36	-	2	16	93	1
3 and 4 rooms	9 239	6 898	5 090	1 808	2 341	330	549	642	1 103	22	128	871	1 199	51
5 and 6 rooms	6 965	4 497	2 611	1 886	2 468	322	170	321	471	37	80	570	495	113
7 rooms or more	1 358	887	557	330	471	61	32	97	121	2	14	104	93	22
Median	4.3	4.2	4.0	4.7	4.6	4.6	3.9	3.8	4.0	4.9	4.3	4.3	3.8	5.0
PERSONS														
1 person	3 263	2 317	1 873	444	946	127	134	377	435	13	41	267	411	10
2 and 3 persons	7 190	5 190	3 561	1 629	2 000	312	320	477	722	31	98	631	772	73
4 and 5 persons	4 154	2 960	1 786	1 174	1 194	177	169	203	328	10	49	373	382	53
6 persons or more	3 680	2 303	1 455	848	1 377	116	166	144	253	7	36	295	349	52
Median	3.1	3.0	2.8	3.5	3.3	3.0	3.1	2.2	2.5	2.5	2.8	3.1	2.8	3.8
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	694	582	443	139	112	26	36	115	76	3	18	52	97	4
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less	13 930	9 859	6 690	3 169	4 071	590	550	1 009	1 395	55	180	1 172	1 406	136
1.01 to 1.50	2 531	1 724	1 118	606	807	86	131	99	206	3	28	233	272	34
1.51 or more	1 826	1 187	867	320	639	236	108	93	137	3	16	161	236	18
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	3 194	2 534	1 817	717	660	131	230	169	323	6	41	372	442	51
VALUE														
Specified owner occupied units ¹	7 674	5 112	2 865	2 247	2 562	428	218	350	462	19	102	558	540	134
Less than \$5,000	1 386	640	396	244	746	40	22	62	79	-	14	63	86	7
\$5,000 to \$9,999	2 996	2 059	1 396	663	937	183	118	180	220	3	55	260	313	44
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 874	1 396	664	732	478	112	66	61	110	8	28	126	100	49
\$15,000 to \$19,999	1 025	742	288	454	283	78	6	34	28	6	2	74	33	22
\$20,000 to \$34,999	338	235	104	131	103	13	6	11	23	1	3	28	5	12
\$35,000 or more	55	40	17	23	15	2	-	2	2	-	-	7	3	-
Median	\$9 000	\$9 600	\$8 600	\$11 400	\$7 400	\$9 700	\$9 100	\$7 700	\$8 300	\$14 400	\$8 100	\$9 100	\$7 600	\$11 900
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ²	8 653	6 996	5 534	1 462	1 657	273	549	818	1 217	40	118	965	1 303	54
Median	\$40	\$43	\$40	\$65	\$30	\$43	\$43	\$39	\$40	\$71	\$51	\$41	\$39	\$60
Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Balance of Richmond County, Ga.								Aiken County, S.C.					
	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract
	0102	0103	0104	0105.02	0106	0107	0108	0109	0201	0202	0203	0204	0205	
All occupied housing units	207	489	864	318	1 561	137	62	319	178	128	286	201	91	
TENURE AND PLUMBING														
Owner occupied	124	260	612	174	935	100	-	179	101	67	212	111	66	
With all plumbing facilities	107	243	551	173	870	74	-	109	59	35	168	71	48	
Renter occupied	83	229	252	144	626	37	62	140	77	61	74	90	25	
With all plumbing facilities	73	212	178	141	546	6	62	20	8	11	29	14	5	
ROOMS														
1 room	1	1	4	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
2 rooms	2	4	13	2	11	3	-	14	5	-	2	14	1	
3 and 4 rooms	94	298	327	105	677	50	6	175	67	62	121	95	22	
5 and 6 rooms	63	166	423	167	791	66	51	119	92	58	137	82	63	
7 rooms or more	47	20	97	43	81	17	5	10	14	8	26	10	5	
Median	4.7	4.3	4.9	5.0	4.7	5.0	5.4	4.2	4.9	4.6	4.8	4.3	5.1	
PERSONS														
1 person	20	50	123	12	164	14	-	40	25	17	30	49	11	
2 and 3 persons	107	220	334	148	600	40	17	108	53	41	113	79	31	
4 and 5 persons	52	143	211	116	467	43	30	81	36	25	65	30	18	
6 persons or more	28	76	196	42	320	40	15	90	64	45	78	43	31	
Median	3.0	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.6	4.2	4.5	3.8	4.2	4.0	3.5	2.6	3.9	
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	3	32	37	3	52	2	-	6	3	-	4	3	1	
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less	184	401	670	272	1 188	97	51	206	115	86	205	155	59	
1.01 to 1.50	17	64	127	35	248	24	10	58	33	23	47	25	15	
1.51 or more	6	24	67	11	125	16	1	55	30	19	34	21	17	
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	15	81	164	44	323	18	11	37	15	9	44	15	13	
VALUE														
Specified owner occupied units ¹	111	235	585	167	898	85	-	126	58	32	169	103	42	
Less than \$5,000	3	16	76	2	60	25	-	45	25	15	48	52	8	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	37	96	228	33	189	7	-	48	20	10	85	38	25	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	14	69	189	30	394	7	-	21	7	5	22	11	3	
\$15,000 to \$19,999	23	49	69	54	219	26	-	11	5	1	12	2	4	
\$20,000 to \$34,999	25	4	19	44	34	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	2	
\$35,000 or more	9	1	4	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Median	\$15 500	\$10 300	\$9 700	\$16 800	\$12 500	\$7 700	-	\$6 600	\$6 700	\$5 800	\$6 500	\$5 000	\$7 200	
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ²	76	220	237	140	609	26	22	65	20	10	54	65	14	
Median	\$103	\$77	\$43	\$100	\$66	\$30	\$112	\$30	\$30-	\$30-	\$32	\$30-	\$30-	

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-3. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household:**
1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population**

Aiken County, S.C.—Con.													
	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0210	Tract 0211	Tract 0214	Tract 0216	Tract 0217	Tract 0218	Tract 0219	Tract 0220	Tract 0221
All occupied housing units	369	152	158	410	318	120	1 335	189	321	245	153	571	188
TENURE AND PLUMBING													
Owner occupied.....	223	116	55	243	219	72	678	98	149	131	82	394	80
With all plumbing facilities.....	156	91	45	115	137	32	629	69	94	76	46	260	40
Renter occupied.....	146	36	103	167	99	48	657	91	172	114	71	177	108
With all plumbing facilities.....	77	21	58	34	18	5	477	38	22	12	7	45	7
ROOMS													
1 room.....	2	1	—	6	1	3	7	—	4	2	1	—	6
2 rooms.....	2	2	14	16	14	10	37	5	14	12	4	26	15
3 and 4 rooms.....	155	37	89	193	162	70	508	86	124	90	66	251	108
5 and 6 rooms.....	178	91	52	159	111	34	640	85	157	124	69	242	51
7 rooms or more.....	32	21	3	36	30	3	143	13	22	17	13	52	8
Median.....	4.7	5.2	4.0	4.4	4.3	4.0	4.8	4.6	4.7	4.8	4.7	4.6	3.9
PERSONS													
1 person.....	62	22	37	66	57	32	249	26	51	39	16	87	45
2 and 3 persons.....	128	56	67	135	117	39	507	55	117	101	62	205	58
4 and 5 persons.....	79	41	28	94	61	20	319	44	73	45	33	129	35
6 persons or more.....	100	33	26	115	83	29	260	64	80	60	42	150	50
Median.....	3.4	3.4	2.3	3.6	3.2	3.0	3.1	4.1	3.4	3.1	3.4	3.4	3.1
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	13	—	3	5	5	—	51	5	8	4	1	4	1
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less.....	275	117	121	284	235	86	1 068	117	230	186	111	414	125
1.01 to 1.50.....	59	23	19	53	40	17	165	44	51	33	27	92	28
1.51 or more.....	35	12	18	73	43	17	102	28	40	26	15	65	35
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	61	25	25	31	33	11	193	37	23	12	16	72	13
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	190	115	52	195	183	56	648	81	99	86	33	312	62
Less than \$5,000.....	59	12	15	86	80	35	70	14	30	29	11	121	28
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	78	37	20	76	49	15	201	53	23	33	15	121	19
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	28	43	14	23	25	3	185	9	27	15	3	38	6
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	18	13	2	7	12	1	135	5	16	6	4	25	9
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	7	7	1	2	13	2	52	—	3	3	—	7	—
\$35,000 or more.....	—	3	—	1	4	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	\$6 700	\$10 800	\$7 000	\$5 600	\$6 000	\$5000—	\$11 200	\$6 700	\$9 000	\$6 400	\$7 600	\$6 200	\$5 800
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	120	28	88	93	76	37	627	53	72	32	30	135	65
Median.....	\$36	\$35	\$38	\$30—	\$30—	\$30—	\$35	\$30	\$30—	\$30—	\$30—	\$30—	\$30—

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-4. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population

All occupied housing units

UNITS IN STRUCTURE

1 (includes mobile home or trailer)

2 to 4

5 or more

YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

1960 to March 1970

1950 to 1959

1949 or earlier

SELECTED EQUIPMENT

With air conditioning

With more than 1 bathroom

With central or built-in heating system

With public water supply

With public sewer

With automobile(s) available

1

2 or more

YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT

1968 to March 1970

1960 to 1967

1959 or earlier

GROSS RENT

Specified renter occupied units¹

Less than \$40

\$40 to \$59

\$60 to \$79

\$80 to \$99

\$100 to \$149

\$150 to \$199

\$200 or more

No cash rent

Median

GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME
BY INCOME

Less than \$10,000

25 percent or more

35 percent or more

Not computed

Median

	Richmond County, Ga.				Aiken County, S.C.	Augusta										
	Total SMSA	Total	Augusta	Balance		Tract 0001	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016		
All occupied housing units	18 306	12 746	8 693	4 053	5 560	732	807	1 221	1 732	63	217	1 563	1 919	172		
UNITS IN STRUCTURE	14 855	9 576	6 200	3 376	5 279	685	444	719	1 071	52	181	1 160	1 509	167		
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	2 012	1 823	1 338	485	189	37	284	290	330	11	—	53	295	—		
2 to 4	1 439	1 347	1 155	192	92	10	79	212	331	—	36	350	115	5		
5 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT	3 920	2 486	927	1 559	1 434	67	30	205	222	9	61	125	171	33		
1960 to March 1970	4 442	3 216	1 764	1 452	1 226	199	354	109	116	5	15	443	434	67		
1950 to 1959	9 944	7 044	6 002	1 042	2 900	466	423	907	1 394	49	141	995	1 314	72		
1949 or earlier	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
SELECTED EQUIPMENT	3 869	3 222	1 591	1 631	647	274	76	214	261	39	77	298	230	75		
With air conditioning	1 764	1 377	524	853	387	123	42	105	111	13	14	53	31	16		
With more than 1 bathroom	4 857	3 545	1 499	2 046	1 312	286	81	153	279	20	63	151	329	114		
With central or built-in heating system	14 725	11 887	8 689	3 198	2 838	732	800	1 214	1 738	64	218	1 567	1 910	170		
With public water supply	12 641	11 150	8 660	2 490	1 491	732	800	1 189	1 738	64	214	1 567	1 910	170		
With public sewer	10 797	7 178	4 056	3 122	3 619	456	364	497	670	44	127	714	936	155		
With automobile(s) available	7 531	5 013	2 989	2 024	2 518	324	233	365	539	26	127	509	691	87		
1	3 266	2 165	1 067	1 098	1 101	132	131	132	131	18	—	205	245	68		
2 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT	5 433	3 983	2 418	1 565	1 450	228	280	322	397	18	94	361	561	69		
1968 to March 1970	6 204	4 315	2 889	1 426	1 889	185	346	425	580	25	56	484	654	60		
1960 to 1967	6 616	4 439	3 389	1 050	2 177	319	174	467	761	21	68	722	702	41		
1959 or earlier	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
GROSS RENT	9 094	7 195	5 669	1 526	1 899	291	575	838	1 234	46	114	982	1 331	38		
Specified renter occupied units ¹	1 401	888	778	110	513	11	78	141	177	—	—	162	177	—		
Less than \$40	2 978	2 458	2 271	187	520	116	186	309	609	11	28	356	571	6		
\$40 to \$59	2 094	1 773	1 534	239	321	37	177	246	300	10	33	280	382	16		
\$60 to \$79	1 167	1 022	685	337	145	66	93	101	94	9	6	125	160	9		
\$80 to \$99	909	850	339	511	59	51	30	26	43	12	47	54	35	7		
\$100 to \$149	75	65	16	49	10	5	—	6	5	—	—	—	—	—		
\$150 to \$199	9	9	4	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
\$200 or more	461	130	42	88	331	5	11	9	6	—	—	5	6	—		
No cash rent	\$60	\$62	\$58	\$89	\$51	\$70	\$62	\$58	\$55	\$84	\$78	\$59	\$57	\$77		
Median	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME	8 570	6 744	5 373	1 371	1 826	281	541	769	1 187	24	103	951	1 273	24		
Less than \$10,000	3 774	3 130	2 562	568	644	130	280	380	532	15	63	450	597	—		
25 percent or more	2 623	2 179	1 813	366	444	98	189	282	372	11	19	328	433	—		
35 percent or more	755	379	232	147	376	10	38	31	59	—	—	62	23	—		
Not computed	24.3	24.7	24.9	23.9	21.8	24.2	28.1	26.1	23.7	—	27.6	25.5	24.0	—		
Median	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		

Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population

All occupied housing units

UNITS IN STRUCTURE

1 (includes mobile home or trailer)

2 to 4

5 or more

YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

1960 to March 1970

1950 to 1959

1949 or earlier

SELECTED EQUIPMENT

With air conditioning

With more than 1 bathroom

With central or built-in heating system

With public water supply

With public sewer

With automobile(s) available

1

2 or more

YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT

1968 to March 1970

1960 to 1967

1959 or earlier

GROSS RENT

Specified renter occupied units¹

Less than \$40

\$40 to \$59

\$60 to \$79

\$80 to \$99

\$100 to \$149

\$150 to \$199

\$200 or more

No cash rent

Median

GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME
BY INCOME

Less than \$10,000

25 percent or more

35 percent or more

Not computed

Median

	Balance of Richmond County, Ga.								Aiken County, S.C.				
	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105.02	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205
All occupied housing units	207	489	864	318	1 564	109	24	319	190	116	293	193	92
UNITS IN STRUCTURE	155	343	809	216	1 292	109	—	314	190	116	293	193	92
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	16	38	40	99	262	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
2 to 4	36	108	15	3	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT	134	161	232	112	649	45	—	130	48	41	101	25	31
1960 to March 1970	47	171	329	184	625	13	—	39	62	19	94	29	16
1950 to 1959	26	157	303	22	290	51	—	150	80	56	98	139	45
1949 or earlier	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED EQUIPMENT	124	244	212	193	694	34	—	31	10	—	26	15	8
With air conditioning	104	13	74	93	453	35	—	16	30	—	4	5	7
With more than 1 bathroom	148	266	64	230	1 127	55	—	70	37	19	68	16	16
With central or built-in heating system	77	459	803	318	1 301	7	—	121	—	—	224	20	—
With public water supply	58	419	335	310	1 280	—	—	9	—	—	—	5	—
With public sewer	176	326	614	287	1 247	94	—	208	148	95	227	103	61
With automobile(s) available	83	228	385	211	846	44	—	114	93	85	122	77	46
1	93	98	229	76	401	50	—	94	55	10	105	26	15
2 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT	77	212	153	188	660	27	—	119	37	33	52	54	23
1968 to March 1970	98	119	350	69	612	29	—	118	84	45	148	38	23
1960 to 1967	32	158	361	61	286	44	—	82	72	35	95	96	51
1959 or earlier	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
GROSS RENT	83	229	252	144	624	—	—	93	28	—	66	80	

Table H-4. **Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970—Continued**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

Aiken County, S.C.—Con.													
	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0210	Tract 0211	Tract 0214	Tract 0216	Tract 0217	Tract 0218	Tract 0219	Tract 0220	Tract 0221
All occupied housing units	368	160	150	410	316	145	1 315	215	331	235	179	545	188
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	357	160	115	405	311	145	1 151	204	320	235	173	539	188
2 to 4.....	6	—	19	5	5	—	115	11	6	—	6	—	—
5 or more.....	5	—	16	—	—	—	49	—	5	—	—	6	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1960 to March 1970.....	129	52	20	94	106	40	337	46	85	74	23	154	12
1950 to 1959.....	120	25	49	109	40	12	305	74	60	4	6	125	31
1949 or earlier.....	119	83	81	207	170	93	673	95	186	157	150	266	145
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With air conditioning.....	55	69	30	36	58	15	177	35	—	7	4	83	—
With more than 1 bathroom.....	44	5	13	16	36	—	153	13	7	7	—	40	—
With central or built-in heating system.....	68	49	50	31	89	16	540	20	82	37	—	122	15
With public water supply.....	137	156	125	71	63	13	1 293	85	81	57	—	356	68
With public sewer.....	15	29	82	—	41	8	1 151	71	43	—	—	8	4
With automobile(s) available.....	245	129	84	294	192	39	817	169	190	152	144	339	110
1.....	160	77	64	260	124	31	558	105	156	79	105	224	77
2 or more.....	85	52	20	34	68	8	259	64	34	73	39	115	33
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970.....	86	38	30	96	42	44	477	45	102	75	63	102	18
1960 to 1967.....	153	62	54	141	131	46	392	84	97	104	54	150	48
1959 or earlier.....	124	62	45	173	147	45	432	102	122	66	67	288	122
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	142	44	103	148	73	32	642	47	82	35	82	142	67
Less than \$40.....	29	13	23	38	16	18	144	18	37	15	—	43	52
\$40 to \$59.....	42	11	30	17	28	—	205	10	11	12	22	50	8
\$60 to \$79.....	39	13	18	26	—	5	145	12	4	—	5	5	—
\$80 to \$99.....	6	—	25	5	—	—	88	7	4	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149.....	6	—	—	5	7	—	32	—	—	—	5	4	—
\$150 to \$199.....	—	—	—	—	3	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	20	7	7	57	19	9	21	—	26	8	50	40	7
Median.....	\$57	\$55	\$56	\$53	\$45	...	\$57	\$56	\$34	\$39	\$51	\$42	\$30—
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Less than \$10,000.....	136	38	98	143	68	32	612	47	77	35	82	138	67
25 percent or more.....	34	10	33	25	34	—	317	14	20	18	—	40	19
35 percent or more.....	34	4	20	13	17	—	222	10	15	11	—	40	19
Not computed.....	27	10	7	62	14	9	35	9	21	8	50	45	7
Median.....	16.1	21.0	19.8	17.8	29.1	...	28.0	22.9	15.0	31.4	15.7	14.5	18.1

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language	Richmond County, Ga.				Aiken County, S.C.	Balance of Richmond County, Ga.	
	Total SMSA	Total	Augusta	Balance		Tract 0105.02	Tract 0108
All occupied housing units	491	425	135	290	66	154	8
TENURE AND PLUMBING							
Owner occupied	206	151	30	121	55	67	-
With all plumbing facilities	206	151	...	121	55	67	-
Renter occupied	285	274	105	169	11	87	8
With all plumbing facilities	285	274	105	169	...	87	...
ROOMS							
1 room	16	16	8	8	-	-	...
2 rooms	9	9	9	-	-	-	...
3 and 4 rooms	188	188	68	120	-	74	...
5 and 6 rooms	226	173	37	136	53	59	...
7 rooms or more	52	39	13	26	13	21	...
UNITS IN STRUCTURE							
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	305	239	51	188	66	97	...
2 to 4	137	137	43	94	-	49	...
5 or more	49	49	41	8	-	8	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT							
1960 to March 1970	210	184	48	136	26	73	...
1950 to 1959	116	96	7	89	20	52	...
1949 or earlier	165	145	80	65	20	29	...
PERSONS							
1 person	52	46	34	12	6	6	...
2 and 3 persons	243	229	61	168	14	62	...
4 and 5 persons	138	117	27	90	21	72	...
6 persons or more	58	33	13	20	25	14	...
Median	2.8	2.6	2.1	2.9	4.9	3.7	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	13	13	7	6	-	-	...
PERSONS PER ROOM							
1.00 or less	420	366	119	247	54	125	...
1.01 to 1.50	54	42	7	35	12	29	...
1.51 or more	17	17	9	8	-	-	...
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	71	59	16	43	12	29	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT							
1968 to March 1970	364	325	114	211	39	118	...
1960 to 1967	94	81	15	66	13	36	...
1959 or earlier	33	19	6	13	14	-	...
SELECTED EQUIPMENT							
With air conditioning	319	264	87	177	55	102	...
With more than 1 bathroom	153	120	21	99	33	64	...
With central or built-in heating system	387	328	84	244	59	140	...
With public water supply	452	399	135	264	53	147	...
With public sewer	405	364	135	229	41	147	...
With automobile(s) available	467	401	119	282	66	154	...
1	303	271	93	178	32	85	...
2 or more	164	130	26	104	34	69	...
VALUE							
Specified owner occupied units ¹	187	132	...	109	55	67	-
Less than \$5,000	-	-	...	-	-	-	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	18	4	...	4	14	-	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	58	45	...	38	13	12	-
\$15,000 to \$19,999	76	55	...	39	21	34	-
\$20,000 to \$34,999	35	28	...	28	7	21	-
\$35,000 or more	-	-	...	-	-	-	-
Median	\$15 700	\$15 900	...	\$15 900	\$15 100	\$16 600	-
GROSS RENT							
Specified renter occupied units ²	285	274	105	169	...	87	...
Less than \$40	8	8	8	-	...	-	...
\$40 to \$59	15	15	8	7	...	7	...
\$60 to \$79	35	35	28	7	...	-	...
\$80 to \$99	37	37	15	22	...	6	...
\$100 to \$149	120	115	26	89	...	58	...
\$150 to \$199	55	49	20	29	...	9	...
\$200 or more	7	7	-	7	...	7	...
No cash rent	7	7	-	8	...	-	...
Median	\$115	\$113	\$91	\$119	...	\$127	...
CONTRACT RENT							
Specified renter occupied units ²	285	274	105	169	...	87	...
Median	\$94	\$93	\$76	\$100	...	\$101	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME							
Less than \$10,000	192	187	72	115	...	73	...
25 percent or more	85	80	29	51	...	30	...
35 percent or more	28	23	8	-	...	-	...
Not computed	8	8	8	-	...	-	...
Median	24.3	24.0	22.5	24.2	...	24.1	...

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

³Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Appendix A.—AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

CENSUS TRACTS	App-1
Definition of census tract	App-1
Historical background	App-1
Description of tracted area	App-1
Comparability from census to census	App-1
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	App-2

CENSUS TRACTS

Definition of census tract.—Census tracts are small areas into which large cities and adjacent areas have been divided for statistical purposes. Tract boundaries were established cooperatively by a local committee and the Bureau of the Census. Tracts were generally designed to be relatively uniform with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. The average tract has about 4,000 residents. Tract boundaries are established with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that comparisons may be made from census to census.

In the decennial censuses, the Bureau of the Census tabulates population and housing information for each census tract. The practice of local agencies to tabulate locally collected data by tracts has increased the value of census tract data in many areas.

Tracts are generally numbered in a consecutive series, with separate series for the central city and for each county. Insofar as possible, the numbers are consecutive within each city, community, township, and the like. In these tables, tracts which contain no population and no housing units are not listed. Tracts populated only by crews of vessels are identified by the tract number suffix "99."

Historical background.—The concept of census tracts was originated by the late Dr. Walter Laidlaw in New York City in 1906. He was convinced of the need for data for homogeneous subdivisions of cities as a basis for studying neighborhoods smaller than boroughs or wards. At his request, the Bureau of the Census tabulated census tract data from the 1910 census for New York and seven other cities with a population of over 500,000. Tract data were again tabulated for the same 8 cities in 1920, and in 1930 this number was increased to 18. In 1940, tract data were tabulated for 60 cities, some with adjacent tracted areas; and, beginning in 1940, housing data were added to the population data in the tract reports. In 1950, final reports were published for 64 tracted areas, many of which included statistics for two or more large cities. By 1960, the program had expanded to include reports for 180 tracted areas (of which 3 were in Puerto Rico).

Tract statistics from the 1970 census are published for 241 areas, 238 in the United States and 3 in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. All of these tracted areas are standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). The goal of extending the census tract program to all SMSA's was achieved in the 1970 census except for six areas that were designated as SMSA's on the basis of the 1970 census count and had not been tracted.

Much of the credit for the growing interest in tract data belongs to the late Howard Whipple Green of Cleveland. He aroused the interest of research workers in numerous cities in the potential usefulness of tract statistics for the analysis of sociological, marketing, and administrative

problems. In his capacity as Chairman of the Committee on Census Enumeration Areas of the American Statistical Association for 25 years, he accepted the responsibility for appointing a Census Tract Key Person in each area where tracts were established, for providing guidance on delineating and maintaining census tracts, and for maintaining a census tract library. These duties were assumed by the Bureau of the Census in 1955. However, the Census Bureau no longer appoints Census Tract Key Persons. They are selected by the local census tract committees.

For a further discussion of census tract data and their uses, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census Tract Manual*, Fifth Edition, 1966, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Description of tracted area.—The map included in this report identifies the boundaries of the area for which the tract statistics are presented. The map also identifies the location and number of each tract and, when appropriate, the limits of cities, townships, counties, or other subdivisions of the tracted area. Boundaries of the tracted area generally constitute a standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA). A few, however, include the SMSA plus an adjoining area outside it. These are designated as including the adjacent area, and the map covers the tracts in the adjacent area as well as those in the SMSA itself.

Comparability from census to census.—One of the principles followed in relation to census tracts is to preserve comparability from census to census. Keeping tract boundaries unchanged makes possible the study of changes

in social and economic characteristics of neighborhoods. There are, nonetheless, several situations where boundaries of individual tracts are changed. For example, it is sometimes necessary to change the boundaries of tracts to add small areas annexed to a city. Similarly, changes in tract boundaries occur when territory is detached from a city or separately incorporated. Changes may also occur in physical features that are used as tract boundaries, such as street or highway relocations. The census tract limits are changed to conform with the revised feature or to follow another nearby visible feature. Census tracts with very large increases in population are subdivided into two or more smaller tracts. On the other hand, a re-examination of the existing tract boundaries may result in modifications of boundaries to provide larger or more homogeneous units. Tables A and B, showing the comparability of tracts between 1960 and 1970, appear at the end of the Introduction.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

The Bureau of the Census recognizes 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and 4 in Puerto Rico, making a total of 247 in the 1970 census. These include the 231 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Since 1967, 16 SMSA's have been added, of which two were defined in January 1968 and an additional 14 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA boundaries or titles made after February 1971 are not recognized in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area

is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. In recent years, four cities (High Point, N.C., Macon, Ga., Oklahoma City, Okla., and Sioux Falls, S. Dak.) have annexed territory which lies outside the boundaries of the SMSA. The figures shown in the tables for these cities exclude the portions which lie outside the SMSA. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

Appendix B.—DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

GENERAL	App-3
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS	
Age	App-3
Race	App-3
Nativity, parentage, and country of origin	App-3
Spanish heritage	App-4
Spanish language	App-4
Spanish surname	App-4
Puerto Rican birth or parentage	App-4
Spanish mother tongue	App-4
Household	App-4
Relationship to head of household	App-4
Group quarters	App-5
Inmate of institution	App-5
Family	App-5
Own children and related children	App-5
Unrelated individuals	App-5
Marital status	App-5
Children ever born	App-6
School enrollment	App-6
Years of school completed	App-6
Residence in 1965	App-6
Reference week	App-6
Employment status	App-6
Place of work	App-7
Means of transportation to work	App-7
Occupation, industry, and class of worker	App-7
Income in 1969	App-7
Poverty status in 1969	App-8
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS	
Housing units and group quarters	App-9
Year-round housing units	App-9
Occupied housing units	App-9
Vacant housing units	App-9
Tenure	App-10
Persons	App-10
Year moved into unit	App-10
Complete kitchen facilities	App-10
Access	App-10
Rooms	App-10
Persons per room	App-10
Year structure built	App-10

Units in structure	App-10
Basement	App-11
Plumbing facilities	App-11
Selected equipment	App-11
Heating equipment	App-11
Automobiles available	App-11
Value	App-11
Mean value	App-11
Contract rent	App-12
Gross rent	App-12
Mean gross rent	App-12
Gross rent as percentage of income	App-12

GENERAL

Facsimiles of the census questions and more complete definitions of the subject characteristics may be found in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-C reports for population items and in the 1970 Housing Census HC(1)-B reports for housing items.

Certain characteristics defined here appear in both the population and the housing tables. Definitions for such characteristics are presented only once, in the section "Population Characteristics" or in the section "Housing Characteristics," depending on the nature of the subject (except for "group quarters," which appears in both sections).

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Age.—The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1970, and was determined from the reply to questions on age and on month and year of birth.

Race.—Data are shown for two racial categories, white and Negro. The

category "white" includes persons who indicated their race as white, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock. The category "Negro" includes persons who indicated their race as Negro or Black, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but who had such entries as Jamaican, Trinidadian, West Indian, Haitian, and Ethiopian. All other racial categories, such as American Indian, Japanese, and Chinese, are included in the total but not shown separately. The classification by race shown for occupied housing units refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the unit.

Differences in the statistics on race in tables P-1, H-1, and H-3, containing 100-percent data, and tables P-5, P-6, and H-4, containing sample data, are due partly to the manual editing of the sample questionnaires. Many persons who reported their race as "Other" on the questionnaire also supplied a write-in entry that indicated the proper race classification should have been one of the specific race categories, e.g., white, Negro, etc. While the field edit procedures included a review of such entries on all questionnaires before the 100-percent data were tabulated, manual editing of the sample questionnaires after the 100-percent data were tabulated resulted in some further changes in classification by race.

Nativity, parentage, and country of origin.—The category "native" comprises persons born in the United

States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the United States, or at sea. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who, although they were born in a foreign country, have at least one native American parent. The category "foreign-born" includes all persons not classified as native. The category "native of native parentage" comprises native persons both of whose parents are also natives of the United States. "Native of foreign or mixed parentage" comprises native persons one or both of whose parents are foreign born.

The category "foreign stock" includes the foreign-born population and the native population of foreign or mixed parentage. In this report, persons of foreign stock are classified according to their country of origin. Natives of foreign parentage whose parents were born in different countries are classified according to the country of birth of the father. Natives of mixed parentage are classified according to the country of birth of the foreign-born parent.

Spanish heritage.—In the census tract reports, separate tables are presented for the population of Spanish heritage, which is variously identified in the reports for different areas: in 42 States and the District of Columbia it is identified as "Persons of Spanish language"; in five Southwestern States, as "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname"; and in the Middle Atlantic States, as "Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage." Similarly, separate housing statistics are presented for housing units in these categories, identified on the basis of the classification of the household head occupying the unit. The specific definitions

involved in identifying these population groups are given below.

Spanish language.—Persons of Spanish language comprise persons of Spanish mother tongue (see definition below) and all other persons in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue. A housing unit is classified as occupied by persons of Spanish language if the head or his wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue.

Spanish surname.—In five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas) persons with Spanish surnames are identified. Separate statistics are presented, in these States, for persons of Spanish language combined with all additional persons of Spanish surname. These additional persons are shown in the category "Other persons of Spanish surname."

Puerto Rican birth or parentage.—The population of Puerto Rican birth or parentage includes persons born in Puerto Rico and persons born in the United States or an outlying area with one or both parents born in Puerto Rico. Statistics for this group are shown for areas in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

Spanish mother tongue.—Mother tongue is defined as the language spoken in the person's home when he was a child.

In two tracted areas that cross State lines, Wilmington, Del.—N.J.—Md., and Texarkana, Tex.—Ark., the population of Spanish heritage in each State portion is identified, for tabula-

tion purposes, in the manner specified above for that State, and the segments for the different States are combined to form a total for the area. The term used to describe this population in tables P-7, P-8, and H-5, however, is the term applicable in the State containing the major portion of the SMSA. Thus, for the Wilmington SMSA, the term applicable in Delaware, "Persons of Spanish language," is used; and in the Texarkana SMSA the term applicable in Texas, "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname," is used.

Household.—A household includes all the persons who occupy a group of rooms or a single room which constitutes a housing unit (see definition of housing unit, below). The average population per household is obtained by dividing the population in households by the number of household heads.

The population per household for Negroes and persons of Spanish heritage, shown in tables P-5 and P-7, may not in all cases be a true representation of the household size for these groups. For example, some persons of a given group may be roomers or domestic employees living with household heads of a different ethnic classification.

Relationship to head of household.—Four categories of relationship to head of household are recognized in this report:

1. *Head of household.*—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband was reported as the head, her husband was con-

sidered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations. Two types of household heads are distinguished — the head of a family and a primary individual. A family head is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

2. *Wife of head.*—A woman married to and living with a household head, including women in common-law marriages as well as women in formal marriages. In table P-1, which is based on 100-percent tabulations, the number of wives is the same as the number of "husband-wife households" and the number of "husband-wife families." In tables P-5 and P-7, which are based on a sample and are limited to a specific ethnic group, the numbers may differ, because of minor differences in the weighting of the data and because a husband and wife do not always have the same ethnic classification.
3. *Other relative of head.*—All persons related to the head of the household by blood, marriage, or adoption except "wife of head."
4. *Not related to head.*—All persons in the household not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Group quarters.—Persons in living arrangements other than households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, rooming houses, military

barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or, if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons.

Inmate of institution.—Inmates of institutions are persons under care or custody at the time of enumeration in homes, schools, hospitals or wards for juveniles, the physically handicapped, or the mentally handicapped; homes or hospitals for mental, tuberculosis, or other chronic disease patients; homes for unwed mothers; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes; homes for the aged and dependent; and correctional institutions.

Family.—According to 1970 census definitions, a family consists of a household head and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption; all persons in a household who are related to the head are regarded as members of his (her) family. A "husband-wife family" is a family in which the head and his wife are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. The mean size of family is derived by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families.

Own children and related children.—This report shows statistics on families by presence of "own" children and "related" children of specified ages. A child under 18 years old is defined

as an "own child" if he or she is a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child. The number of children "living with both parents" includes stepchildren and adopted children as well as sons and daughters born to the couple. "Related children" in a family include all persons under 18 related to the head except "wife of head." The "mean number of related children" is derived by dividing the total number of related children of the specified age in families by the number of families having children of that age. In table P-1 the number of own children under 18 years of age is divided by "persons under 18 years" to obtain the "percent of total under 18 years."

Unrelated individuals.—An unrelated individual, as defined in this report, may be any of the following: a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only, a household member not related to the head, or a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Marital status.—The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "married" consist of those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated (living apart because of marital discord, with or without a legal separation) are classified as a subcategory of married persons. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as married, and persons whose only marriage had been annulled are classified as never married. All persons reported as never married are shown as "single" in this report.

Children ever born.—In this report, statistics on the number of children ever born are presented for women 35 to 44 years old who have ever been married. Respondents were instructed to include children born to the woman before her present marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children born to the woman who were still living in the home.

School enrollment.—School enrollment is shown for persons 3 to 34 years old. Persons were included as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" school or college at any time between February 1, 1970, and the time of enumeration. Regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional degree. Schooling that was not obtained in a regular school and schooling from a tutor or through correspondence courses were counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Persons were included as enrolled in nursery school only if the school included instruction as an important and integral phase of its program. Schooling which is generally regarded as not "regular" includes that given in nursery schools which simply provide custodial day care, in specialized vocational, trade, or business schools, in on-the-job training, and through correspondence courses.

Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 to 8, and high school includes grades 9 to 12. If a person was attending a junior high school, the equivalent in terms of 8 years of elementary school and 4 years of high school was recorded. In general,

a "public" school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal government agency.

Years of school completed.—The data on years of school completed were derived from the answers to the two questions: (a) "What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school he has ever attended?" and (b) "Did he finish the highest grade (or year) he attended?" Persons whose highest grade of attendance was in a foreign school system, or in an ungraded school whose highest level of schooling was measured by "readers," or whose training was received through a tutor were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular United States school system. A person was reported as not having completed a given grade if he dropped out or failed to pass the last grade attended.

Residence in 1965.—Residence on April 1, 1965, is the usual place of residence five years before enumeration. The category "same house" includes all persons five years old and over who did not move during the five years as well as those who had moved but by 1970 had returned to their 1965 residence. The category "different house" includes persons who, on April 1, 1965, lived in the United States in a different house from the one they occupied on April 1, 1970, and for whom sufficient information concerning the 1965 residence was collected. These persons were subdivided into three groups according to their 1965 residence in or outside a standard metropolitan statistical area: "in central city of this SMSA," "in other part of this SMSA," and "outside this SMSA." The category

"abroad" includes those with residence in a foreign country or outlying area of the United States in 1965.

Reference week.—The data on employment status and place of work relate to the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because not all persons were enumerated during the same week.

Employment status.—Employed persons comprise all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work" — those who did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work" — those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and: (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job, but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the past 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job. Persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off are also included as unemployed.

APPENDIX B—Continued

The "civilian labor force" consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above. The "labor force" includes all persons in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard). All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week). Of these groups, students and inmates are shown separately in selected tables.

Place of work.—Place of work refers to the geographic location at which civilians and Armed Forces personnel not on leave carried out their occupational or job activities during the reference week. For the purposes of this report, these locations were defined with respect to the boundaries of the standard metropolitan statistical area as "inside SMSA" and "outside SMSA." Locations within the SMSA, were subdivided into the central business district of the central city, the balance of that county, or, if outside that county, the specific county of the SMSA.

The central business district (CBD) is usually the downtown retail trade area of the city. As defined by the Bureau of the Census, the CBD is an area of very high land valuation characterized by a high concentration of retail business offices, theaters, hotels, and service businesses, and with a

high traffic flow. CBD's consist of one or more census tracts and have been defined only in cities with a population of 100,000 or more. In order to be counted as working in the CBD, the respondent had to give the exact address (street name and number) of his place of work. Since some respondents did not do this, the number of persons working in the CBD is usually understated by an unknown amount.

The exact address (number and street name) for the place of work was asked. Persons working at more than one job were asked to report the location of the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. Salesmen, deliverymen, and others who work in several places each week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day, if they reported to a central headquarters. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to report the exact address of the place where he worked the most hours last week. If his employer operated in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number or street name could not be given, the name of the building or the name of the company for which he worked was to be entered.

Means of transportation to work.—Means of transportation to work refers to the chief means of travel or type of conveyance used in traveling to and from work on the last day the respondent worked at the address given as his or her place of work. The "chief means" referred to the

means of transportation covering the greatest distance if more than one means was used in daily travel. "Worked at home" was marked by a person who worked on a farm where he lived or in an office or shop in his home.

Occupation, industry, and class of worker.—The data on these three subjects in this report are for employed persons 16 years old and over and refer to the job held during the reference week. For persons employed at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. The occupation and industry statistics presented here are based on the detailed systems developed for the 1970 census: see 1970 Census of Population, **Classified Index of Industries and Occupations**, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 1971.

Income in 1969.—Information on money income received in the calendar year 1969 was requested from persons 14 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income, nonfarm net self-employment income, farm net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare income, and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income regularly received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

"Wage or salary income" is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1969. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments,

and cash bonuses earned. "Nonfarm net self-employment income" is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus business expenses) received from a business, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his own account. "Farm net self-employment income" is defined as the net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper.

"Social Security or railroad retirement income" includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions, survivors' benefits, permanent disability insurance payments, and special benefit payments made by the Social Security Administration (under the National old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance programs) before deductions of health insurance premiums. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included. Cash receipts from retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U. S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. "Public assistance income" includes cash receipts of payments made under the following public assistance programs: aid to families with dependent children, old-age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind, and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are excluded from this item. "Income from all other sources" includes money income received from sources such as interest; dividends; net income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; veteran's payments; public or private pensions, periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; unemployment insurance benefits;

workmen's compensation cash benefits; net royalties; periodic payments from estates and trust funds; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; nonservice scholarships and fellowships; and money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs, e.g., under the Manpower Development and Training Act.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" such as food produced and consumed in the home or free living quarters; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1970). For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout 1969.

The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For families and unrelated individuals the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of families and unrelated individuals, including those with no income.

The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total in-

come of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean family income is obtained by dividing total family income by the total number of families. For the six types of income the means are based on families having those types of income.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values in the statistics for small areas or small subgroups of the population. Since the mean is strongly influenced by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in this report for most small areas and small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtain summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in this report.

Poverty status in 1969.—Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level, using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. This index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" adjusted to take into account such factors as family size, sex and age of the family head, the number of children, and farm-nonfarm residence. The poverty cutoffs for farm families have been set at 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. These income cutoffs are updated every year to reflect the changes in the Consumer Price Index. The poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was \$3,743 in 1969. For a detailed explanation of the poverty

definition, see **Current Population Reports**, Series P-23, No. 28, "Revisions in Poverty Statistics, 1959 to 1968."

Households below the poverty level are defined as households in which the total 1969 income of the family or primary individual was below the poverty level. The incomes of persons in the household other than members of the family or the primary individual are not included when determining poverty status of a household.

The households for which poverty status is shown cannot be compared with the total number of households shown elsewhere. The former exclude those in certain types of housing units: owner-occupied units are restricted to one-family units on places of less than 10 acres and without a business on the property; and renter-occupied units exclude one-family units on places of 10 acres or more.

The "ratio of family income to poverty level" is obtained by dividing the income of a family by its corresponding poverty threshold. The "income deficit" is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars, and for such cases the income deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. The aggregate income deficit provides an estimate of the amount of money which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective thresholds at the poverty level. The mean income deficit is the amount obtained by dividing the aggregate income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families or unrelated individuals (as appropriate) in that group.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Housing units and group quarters.—

Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer, etc.). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in tents, caves, old railroad cars, etc.

A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which quarters have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or non-related persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the next paragraph on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria for separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible (or to the previous occupants if this information cannot be obtained). Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, etc., are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for

other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

Year-round housing units.—Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. Counts of the total housing inventory, however, are given for each area presented in this report.

Occupied housing units.—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent, for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere the unit is classified as vacant.

Vacant housing units.—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are enumerated as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation because the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned.

Vacant housing units are classified in this report as either "seasonal and migratory" (i.e., intended for seasonal occupancy or held for migratory labor) or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

Year-round vacant units are subdivided as follows: "for sale only"; "for rent" which also includes vacant units offered either for rent or for sale; and "other" which includes units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units being held off the market for other reasons.

Tenure.—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner oc-

cupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Persons.—Persons occupying the housing unit include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Units with one or more roomers, boarders, or lodgers are shown as a separate category. Not included as "roomers, boarders, or lodgers" are foster children or wards, servants who live in, companions, and partners.

Year moved into unit.—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied or if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported.

Complete kitchen facilities.—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the following for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit: (1) An installed sink with piped water; (2) a range or cookstove; and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure, although they need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as hav-

ing a range or cookstove. "Lacking complete kitchen facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified kitchen facilities, or that they are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Access.—"Access only through other living quarters" means that the occupants of a housing unit must go through someone else's living quarters to enter their own; that is, they do not have a direct entrance from the outside or through a common or public hall.

Rooms.—Rooms to be counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Not counted as rooms are bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, half-rooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.

Persons per room.—This is computed by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown, therefore, refer to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Year structure built.—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.

Units in structure.—In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of specified size, not in

terms of the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof.

Basement.—Statistics on basements are presented in terms of the number of housing units located in structures built with a basement, and are separately tabulated for one-family houses with basements. A structure has a basement if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.

Plumbing facilities.—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Selected equipment.—Statistics are presented for the number of housing units with the following selected equipment.

With more than one bathroom.—A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water. A partial or half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub (or shower), but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. A housing

unit "with more than one bathroom" has, in addition to one complete bathroom, one or more partial or complete bathrooms.

With public water supply.—A public system refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplied six or more housing units.

With public sewer.—A "public sewer" is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks are also classified as public sewers.

With air conditioning.—Air conditioning is the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

Heating equipment.—The list of heating equipment refers to the type of heating equipment and not to the fuel used. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Warm air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading

to various rooms; central heat pumps are included in this category. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in the floors, walls or ceilings. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Other means" includes room heaters with or without flue, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters of all types.

A housing unit "With central or built-in heating system" contains a steam or hot water system, a warm-air furnace, built-in electric units, or a floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.

Automobiles available.—Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted.

Value.—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The term "specified owner-occupied units" means that the value data are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than ten acres, without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

Mean value.—Mean value is the sum of the individual values reported, divided by the number of owner-occupied units for which value is shown. For purposes of computation, the mid-

points of the intervals were used, except that a mean value of \$3,500 was assigned to housing units in the interval "less than \$5,000" and a mean of \$60,000 was assigned to units in the interval "\$50,000 or more."

Contract rent.—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The term "specified renter-occupied units" means that the contract rent data exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are

shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent.—Monthly gross rent is the summation of contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (water, electricity, gas) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter, in addition to rent. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate individual differences which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of heat and utilities as part of the rental payment.

Mean gross rent.—Mean gross rent is the sum of the individual rental

amounts divided by the number of renter-occupied units, excluding one-family houses on ten acres or more.

Gross rent as percentage of income.—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units for which no cash is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

Appendix C.—ACCURACY OF THE DATA

SOURCES OF ERROR	App-13
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA	App-13
SAMPLE DESIGN	App-14
RATIO ESTIMATION	App-15
SAMPLING VARIABILITY	App-17

SOURCES OF ERROR

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Errors during the data collection phase can include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerator's work, the clerical handling of the questionnaires, and the various stages of the electronic processing of the material. Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Quality control and check measures are utilized throughout the census operation.

In the manual editing and coding operation, a sample of the work of each coder was verified, and a coder who showed consistently high error rates was retrained. A coder who still did not produce work of acceptable quality after retraining was removed from the coding operation. In addition, provision was made for correction of any work units for which the error rate exceeded a maximum level. Information on error rates will be given in later publications.

As was done for the 1950 and 1960 censuses, evaluative material on many aspects of the 1970 census will be published as soon as the appropriate data are accumulated and analyzed.

A major concern in the evaluation work is to ascertain, insofar as possible, the degree of completeness of the count of both population and housing units.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the Nation's population and housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for completeness by a census clerk or enumerator, and a followup was made for missing information. The major review occurred in the central processing office, where the editing and coding operation provided an opportunity to correct obvious errors in the respondents' entries for those items which required manual processing. In coding relationship to household head, for example, the clerk made use of written entries, which the computer is not able to read, in determining the correct entry where the machine readable item was blank or contained conflicting information. For a few of the items, the respondents' entries were reviewed for reasonableness or consistency on the basis of other information on the questionnaire. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in mechanical editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or merely spurious marks. If the

questionnaire contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status), or for at least two relevant sample characteristics, the inference was made that the marks represented a person. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning was unable to distinguish between a name and any other entry in the name space.

If any characteristics for a person or housing unit were missing, they were, in most cases, supplied by allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often where an entry for a given item was lacking or where the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person or housing unit. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries, it is believed, enhances the usefulness of the data.

For housing data, the assignment was based on related information reported for the housing unit or on information reported for a similar unit in the immediate neighborhood. For example, if tenure for an occupied unit was omitted but a rental amount was reported, the computer automatically edited tenure to "rented for cash rent." The technique may also be illustrated by the procedure used in the assignment for unknown age. The computer stored reported ages of persons by sex, race, household relationship, and marital status. Each stored age was retained in the computer only until a person having the same set of characteristics, and with age reported was processed through the computer in the edit operation; this stored age was assigned to the next person whose age was

unknown and who otherwise had the same set of specified characteristics.

The editing process also includes another type of correction; namely, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person. When there was indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for any person, a previously processed household was selected as a substitute and the full set of characteristics for each substitute person was duplicated.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocation for States, counties, and other areas will be shown in the allocation tables in chapters B and C of the 1970 Census of Population Volume I, **Characteristics of the Population**, and chapters A and B of Census of Housing Volume I, **Characteristics for States, Cities, and Counties**.

SAMPLE DESIGN

For persons living in housing units at the time of the 1970 census, the housing unit, including all its occupants, was the sampling unit; for persons in group quarters identified in advance of the census, it was the person. In nonmail areas, the enumerator canvassed his assigned area and listed all housing units in an

address register sequentially in the order in which he first visited the units whether or not he completed the interview. Every fifth line of the address register was designated as a sample line, and the housing units listed on these lines were included in the sample. Each enumerator was given a random line on which he was to start listing and the order of canvassing was indicated in advance, although the instructions allowed some latitude in the order of

visiting addresses. In mail areas, the list of housing units was prepared prior to Census Day either by employing commercial mailing lists corrected through the cooperation of the post office or by listing the units in a process similar to that used in nonmail areas. As in other areas, every fifth housing unit of these lists was designated to be in the sample. In group quarters, all persons were listed and every fifth person was selected for the sample.

TABLE C. Sample Rate for Subjects Included in This Report

[Subjects marked with an asterisk (*) were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3. All subjects shown in the tables for persons of Spanish heritage (P-7, P-8, and H-5) were tabulated on a 15% basis. The subjects covered in the remaining tables (P-2 to P-6, H-2, and H-4) were tabulated according to the sample rates shown below]

Population subjects	Sample rate (percent)	Housing subjects	Sample rate (percent)
*Sex	20	*All year-round housing units	20
*Race	20	*Occupied housing units: table H-2.	15
*Age	20	table H-4.	20
*Household relationship	20	*Cooperative or condominium	—
*Family composition	20	*Vacancy status	—
*Marital status	—	*Tenure of housing unit	—
Children ever born	20	Year moved into unit	15
Country of origin	15	*Number of rooms	—
Nativity and parentage	15	*Size of household (persons)	—
School enrollment	15	*Persons per room	—
Years of school completed	20	*Plumbing facilities	—
Residence in 1965	15	Bathrooms	15
Employment status	20	Source of water	15
Place of work	15	Sewage disposal	15
Means of transportation to work	15	*Complete kitchen facilities	—
Occupation	20	*Access	—
Industry	20	Units in structure	20
Class of worker	20	Year structure built	20
Income	20	Basement	20
Poverty status	20	Heating equipment	20
		Air conditioning	15
		Automobiles available	15
		*Value	—
		*Contract rent	—
		Gross rent	20

APPENDIX C—Continued

This 20-percent sample was subdivided into a 15-percent and a 5-percent sample by designating every fourth 20-percent sample unit as a member of the 5-percent sample. The remaining sample units became the 15-percent sample. Two types of sample questionnaires were used, one for the 5-percent and one for the 15-percent sample units. Some questions were included on both the 5-percent and 15-percent sample forms and therefore appear for a sample of 20 percent of the units in the census. Other items appeared on either the 15-percent or the 5-percent questionnaires. The sample rates for the various items appearing in this report are shown in table C.

Although the sampling procedure did not automatically insure an exact 20-percent sample of persons or housing units in each locality, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according to instructions; generally for large areas the deviation from 20 percent was found to be quite small. Biases may have arisen when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampling instructions exactly. Quality control procedures were used throughout the census process, however, and where there was clear evidence that the sampling procedures were not properly followed, the work was returned to the field for re-sampling. No attempt at sampling was made for the relatively small numbers of persons and housing units (in most States, less than one percent) added to the enumeration from the post-census post office check, the various supplemental forms, and the special check of vacant units. The ratio estimation procedure described below adjusts the sample data to reflect these classes of population and housing units.

RATIO ESTIMATION

The statistics based on 1970 census sample data are estimates made through the use of ratio estimation procedures, applied separately for the 15- and 20-percent samples. The first step in carrying through the ratio estimates was to establish the areas within which separate ratios were to be prepared. These are referred to as "weighting areas." A single set of weighting areas, containing a minimum population size of 2,500, was defined for use with the 15- and 20-percent samples. Weighting areas were established by mechanical operation on the computer and were defined to conform, as nearly as possible, to areas for which tabulations are produced. In general, sample estimates for a tract may be expected to agree with complete counts whenever the tract was a weighting area. However, tracts were not weighting areas whenever the population was less than 2,500 persons, where the tract was a part of more than one county subdivision or place, or where the Census procedure was not the same in all parts of the tract. In these situations, part of a tract may have been combined with other partial or complete tracts to make up a weighting area and sample estimates for an individual tract in the combination may not agree with complete counts for the tract.

Separate ratio estimation processes were used for persons and for housing units. The ratio estimation process for persons operated in three stages. The first stage employed 19 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition). The second stage used two groups, head of household and not head of household, and the third stage used 24 age-sex-race groups.

<i>Group</i>	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
19	<i>Group Quarters Persons</i>
	STAGE II
20	<i>Head of Household</i>
21	<i>Not Head of Household (including persons in group quarters)</i>
	STAGE III
	<i>Male Negro</i>
22	Age under 5 years
23	5-13
24	14-24
25	25-44
26	45-64
27	65 and older
	<i>Male, Not Negro</i>
28-33	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female Negro</i>
34-39	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female, Not Negro</i>
40-45	Same age groups as for Male Negro

The ratio estimation process for housing operated in two stages for occupied housing units, and in one stage for vacant units. The first stage for occupied units employed 18 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition); the second stage for occupied units used four groups: owner and renter occupied units, by race. The single stage for vacant units employed three groups: year-round vacant for sale, year-round vacant for rent, and other vacant.

Occupied housing units:

<i>Group</i>	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	STAGE II
	<i>Owner Occupied</i>
19	Negro
20	Not Negro
	<i>Renter Occupied</i>
21	Negro
22	Not Negro

Vacant housing units:

<i>Group</i>	STAGE I
23	Year-round vacant for sale
24	Year-round vacant for rent
25	Other vacant

At each stage, for each of the groups, the ratio of the complete count to the weighted sample count in the group was computed and applied to the weight of each sample person or housing unit in the group. For population, this operation was performed for each of the 19 groups in the first stage, then for the two groups in the second stage and finally for the 24 groups in the third stage. For occupied housing units this was performed first for the 18 groups in the first stage and then for the 4 groups in the second stage.

As a rule, the weighted sample counts within each of the groups in the final stage should agree with the complete counts for the weighting areas. Close, although not exact, consistency can be expected for the groups in the preceding stages. There are some exceptions to this general rule, however. As indicated above, there may be differences between the complete counts and sample estimates when the tabulation area is not made up of whole weighting areas. As a result, sample estimates at the tract level may not agree with complete counts when the tract did not form a weighting area. Generally, for 15- and 20-percent items, there may be such a difference whenever the population in the tract is less than 2,500 people. Furthermore, in order to increase the reliability, a separate ratio was not computed in a ratio estimation group whenever certain criteria pertaining to the complete counts and the magnitude of the weight were

not met. For example, for the 15- and 20-percent population sample the complete count of persons in a group had to exceed 85 persons and the ratio of the complete count to the unweighted sample count could not exceed 20. Where these criteria were not met, groups were combined in a specific order until the conditions were met. Where this occurred, consistency between the weighted sample and the complete counts would apply as indicated above for the combined group but not necessarily for each of the groups in the combination.

Each sample person or housing unit was assigned an integral weight to avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables. If, for example, the final weight for a group was 5.2, one-fifth of the persons or housing units in the group (selected at random) were assigned a weight of 6 and the remaining four-fifths a weight of 5.

The estimates realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted had the persons and housing units been stratified into the groups before sampling. The net effect is a reduction in both the sampling error and possible bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the sample by a uniform factor (e.g., by weighting the 20-percent sample results by a uniform factor of 5). The reduction in sampling error will be trivial for some items and substantial for others. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that estimates for this sample are, in general, consistent with the complete count for the groups used in the estimation procedure. A more complete discussion of the technical aspects of these ratio estimates will be presented in a separate report.

SAMPLING VARIABILITY

The estimates from sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability. The standard errors of these estimates can be approximated by using the data in tables D through F. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference (due to sampling variability) between the sample estimate and the figure that would have been obtained from a complete count of the population is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than 2½ times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds deemed more appropriate can be found in most statistical textbooks. The sampling errors may be obtained by using the factors shown in table F in conjunction with table D for absolute numbers and in conjunction with table E for percentages. In addition to sampling errors, these tables reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not of bias arising in the collection, processing and estimation steps, nor of the correlated errors enumerators introduce; estimates of the magnitude of some of these factors in the total error are being evaluated and will be published at a later date.

Table D shows approximate standard errors of estimated numbers for most statistics based on the 20-percent sample. In determining the figures for this table, some aspects of the sample design, the estimation process, and the population of the area over which the data have been compiled are ignored. Table E shows standard errors of most percentages based on

the 20-percent sample. Linear interpolation in tables D and E will provide approximate results that are satisfactory for most purposes. Table F provides a factor by which the standard errors shown in tables D or E should be multiplied to adjust for the combined effect of the sample size (i.e., whether a 20-percent or 15-percent sample) the sample design and the estimation procedure.

To estimate the standard error for a given characteristic based on the 15-percent sample, or for a more precise estimate for the 20-percent sample, locate in table F the factor applying to the characteristic and sample size used to tabulate the data and multiply this factor by the standard error found in table D or E. If the estimate is not identified in table F, use the factor shown for "all other." Where data are shown as cross-classifications of two characteristics, locate and use the larger factor. Similarly, if an item collected on a 20-percent basis has been tabulated for the 15-percent sample, use the factor appropriate for the 15-percent sample.

The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the three following situations:

1. For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., arising from comparisons between 1970 sample statistics and complete-count statistics for 1960 or 1950), the standard error is identical with the standard error of the 1970 estimate alone.
2. For a difference between two sample figures (that is, one from 1970 and the other from 1960, or both from the same census year), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error. The approximate standard error for the 1970 sample figure is derived directly from tables D through F. The standard error of a 25-percent 1960 sample figure may be obtained from the relevant 1960 census report or an approximate value may be obtained by multiplying the appropriate value in table D or E by 0.9.
3. For a difference between two sample estimates, one of which represents a subclass of the other, the tables can be used directly, with the difference considered as the sample estimate.

The sampling variability of the medians presented in certain tables (median years of school completed, median rent, etc.) depends on the size of the base and on the distribution on which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median such that there is a stated degree of confidence the true median lies

within the interval. As the first step in estimating the upper and lower limits of the interval (that is, the confidence limits) about the median, compute one-half the number on which the median is based (designated $N/2$). From table D, following the method outlined in other parts of this section, compute the standard error of an estimated number equal to $N/2$. Subtract this standard error from $N/2$. Cumulate the frequencies (in the table on which the median is based) until the total first exceeds the difference between $N/2$ and its standard error and by linear interpolation obtain a value corresponding to this number. In a corresponding manner, add the standard error to $N/2$, cumulate the frequencies in the table, and obtain a value in the table on which the median is based corresponding to the

sum of $N/2$ and its standard error. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the median would lie between these two values. The range for 19 chances out of 20 and for 99 in 100 can be computed in a similar manner by multiplying the standard error by the appropriate factors before subtracting from and adding to one-half the number reporting the characteristic. Interpolation to obtain the values corresponding to these numbers gives the confidence limits for the median.

The sampling variability of a mean, such as the number of children ever born per 1,000 women or mean income, presented in certain tables, depends on the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design, (for example, the use of house-

holds as the sampling unit), and the use of ratio estimates.

An approximation to the variability of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the standard deviation of the distribution on which the mean is based; divide this figure by the square root of one-fifth of the total units in the distribution; multiply this quotient by the factor from table F appropriate to the statistic and the actual sample rate on which the mean is based. If the distribution is not published in the detailed tables, calculate the standard deviation from a comparable distribution for a larger area or for a similar population group; divide by the square root of one-fifth of the units on which the mean of interest is based; multiply the quotient by the factor from table F.

TABLE D. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Number Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error	Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error
50	15	1,000	60
100	20	2,500	85
250	30	5,000	100
500	45		

TABLE E. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated percentage	Base of percentage (persons or housing units)					
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	15,000
2 or 98	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2
5 or 95	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.4
10 or 90	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.5
25 or 75	3.9	2.7	1.7	1.2	0.9	0.7
50	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.4	1.0	0.8

TABLE F. Factor to be Applied to Standard Errors

[Subjects marked with an asterisk were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3.
Standard errors are not applicable to these tables]

Population subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor	Housing subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor
*Race	20	0.9	*Tenure	20	0.2
*Age	20	0.8	*Rooms	20	1.0
*Household relationship	20	0.5	*Persons per room	20	0.4
*Family composition	20	0.6	*Value	20	1.0
Country of origin (including Spanish heritage subjects)	15	1.6	Units in structure	20	0.8
Nativity and parentage	15	1.7	Year structure built	20	0.9
School enrollment	15	1.0	Heating equipment	20	0.8
Years of school completed	20	1.0	Basement	20	0.9
Residence in 1965	15	2.0	Source of water	15	1.0
Employment status	20	0.8	Sewage disposal	15	1.0
Place of work	15	1.3	Air conditioning	15	1.1
Means of transportation to work	15	1.3	Year moved into unit	15	1.1
Occupation	20	1.1	Gross rent	20	0.9
Industry	20	1.1	All other—20 percent	20	1.0
Class of worker	20	1.1	—15 percent	15	1.2
Income—persons	20	1.0			
—families	20	1.0			
Poverty status—persons	20	1.9			
—families	20	1.0			
All other—20 percent	20	1.0			
—15 percent	15	1.2			

¹Tabulations of data for persons of Spanish heritage are based on the 15-percent sample. For subjects shown in this table as based on the 20-percent sample, the factor for persons of Spanish heritage is obtained by multiplying the appropriate factor in this table by 1.2. For subjects shown as based on the 15-percent sample, the factor in this table can be used directly.

Appendix D.—PUBLICATION AND COMPUTER SUMMARY TAPE PROGRAM

The results of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing are being issued in the form of printed reports, microfiche copies of the printed reports, computer summary tapes, computer printouts, and microfilm. Listed below are short descriptions of the final report series and computer tapes, as currently planned. More detailed information on this program can be obtained by writing to the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Population Census Reports

Volume I.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain four chapters designated as A, B, C, and D. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in four series designated as PC(1)-A, B, C, and D, respectively. The 58 PC(1)-A reports will be specially assembled and issued in a clothbound book, designated as Part A.

■ Series PC(1)-A.

NUMBER OF INHABITANTS.

Final official population counts are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, county subdivisions, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-B.

GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to head of household are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, and places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-C.

GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on nativity and parentage, State or country of birth, Spanish origin, mother tongue, residence 5 years ago, year moved into present house, school enrollment (public or private), years of school completed, vocational training, number of children ever born, family composition, disability, veteran status, employment status, place of work, means of transportation to work, occupation group, industry group, class of worker, and income (by type) in 1969 of families and individuals. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States, counties (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, and places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-D.

DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

These reports will cover most of the subjects shown in Series PC(1)-C, above, presenting the data in considerable detail and cross-classified by age, race, and other characteristics. Each subject will be shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, and large cities.

Volume II.

SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume, also designated as Series PC(2), will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's will also be shown. Among the characteristics to be covered are national origin and race, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, unemployment, occupation, industry, and income.

Housing Census Reports

Volume I.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain two chapters designated as A and B. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in two series designated as HC(1)-A and B, respectively.

■ Series HC(1)-A.

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on tenure, kitchen facilities, plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, units in structure, mobile home, telephone, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are presented for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban and rural residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and counties.

■ Series HC(1)-B.

DETAILED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on a more detailed basis for the subjects included in the Series HC(1)-A reports, as well as on such additional subjects as year moved into unit, year structure built, basement, heating equipment, fuels, air conditioning, water and sewage, appliances, gross rent, and ownership of second home. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and counties (by rural and rural-farm residence).

Volume II.

METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

These reports, also designated as Series HC(2), will cover most of the 1970 census housing subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. There will be one report for each SMSA, presenting data for the SMSA and its central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, as well as a national summary report.

Volume III.

BLOCK STATISTICS

One report, under the designation Series HC(3), is issued for each urbanized area showing data for individual blocks on selected housing and population subjects. The series also includes reports for the communities outside urbanized areas which have contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics from the 1970 census.

Volume IV.

COMPONENTS OF INVENTORY CHANGE

This volume will contain data on the disposition of the 1960 inventory and the source of the 1970 inventory, such as new construction, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses. Cross-tabulations of 1970 and 1960 characteristics for units that have not changed and characteristics of the present and previous residence of recent movers will also be provided. Statistics will be shown for 15 selected SMSA's and for the United States and regions.

Volume V.

RESIDENTIAL FINANCE

This volume will present data regarding the financing of privately owned nonfarm residential properties. Statistics will be shown on amount of outstanding mortgage debt, manner of acquisition of property, homeowner expenses, and other owner, property, and mortgage characteristics for the United States and regions.

**Volume VI.
ESTIMATES OF "SUBSTANDARD"
HOUSING**

This volume will present counts of "sub-standard" housing units for counties and cities, based on the number of units lacking plumbing facilities combined with estimates of units with all plumbing facilities but in "dilapidated" condition.

**Volume VII.
SUBJECT REPORTS**

Each report in this volume will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-classifications will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's may also be shown. Among the subjects to be covered are housing characteristics by household composition, housing of minority groups and senior citizens, and households in mobile homes.

Joint Population-Housing Reports

**Series PHC(1).
CENSUS TRACT REPORTS**

This series contains one report for each SMSA, showing data for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1970 census.

**Series PHC(2).
GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS FOR
METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1960 to 1970**

This series consists of one report for each State and the District of Columbia, as well as a national summary report, presenting statistics for the State and for SMSA's and their central cities and constituent counties. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data are shown on population counts by age and race and on such housing subjects as tenure, plumbing facilities, value, and contract rent.

**Series PHC(3).
EMPLOYMENT PROFILES OF SELECTED
LOW-INCOME AREAS**

This series will consist of approximately 70 reports, each presenting statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the residents of a particular low-income area. The data relate to low-income neighborhoods in 54 cities and seven rural poverty areas. Each report will provide statistics on employment and unemployment, education, vocational training, availability for work, job history, and income, as well as on value or rent and number of rooms in the housing unit.

Additional Reports

**Series PHC(E).
EVALUATION REPORTS**

This open series will present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1970 census program, and relating to such matters as completeness of enumerations and quality of the data on characteristics.

**Series PHC(R).
PROCEDURAL REPORTS**

This open series presents information on various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1970 census, and will include a comprehensive procedural history of the 1970 census. The first report issued focuses on the forms and procedures used in the data collection phase of the census.

Computer Summary Tapes

The major portion of the results of the 1970 census will be produced in a set of six tabulation counts. To help meet the needs of census users, these counts are being designed to provide data with much greater subject and geographic detail than it is feasible or desirable to publish in printed reports. The data so tabulated will generally be available—subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality—on magnetic computer tape, printouts, and microfilm, at the cost of preparing the copy.

First Count—source of the PC(1)-A reports; contains about 400 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for each of the approximately 250,000 enumeration districts in the United States.

Second Count—source of the PC(1)-B, HC(1)-A, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 3,500 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States.

Third Count—source of the HC(3) reports; contains about 250 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for approximately 1,500,000 blocks in the United States.

Fourth Count—source of the PC(1)-C, HC(1)-B, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 13,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States; also contains about 30,000 cells of data for each county.

Fifth Count—will contain approximately 800 cells of population and housing data for 5-digit ZIP code areas in SMSA's and 3-digit ZIP code areas outside SMSA's; the ZIP code data will be available only on tape.

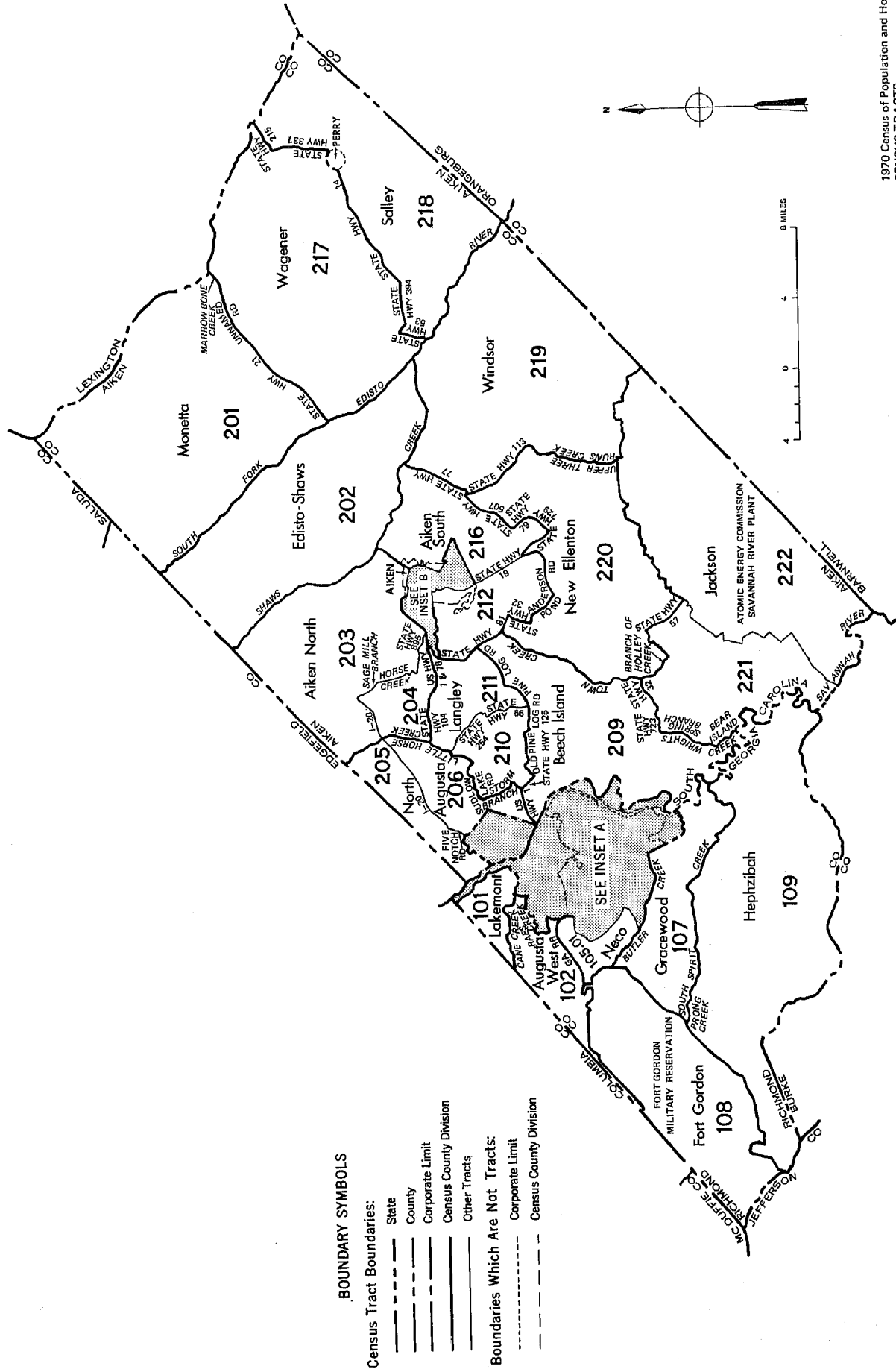
Sixth Count—source of the PC(1)-D and HC(2) reports; will contain about 260,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for States, SMSA's, and large cities.

The tapes will generally be organized on a State basis. To use the First Count and Third Count tapes, it will be necessary to purchase the appropriate enumeration district and block maps.

The term "cells" used herein to indicate the scope of subject content of the several counts refers to each figure or statistic in the tabulation for a specific geographic area. For example, in the Third Count, there are six cells for a cross-classification of race by sex: three categories of race (white, Negro, other race) by two categories of sex (male, female).

In addition to the above-mentioned summary tapes, the Census Bureau will make available for purchase certain sample tape files containing population and housing characteristics as shown on individual census records. These files will contain no names or addresses, and the geographic identification will be sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. There will be six files, each containing a 1-percent national sample of persons and housing units. Three of the files will be drawn from the population covered by the census 15-percent sample and three from the population in the census 5-percent sample. Each of these three files will provide a different type of geographic information: One will identify individual large SMSA's and, for the rest of the country, groups of counties; the second will identify individual States and, where they are sufficiently large, will provide urban-rural and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan detail; and the third will identify State groups and size of place, with each individual record showing selected characteristics of the person's neighborhood.

CENSUS TRACTS IN THE AUGUSTA, GA.-S.C. SMSA



BOUNDARY SYMBOLS

Census Tract Boundaries:

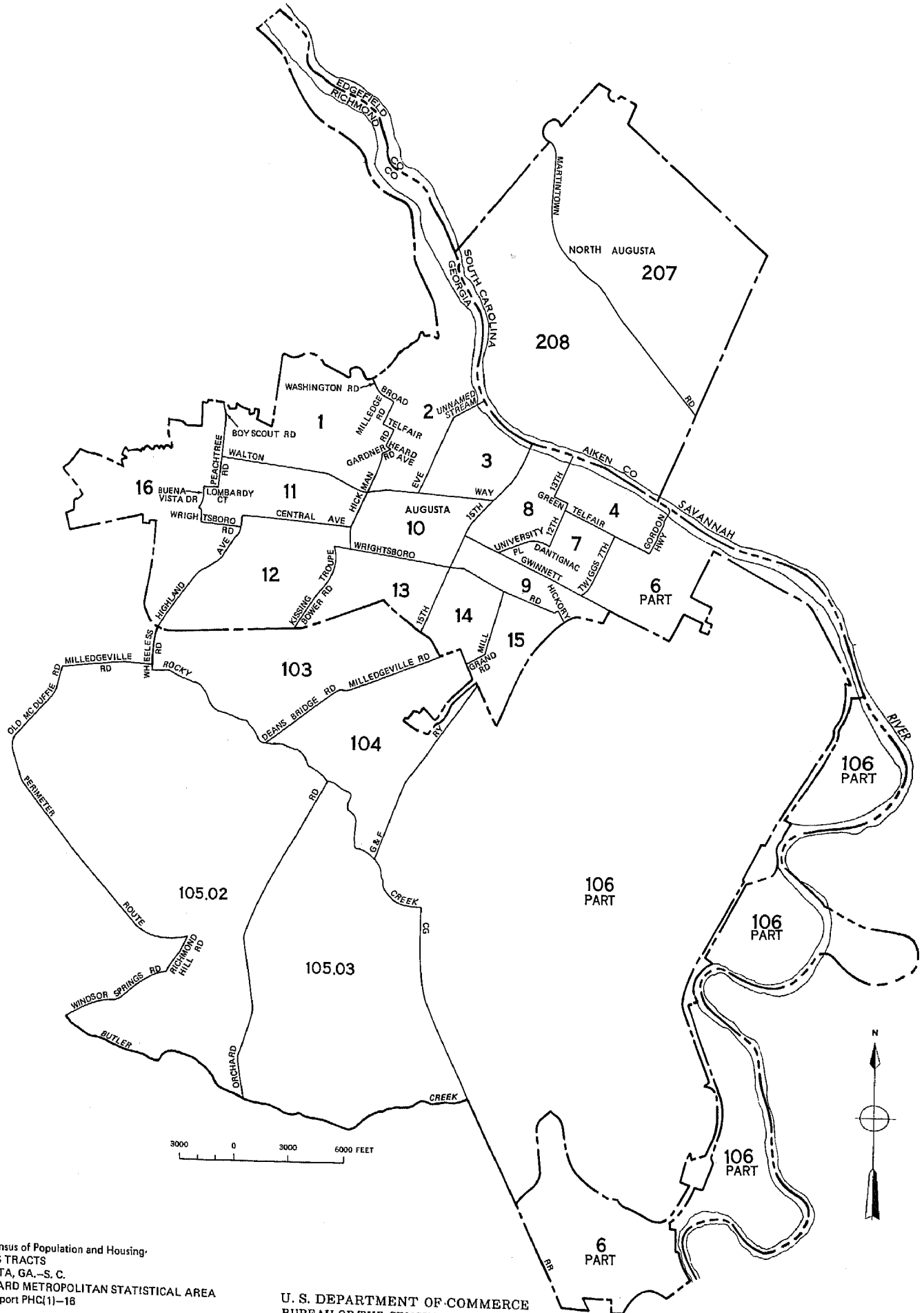
- State
- County
- Corporate Limit
- Census County Division
- Other Tracts

Boundaries Which Are Not Tracts:

- Corporate Limit
- Census County Division

CENSUS TRACTS IN THE AUGUSTA, GA.-S.C. SMSA

INSET A - AUGUSTA AND VICINITY



1970 Census of Population and Housing
 CENSUS TRACTS
 AUGUSTA, GA.-S. C.
 STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA
 Final Report PHC(1)-1B

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

CENSUS TRACTS IN THE AUGUSTA, GA.-S.C. SMSA
INSET B - AIKEN, S. C. AREA

